North Carolina State University

Department of Crop Science
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Box 7620
Raleigh, NC 27695-7620
(919) 737-2647
FAX: (919) 737-7959

MEMORANDUM

TO: Core International Faculty
FROM: Cecilia Bianchi-Hall
DATE: December 6, 1990
SUBJECT: On-campus Spanish classes. Spring Semester 1991.

****

I am currently reviewing the schedule and curricula needs for the weekly Spanish Language Courses sponsored by the **CALS International Program** for the spring semester 1991. To help me with this process I am requesting, if possible, advance registration from any faculty, staff or graduate students interested in learning or improving Spanish language skills, who can commit to regularly attend and participate in the courses.

Classes for each level will be held once a week and will be one hour long. There is no tuition charge, but a limit of ten participants per course is recommended. Classes will begin/resume on the week of January 7, 1991.

I know that balancing the variable demands of work with a regularly scheduled course is not easy, but the commitment to attend and participate every week is crucial for the benefit of all and each one in the class.

Please return the attached form to Barbara Fanning, Crop Science, Box 7620 (1239 Williams Hall) by Friday December 21, 1990. Also, please make this memo available to any others who may be interested.

Tentative Schedule:

Beginners I:	Wednesday	12:15-1:15 PM
	-or-	
	Wednesday	5:00-6:00 PM
Beginners II:	Monday	12:15-1:15 PM
Intermediate: and Advanced	To be set upon response	

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN BY DECEMBER 21, 1990

NAME: _____

COURSE LEVEL: _____

DEPARTMENT OR PROGRAM: _____

OFFICE TELEPHONE NUMBER: _____

THE SCHEDULE FOR MY COURSE LEVEL IS CONVENIENT: _____

(PLEASE SPECIFY FOR BEGINNERS I): _____

IF INCONVENIENT; PLEASE WRITE DAY AND TIME OF BEST FIT: _____

_____

North Carolina State University

Academic Affairs
Office of the Director
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Box 7642, 115 Patterson Hall
Raleigh, NC 27695-7642
(919) 737-2614

November 1, 1990

MEMORANDUM

TO: Advisers

FROM: William C. Grant

SUBJECT: Announcement

I would appreciate your informing students that Physician's Assistant career information will be presented during the next meeting of the African-American Science and Health Society.

PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT CAREER INFORMATION

Speaker: **Mr. L. T. Alexander**
Physician's Assistant Program
Duke University Medical Center
Durham, NC

Date and Time: **November 8 at 6:30 p.m.**
(Meeting of the African-American Science and Health Society)

Location: **3533 Gardner Hall**

For additional information, contact:

Dr. William C. Grant
737-2614

North Carolina State University

Academic Affairs
Office of the Director
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Box 7642, 115 Patterson Hall
Raleigh, NC 27695-7642
(919) 737-2614

November 1, 1990

MEMORANDUM

TO: African-American Coordinators

FROM: William C. Grant

SUBJECT: Announcement

Please inform students of the following medical career information session:

MEDICAL CAREER SEMINAR

Speaker: **Mr. Leroy Moore**
Assistant Vice Chancellor
The Medical School
University of Tennessee
Memphis, TN

Date and Time: **November 7 at 3:00 p.m.**

Location: **Room 2, Patterson Hall, NCSU**

For additional information, contact:

Dr. William Grant
737-2614

AGRICULTURAL
EXTENSION
SERVICE

North Carolina State University
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Office of 4-H and Youth Development
Box 7606
Raleigh, N.C. 27695-7606
Telephone: 919/737-3242

June 14, 1990

lmc
no nomination

MEMORANDUM:

TO: Dr. Lawrence M. Clark

FROM: Dr. Michael A. Davis
Michael A. Davis
Associate State 4-H Leader
Extension Specialist In Charge

RE: **Agricultural Sciences Career Institute Nominations**

The Agricultural Sciences Career Institute is a dynamic new statewide program for high school students (ages 15-18) to learn more about the diverse career opportunities available in agriculture. The program was piloted in 1988-89 under the name, "Farm Family Stability Program." This program is being implemented by North Carolina Agricultural Extension 4-H Program in cooperation with North Carolina State University. The enclosed packet describes the program more fully. We are requesting nominations of students with career interests in agriculture including science, business and production. This program requires a two year committment on the behalf of the students. Tentatively, this will include four, 2-3 day weekend sessions and one week long session each summer. In addition, the students will work on short and long term projects over the two year period. The program will be partially funded by support from agriculture groups. The participants will be asked to pay a small fee for each session to help defray costs ($10.00 per instructional day).

Please share this information with with anyone you think might have contact with interested students. The completed nomination forms should be mailed to Dr. H. B. Craig, 4-H and Youth & Development, NCSU, Box 7606, Raleigh, NC 27695-7606, by July 15, 1990. If you have any questions feel free to call Dr. Craig at (919) 737-3242.

MAD:pdj

enclosures

Nomination Form

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES CAREER INSTITUTE

I. Name of Nominee_____

Address_____Zip_____

Home Telephone #(___)_____ Age_____ Sex_____

Names and Ages of Siblings_____

Parents' Names: Father_____

Mother_____

School Attending_____

Grade in School_____ Class Rank_____Out of_____

Number of Years Membership in: 4-H_____ FFA_____ FHA_____

Beta Club____ FBLA____ DECA_____ HOSA____

Student Council_____ Honors Society_____

Church Youth Organization_____

Other_____

(membership in these organizations is not required for this program)

Leadership Positions and Offices Held:_____

_____

_____

_____

Acheivements and Recognition :_____

_____

_____

_____

II. Demographics:

Farm____ Town or city less than 50,000_____

Rural, non-farm_____ Urban_____

Complete only the sections that apply:

Farm Total Acres Owned_____ Rented_____

Acres of: Corn_____Peanuts_____Cotton_____

Tobacco_____Small Grain_____Soybeans_____

Other_____

Number of Livestock:

Beef Cattle_____ Dairy Cattle_____

Horses_____ Sheep_____Swine_____

Poultry_____Other_____

Agri-business

Computer Experience: Some_____ None_____

List any business experience. Include the nature of the business (example: retail farm supply, crop management, livestock management, nursery, etc...), and your responsibilities (example: stock person, cashier, assistant manager, etc...). _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

III. Interest in Agriculture: Attach the nominee's statement explaining their interests in any aspect of agricultural careers and how this program could benefit them. Maximum of two pages.

IV. Statement of Nominee:

I have read the statement of the Agricultural Sciences Career Institute Program, and am willing to be nominated for participation in this program. I have an interest in learning more about career opportunities in agriculture in hopes of establishing career goals for myself. Except for any period of illness or other extreme emergency, I agree to attend all sessions scheduled in this program.

Signed_____ Date_____

V. Statement of Parent/Guardian:

We are willing for our child to be a nominee for the Agricultural Sciences Career Institute Program. Further we are willing to cooperate and provide encouragement and guidance for our child as she/he completes this learning program.

Signed_____ Date_____

Signed_____ Date_____

VI. Letters of Reference:

Please ask two people who know the nominee well to submit letters to Dr. H. B. Craig, 4-H and Youth Development, Box 7606, NCSU, Raleigh, NC 27695-7606, by July 15,1990. The completed nomination form and the student's statement are to be sent to this address as well. If you have any questions call (919) 737-3243.

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES CAREER INSTITUTE

PURPOSE

The Agricultural Sciences Career Institute is an intensive, two-year educational program for fifteen to eighteen year old youth, designed to enhance the capabilities of these youths to have productive employment futures in the far reaching agricultural science fields. The experience will broaden the agricultural perspective of the young people of various backgrounds and career interests to include agribusiness, agriscience, and agricultural production. Knowledge and practical skills will be developed through group experiences, individual learning projects conducted by the youths under the guidance of adult mentors, and involvement of families.

Outlook on North Carolina Agriculture

Trends

Currently there are 59,284 farms in North Carolina.

The average size of a farm is 159 acres.

The average age of farmers in North Carolina is 53.3 years.

North Carolina's agriculture, food, fiber and forestry industries account for 34% of North Carolina's total income on a value-added basis.

Eighteen and a half percent of North Carolina's workforce, or 502,113 people, are employed by the agriculture, food and forestry industries.

In North Carolina, there is a tremendous shortage of labor available for farm jobs.

Currently there is a shortage in the United States of 2,400 scientists and engineers, related to the agriculture industry, each year.

The need for persons with a masters degree in finance and business management is continuing to grow.

In the areas of marketing and sales, there is currently a shortage of 2,800 people per year.

ATTITUDES

Many high school teachers, counselors, and students are at least one generation removed from the farm.

Parents and teachers often equate agriculture with low achievement and low salary.

Many people don't see agriculture and science or business as being related.

FUTURE

Future adults, regardless of their training, are going to make decisions related to issues affecting agriculture.

Young people who choose production agriculture as a career will need enhanced skills in financial management, environmental management, marketing, policy, labor, and international issues, as well as networks for getting information.

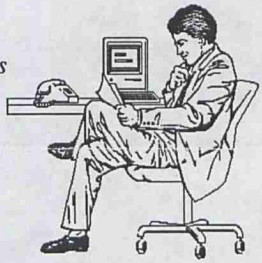
It is important that young people who choose careers that support production agriculture be knowledgeable of farming.

RECRUITMENT

Recruitment: Nominations from commodity groups, farm organizations, extension agents, parents, teachers, counselors, agri- businesses, etc.

CURRICULUM

AGRI-BUSINESS



- Business management
- Career options
- Economics and policy
  - *Alternative business structures*
  - *Consumer demands*
- Marketing
  - *Commodity associations*
  - *International trade*
  - *Product marketing*

AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION

- Alternative enterprises and production techniques
- Economics and policy
  - *Environmental and health ethics*
  - *Marketing strategies*
- Farm management
  - *Conservation*
  - *Resource analysis (land, machinery, labor, finances)*
  - *Record keeping*

AGRI-SCIENCE

- Animal welfare
- Bio-technology
- Environmental protection
- Networking
- Nutrition
- Pharmaceuticals
- Product testing and development
- Robotics

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

- Career exploration
- Communication skills
- Community involvement
- Leadership

INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS

- Seminars
- Family involvement
- Mentor relationships
- Computer applications
- Long term learning projects
- Short term learning projects
- Career Exploration Interviews
- Career shadowing and/or internships
- Presentations about modern agriculture and career opportunites to youth and civic groups
- Tours of college campuses, expositions, agribusinesses, ports, corporations, farms, and research stations
- Micro-computer instruction using software related to decision making programs such as enterprise analysis, least-cost production, business records, production and management simulation programs

These are a few comments that people have made about the the Agricultural Sciences Career Institute, formerly called the Farm Family Stability Program.

"Before my daughter's involvement in this program, she had a very limited, slightly negative view of agriculture. She had no idea of the scope, opportunities or magnitude of agriculture in North Carolina."

Parent

"This was one of the greatest experiences of my son's life. He has computerized our farm records and has gained the confidence needed to operate the farm."

Parent

"I can not personally imagine another way a donor could better spend money to benefit agriculturally oriented youth, than with this program. The program is exucuted in a most professional manner, the staff is totally committed, the material is challenging, timely, and appropriate."

Mentor

"As I look back on my participation in the Farm Family Stability Program I remember most,the close friends I made, the concerns of others dealing with agriculture, and the hope that lies in the future for agriculture."

Participant

"My son has learned so very much through this program. He has been enriched by what he has seen and the wonderful people he has met. Most importantly he has learned confidence. He can speak before people and is not afraid to try new things."

Parent

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

North Carolina State University
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Agricultural Extension Service
Office of the Director
Box 7602
Raleigh, N. C. 27695-7602

VACANCY LISTING # 04-17-90

DEADLINE FOR APPLICATION: MAY 17, 1990 or until a suitable candidate applies, whichever is later.

POSITION	AREA(S) OF RESPONSIBILITY	COUNTY LOCATION	AVAILABLE
Ext. Agent, 4-H	4-H & Youth	Caldwell	05-17-90
Ext. Agent, Agr.	Horticulture, Community & Rural Development (CRD)	Dare	05-17-90
County Extension Director	Administration & Appropriate Subject Matter	Mitchell	06-01-90
Ext. Agent, 4-H	4-H & Youth	New Hanover	05-17-90

See reverse for position description and requirements.
If you wish to apply for any positions, follow one of these procedures:

NEW CANDIDATES: Contact Susan Y. Lyday, Extension Personnel Development Specialist, Box 7602, Raleigh, NC 27695-7602.

APPLICANTS IN 6-MONTH ACTIVE STATUS: Indicate your interest in particular positions in writing to the above address.

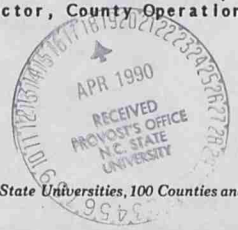
APPLICANTS IN POST 6-MONTH STATUS: Call Extension TELETIP 1-800-662-7301 (N.C.) or 1-919-737-3737 (out-of-state) to receive information about currently available positions. Request tape #P-85. New vacancies will be placed on TELETIP by the 20th of each month. Indicate your interest in particular positions in writing to the above address.

CURRENT EMPLOYEES: Contact your County or District Director prior to writing Dr. Paul Dew, Assistant Director, County Operations.

Sincerely,

Susan Y. Lyday

Susan Y. Lyday
Extension Personnel Development Specialist



POSITION DESCRIPTION

Requirements for available positions in the N. C. Agricultural Extension Service are listed below. Please DO NOT apply for positions for which you are not academically or otherwise qualified.

POSITION CATEGORIES	BASIC REQUIREMENTS[1]/	GENERAL DUTIES
County Extension Director	Bachelor's degree in relevant field; must have received associate Extension agent appointment and completed two years of service with the N.C. Agricultural Extension Service; M.S. highly preferred. *A Master's degree may substitute for 1 year of experience; a Ph.D for 2 years.	Provides administrative and supervisory leadership for the development, organization and implementation of an effective total Extension program in agriculture, home economics, 4-H, and community and rural development to meet the needs of the people in the county. Has program responsibility in assigned areas.
County Extension Agent, Home Economics	Bachelor's degree in Home Economics-related concentration or Home Economics Education; M.S. preferred. Significant course work in the area of responsibility listed.	Provides leadership for the development and implementation of an effective educational program within assigned areas of home economics and related areas to meet the needs of the people in the county.
County Extension Agent, Agriculture	Bachelor's degree in Agricultural-related concentration or Agricultural Education; M.S. preferred. Significant course work in the area of responsibility listed.	Provides leadership for the development and implementation of an effective educational program within assigned areas of agricultural responsibility and related areas to meet the needs of the people in the county.
County Extension Agent, 4-H	Bachelor's degree in Home Economics or Agriculture, related Behavioral Sciences, or Education; M.S. degree preferred.	Provides leadership for the development, organization and implementation of effective 4-H programs that will meet the needs of the people in the county.

[1]/All positions require: a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.5 overall or a 3.0 in the major field of study (based on 4.0 scale), or completion of a Master's degree; personal automobile; valid driver's license; skill in oral and written communications; interest in and ability to work effectively with people.

THE NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
PROVIDES EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES IN PROGRAMS AND EMPLOYMENT

11/01/88

TELEPHONE LIST - COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE & LIFE SCIENCES - JULY, 1989

DEPARTMENT			ADDRESS	TELEPHONE
ADULT & COMM. COLL. ED.	E. J. Boone, Head	Ruth Shultz	Box 7607 120 Ricks	2707, 2819
AG COMMUNICATIONS	D. M. Jenkins, Head	Pat Robertson	Box 7603 118 Ricks	2800, 2804
ANIMAL SCIENCE	L. S. Bull, Head	Joan Little	Box 7621 123 Polk	2755, 2756
	Roger McCraw, Acting Ext. Spec.	Animal Husbandry	117 Polk	2761
	D. P. Wesen, Acting Ext. Spec.	Dairy Husbandry	102 Polk	2771
	J. R. Jones, Ext. Spec.	Swine Husbandry	201 Polk	2566
BIOCHEMISTRY	P. F. Agris, Head	Joan Johnson	Box 7622 126 Polk	2581
BIOL. & AG. ENGINEERING	J. H. Ruff, Head	Brenda Butts	Box 7625 100 Weaver	2694, 2695
	F. J. Humenik, Ext. Spec.		200 Weaver	2675
BOTANY	E. D. Seneca, Head	Joyce Bruffey	Box 7612 2214 Gardner	2727
CROP SCIENCE	J. C. Wynne, Head	Jeane Koleno	Box 7620 2207 Williams	2647, 2648
	W. K. Collins, Ext. Spec.		2212 Williams	2653
ECONOMICS & BUSINESS	D. M. Hoover, Head	Barbara Holland	Box 8109 201 Patterson	3273
	C. L. Moore, Ext. Spec.		212 Patterson	3107
ENTOMOLOGY	J. D. Harper, Head	Rita Reynolds	Box 7613 2301 Gardner	2746
	P. S. Southern, Ext. Spec.		2309 Gardner	2697, 2703
FOOD SCIENCE	D. R. Lineback, Head	Donna Sartain	Box 7624 100 Schaub	2951
	D. Ward, Ext. Spec.		129 Schaub	2956

EXT. FOREST RESOURCES	Ext. Spec.	Laura Terry	Box 8003 3036 Biltmore	3386
4-H & YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	D. R. Proctor, Head	Helen Thompson	Box 7606 201 Ricks	2801
GENETICS	W. R. Atchley, Head	Janet Wilson	Box 7614 3513 Gardner	2292
HOME ECONOMICS EXT.	M. R. Johnson, Head	Charlotte Hinton	Box 7605 107 Ricks	2781
HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE	T. J. Monaco, Head M. A. Powell, Jr., Ext. Spec.	Barbara Amos	Box 7609 120 Kilgore 160 Kilgore	3131 3321
MICROBIOLOGY	L. W. Parks, Head	Jerry Boles	Box 7615 4515 Gardner	2391
PLANT PATHOLOGY	W. L. Klarman, Head H. E. Duncan, Ext. Spec.	Joyce Johnson	Box 7616 2518 Gardner 1410 Gardner	2730 2711, 2712
POULTRY SCIENCE	G. B. Havenstein T. A. Carter, Ext. Spec.	Marie Cummings	Box 7608 120 Scott 208 Scott	2626, 2627 2621
SOCIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK	L. B. Otto, Head S. K. Garber, Ext. Spec.	Penny Lewter	Box 8107 301-1911 237-1911	3180 2670
SOIL SCIENCE	Eugene Kamprath, Acting Head J. P. Zublena, Ext. Spec.	Carolyn Balickie	Box 7619 2234 Williams 1225 Williams	2655, 2656 3285
STATISTICS	D. L. Solomon, Head	Rachel Dupree	Box 8203 110 Cox	2420
TOXICOLOGY	Ernest Hodgson, Head	Faye Llyod	Box 7633	2274
ZOOLOGY	J. G. Vandenbergh, Head G. J. San Julian, Ext. Spec.	Shirley Waters	Box 7617 2123 Gardner 3112 Gardner	2741 2741

ADMINISTRATION		Box	Room	Phone
OFFICE OF THE DEAN				
Dean D. F. Bateman	Billie Frazier Bee Smith	7601	112 Patterson	2668 2641
Assistant Dean				
R. E. Cook	Sherlyn Harrell	7601	110 Patterson	7222
Administrative Offices				
R. W. Gay, Jr.	Wanda Dupree	7644	1 Patterson	2710
Accounting: Penny Dixon, Research/Academic				2714
Carolyn Phillips, Extension				3158
Kathy Woodson, Research/Academic/Extension				2716
Development Officer				
D. G. Harwood, Acting	Paula Oxendine	7645	120-C Patterson	2000
DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS				
J. L. Oblinger	Pam Morton	7642	115 Patterson	2614
Student Records: P. Warrick				2615
BS Teaching Coord.: C. F. Lytle	Barbara Howard	7611	2717-A Bostian	3341
Assistant Director				
Ag. Institute: Jon F. Ort	Marie Holt	7642	107 Patterson	3248
Placement: M. Moore	Rosalee Thomas		111 Patterson	3249
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION				
Director C. D. Black	Dot Kennihan	7602	104 Ricks	2811
Associate Director				
R. C. Wells	Marjorie Russell		108 Ricks	2812
Assistant Directors				
Support Systems: V. E. Hamilton	Sylvia Edwards		302 Ricks	2788
State Leader, ANR: B. E. Caldwell	Carolyn Bunn		214 Ricks	3252
County Operations: P. E. Dew	Sue Mills		108 Ricks	2813
4-H & Youth Dev.: D. R. Proctor	Helen Thompson	7606	201 Ricks	2801
Ext. Home Econ.: M. R. Johnson	Charlotte Hinton	7605	107 Ricks	2781
Training: E. J. Boone	Ruth Shultz	7607	120 Ricks	2707

DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH

R. J. Kuhr	Eleanor Hart	7643	100-C Patterson	2718
Adm. Officer: A. Caldwell	Shirley Morgan		106 Patterson	2666

Associate Director

J. L. Apple	Jane Beard	7112	209 Daniels	2665
G. J. Kriz	Eleanor Hart	7643	100-A Patterson	2718

Assistant Directors

L. E. Saylor	Charlotte Swart	8001	2028-C Biltmore	2883
W. H. Johnson	Gayle Peacock	7643	100-B Patterson	2718
C. E. Stevens	Sally Patterson	8401	SVM	829-4213
J. Voss, Dean, School of Human Environmental Sciences, UNC-Greensboro	Sylvia Lippard	Courier 214		919-334-5980

Other Research Offices

Univ. Farms: W. Baker	Judy Coley	7643	3720 Lake Wheeler Rd.	2823
Phytotron: R. J. Down	Vickie Vick	7618	2003 Gardner	2778
Research Stations, NC Dept. of Agr.: P. H. Kelley	Alice Honeycutt	7601	NCDA, Raleigh	733-3236

NCSU ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Chancellor

B. R. Poulton	Tommie Bennett	7001	A Holladay	2191
	Sue West		A Holladay	2191
University Attorney: B. French	Patrice Hill		A Holladay	2319
Sec. of the Univ.: W. H. Simpson	Vickie Myers		A Holladay	2200

Vice Chancellor & Provost

N. N. Winstead	Gloria Johnson	7101	109 Holladay	2195
Assoc. Provost: M. S. Downs	Becky Ingle		1-B Holladay	2194
Assoc. Provost: L. M. Clark	Carol Ingram		201 Holladay	3148
	Karin Wolfe		208 Holladay	3409
Personnel	Linda Tolson		201-A Holladay	2193
Undergraduate Courses & Curricula	Connie Steed		1-B Hollday	2931

Vice Provost & Dean of the Graduate School D. Stewart	Pat Lineback	7102	103 Peele	2394
Vice Chancellor for Research F. Hart	Anne Canady	7003	103 Holladay	2117
Vice Chancellor for Extension & Public Service - Art White, Interim	Gerda Ellison	7401	200 McKimmon	2145
Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs T. H. Stafford, Jr.	Deborah Henderson	7301	101 Holladay	2446
Coordinator of International Programs - J. L. Apple	Jane Beard	7112	209 Daniels	2665
Vice Chancellor for Finance & Business - G. L. Worsley	Margaret Mills	7201	B Holladay	2155
Vice Chancellor for Development J. T. Kanipe, Jr.	Anne Holland	7501	12 Holladay	2846
Chairman, Faculty Senate Ray Long	Pat Cellini	7111	2319 D. H. Hill Library	2279
Dean, Agriculture & Life Sciences D. F. Bateman	Billie Frazier	7601	112 Patterson	2668
Dean, Design D. Dalton, Acting Dean	Jackie Robertson	7701	200 Brooks	2201
Dean, Education Joan Michael	Winnie Peoples	7801	208-C Poe	2231
Dean, Engineering L. K. Monteith	Fran Coats	7901	109 Page	2311
Dean, Forest Resources L. W. Tombaugh	Nancy Roberts	8001	2028-H Biltmore	2883
Dean, Humanities & Social Sciences - W. B. Toole, III	Joyce Barbour	8101	106 Caldwell	2467

Dean, Phys. and Math. Sciences				
Jerry L. Whitten	Wanda Murray	8201	115 Cox	2501
Dean, Textiles				
R. A. Barnhardt	Nancy Martin	8301	101 Nelson	3231
Dean, Veterinary Medicine				
T. M. Curtin	Sandra Owens	8401	4700 Hillsborough	829-4210

North Carolina State University

Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Box 7625
Raleigh 27695-7625
FAX: (919) 737-7760

January 31, 1990

Memorandum

To: Larry Clark
Ray Long
Art Cooper
Murray Downs
Bob Bereman

From: Frank Abrams

Subject: UNC-CH Faculty report on athletics

You may be interested in having a readable copy of the report of the UNC-CH faculty committee chaired by Professor Doris Betts. The copy which had been distributed to some of us earlier was of poor quality, and it had significant strikeouts which resulted from an unfortunate interaction of some reader's highlighting pen color and the photocopier. This copy was provided me by Professor Harry Gooder, UNC-CH Faculty Chair. You may want to share it with members of the groups you chair, as well which have interest or responsibility relative to athletics.

The UNC-CH Faculty Council is now in the process of considering this report. At its Jnauary 19, 1990 meeting it debated and endorsed the "Recommendations for National and Local Reform' (see page 7). They will debate the "Recommendations for local reform at their next meeting (in March, I think).

Encl.

REPORT OF THE AD HOC COMMITTEE ON ATHLETICS AND THE UNIVERSITY

December 15, 1989 Faculty Council Meeting

This committee was appointed in response to a resolution adopted by the Faculty Council on February 19, 1988. Its charge, as formulated in that resolution, is the following:

> . . . to (1) examine all relevant aspects of the University's intercollegiate athletics program, its scope, procedures, financing and other resources, and its relations to private entities operating under the aegis of the University, (2) report to the Faculty the facts with respect to the foregoing, and in what ways and to what extent, if any, these may be at variance with the University's purposes and standards of conduct, and (3) make recommendations for action by the Faculty and the administration, as appropriate.

We have carried out the investigations called for in this charge and are pleased to report that the Department of Athletics, the Educational Foundation, and other offices and agencies of the University have provided all the data for which we have asked and have been frank, cooperative, and helpful. We began our inquiries with two meetings that were open to all members of the faculty. As a committee we have met with the Chancellor, two former chancellors, five former chairmen of the Board of Trustees, the President Emeritus of the University of North Carolina, the President of the Student Body, several of the coaches, and other knowledgeable persons. Our subcommittees have independently consulted many additional people. We have solicited the experience and opinions of randomly selected student-athletes by means of a questionnaire and have interviewed student-athletes chosen at random from teams in a variety of sports, including football and basketball. Some of our subcommittees and members have conducted special studies and inquiries in their own lines of interest. Our efforts, in short, have been laborious. We hope the report will be useful to the University.

The authors of the resolution under which this committee was appointed wrote that ". . . the University should . . . strive to set, and to be seen as setting, the highest standards in the conduct of all its undertakings." We have tried in our work to observe that precept and to apply it in the judgments we have made.

The information we have accumulated is contained in several subcommittee reports and other documents. As a whole, these are too voluminous to be circulated with this report, so we have filed them with the Secretary of the Faculty so that he can make them available, as and when requested, to those members of the University community who wish to study them. They are, in effect, appendices to this report.

Our recommendations appear in the pages that follow, beginning on page 7. There are thirty-two of them. Because their content and arrangement can be correctly understood only in the light of the introduction that follows, we ask our colleagues to read the introduction before passing to the recommendations.

We are deeply grateful for the help given us by Professor Joseph H. Bylinski, who analysed for us the financial information provided by the Department of Athletics and the Educational Foundation. Professor Lawrence B. Rosenfeld formulated the original design of our questionnaires and gave us an analysis of the results. Finally, we are greatly indebted to our secretary, Ms. Ann R. Zappa, of the Chancellor's Office, for indispensable aid of many kinds.

I. INTRODUCTION

Three features of our program of intercollegiate athletics deserve notice at the head of this report. The first is the Faculty Committee on Athletics, which, two years ago, was changed from an appointive committee to an elective one. Under the leadership of Alumni Distinguished Professor Richard G. Hiskey, that committee has developed excellent procedures for monitoring and evaluating the admission of student-athletes and their academic achievements and problems. One of our recommendations (No. 32) is that the purview of this committee be broadened. The second is the establishment by the Department of Athletics of an academic support center for student-athletes, directed by Mr. John G. Blanchard. This center is well equipped and well directed. It has long been needed. It will be a vital component of all efforts to improve and enrich the educational side of our program of intercollegiate athletics.

Third: In the course of our inquiries we have perceived no indications that our program of intercollegiate athletics is in conflict with the Constitution and Bylaws of the National Collegiate Athletic Association, and we have been impressed with the care taken in our Athletic Department, and by the coaches and their staffs, to avoid such conflict. If we take the NCAA regulations as a standard of judgment, we believe our program is one of the best in the country. All this reflects credit on the Department of Athletics, under the leadership of its Director, John Swofford, and his staff, the coaches and their staffs, and all those agencies of the University administration and faculty that interact with our program of intercollegiate sports.

Our charge, however, is to determine how, and to what extent, our intercollegiate athletics program "... may be at variance with the University's purposes and standards of conduct." On that issue our finding is that all intercollegiate athletic programs of NCAA Division I-A,[1] including our own, are in varying degrees in conflict with the purposes and standards of universities in general. That is to say, the intercollegiate athletic programs of The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and all other I-A universities are part of a nationally competitive athletic system which, in its current state, is in conflict with university principles and priorities. Every university, in its athletic programs, exploits the maximum competitive options the system allows. No university will reform its programs until the system itself is reformed and the reforms are made obligatory for all. And the system, as regulated by the NCAA, strongly resists reform. The result is a deadlock between reform and opposition to reform. Either that deadlock is resolved, or the troubled partnership of universities and intercollegiate athletics will sooner or later be terminated.

This perception, and others to which our investigations and studies have led us, are widely held in public opinion. The exceptional degree of public distrust and discontent with intercollegiate athletics shown recently in polls[2] and in the press reflects a growing sense, inside and outside the universities, that intercollegiate sports programs are out of proportion to their functional place in the academic world, that some student-athletes are not students and do not genuinely represent the student bodies of which they are nominally members, that the effort to enroll them and keep them eligible results frequently in a corruption of the academic process, and that the ideal of amateur collegiate sportsmanship engraved in the NCAA constitution[3] has been overwhelmed by an abundance of money and an intensity of competition and publicity that drive intercollegiate sports toward professionalism.

Some of this public discontent is caused by publicized violations of NCAA standards in which boosters provide money, cars, and rent-free apartments to athletes,[4] universities enroll heavily recruited athletes who have neither the ability nor the inclination to study, and administrative officers and faculty members favor athletes with exceptions that are not available to other students, so that the athletes can maintain their academic eligibility to compete. But the NCAA standards themselves are inconsistent with academic values. The playing and practice seasons and game schedules allowed in the NCAA bylaws are excessive. Hours of practice, which the NCAA does not try to limit, have risen in some universities and in some sports to levels that deny student-athletes the time and energy they need to earn their degrees. In their present form, in fact, the NCAA bylaws offer student-athletes no protection against demands of practice, travel, and play that impede their efforts to succeed as students and prepare themselves for careers other than those of professional sports.

We think it obligatory to say in this report that intercollegiate athletics – for all the drama, enjoyment, and sociability it provides -- is a university function of secondary importance. The primary functions are teaching and learning, research, and public service. But intercollegiate sports, except for those who participate in it, is primarily entertainment. Aside from the two hundred to four hundred student-athletes each Division I university recruits, students learn nothing from intercollegiate athletics that they could not learn from watching professional sports on television or attending analytical courses on sports. The NCAA itself declares that student-athletes are students first and athletes second.[5] It classifies intercollegiate athletics as an avocation or a recreational pursuit.[6] Although it insists that athletic programs must be "maintained as a vital component of the educational program . . . ,"[7] we have discovered no meaningful sense in which that is accomplished except by subsidizing the education of the student-athletes themselves, which, in many athletic programs, is overwhelmed by requirements of practice and play that obstruct the education of student-athletes and prevent some of them from earning their degrees.

The scale on which Division I-A athletic programs operate obliges them to solicit donations on a large scale, year after year, to pay operating costs, build and amortize facilities, and constitute endowments for sports programs. It drives universities that cannot fund these efforts into debt. It compels all Division I-A revenue sports programs to pursue opportunities to play in bowl games and post-season tournaments in order to secure big television fees. The size and extent of athletic facilities on the campus and the excessive exposure intercollegiate sport receives in the media nourish a public misunderstanding of the purposes and priorities of higher education. That misunderstanding takes root in the minds of many students and remains rooted when they become alumni. Here and there, the system of competitive intercollegiate sports has generated coalitions of coaches, administrators, faculty members, trustees, and boosters who intimidate or manipulate administrators and faculty members, reward some student-athletes in ways the NCAA prohibits, and maintain by illicit methods the eligibility of student-athletes who would otherwise have become ineligible to play. Finally, while university administrations and athletic staffs are mortal, the competitive pressures under which they work are eternal. Accordingly, a program that has for years been responsible and constructive may become corrupt, as responsible administrators and coaches are succeeded by others more responsive to the mandate to win at all costs.

Efforts to correct the anomalies presented by intercollegiate sports have been resisted in the universities and in the NCAA. One theme in the history of American intercollegiate sports is that of a continuous struggle between the partisans of wide competitive freedom and those of restraint and reform. This has never been a struggle purely of athletes against academics. In all the major groups involved -- university administrators, faculty members, students, alumni, directors of athletics, conference officials, coaches, players, former players, and journalists – there are, and have been, both libertarians and reformers. Some of the reformers are coaches: although the amplitude of achievement and reward in their profession is on the line, most of them care about their players and the players' future, and some coaches are outspoken critics of the inability of the NCAA to sustain its principles and enforce its regulations.[8] Correspondingly, while some university administrators and faculty members are partisans of reform, others are libertarians. Most, however, are simply indifferent to the effect of unbridled athletic competition on their institutions.

These divisions are apparent in the proceedings of the NCAA. In the Annual Convention of that organization, each of the 791 participating colleges and universities and each of the 79 member conferences casts one vote. A representative who casts the vote of a college or university is appointed by his or her institution to do so and presumably votes according to instructions of his or her administration. But the fact that the efforts of reformers on significant issues have been so often blocked indicates that many presidents and chancellors are either disinterested in or misinformed on the issues, or hostile to regulation and restraint. Why is this so?

The American system of competitive intercollegiate sports is driven by motivations that are deeply rooted in the society and the culture and very difficult for universities to resist. There is the academic tribalism by which fans and boosters choose an institution and support its teams with fervor, money, and loyalty to the death. There are the compulsions of competition, under which winning is not everything, it's the only thing, and nice guys finish last.[9] There is the unremitting pressure to win that bears constantly on coaches, athletic directors, presidents, and chancellors. (In the eyes of the press and the fans, every loss is a humiliation, and must be accepted as such.) There is the irresistible

dogma, which was foreshadowed as early as the 1880s,[10] that the status and growth of academic institutions are somehow linked to the performance of their athletic teams in the revenue sports (football and men's basketball), the conference championships they win, and their prominence in post-season play. Most university administrative officers and faculty members seem to have assumed that winning teams in the revenue sports are essential to alumni loyalty and the success of funding drives. Some of them have been intimidated by coalitions of boosters represented in boards of trustees, and, in fact, some presidents have had to resign for trying to reform their academic programs against the will of such coalitions.

Faculties, also, have not given the reform of intercollegiate athletics the active support it requires. The reason is that faculty efforts to investigate and reform athletic programs have until recently received little support from the administrations or even from the faculties themselves, and further efforts have seemed like a poor investment of time. Most faculty members, we surmise, have reasonably concluded that sports programs carried to excess are necessary evils that should be left in the discreet care of the administrators, who are paid well enough to assume responsibility for them. These and other reasons account for the success with which reform has been opposed in the NCAA and in the institutions themselves.

One of the major obstacles to reform is the disadvantage any university faces when it tries unilaterally to reform its own athletic programs. Being under formidable pressure to have its teams compete at the limit of opportunity the intercollegiate system allows, it cannot sustain for long, against that pressure, reforms that reduce the competitive strength of its teams, as most desirable reforms would do. To cut schedules and practice time at any university, for example, would give its student-athletes more time for study. But it would also leave them at a disadvantage against teams and squads that had acquired the greater experience of longer schedules and the benefits of more extensive and intensive practice and conditioning. Athletes who compete consistently under handicaps not of their own making and endure losing seasons year after year are likely to become chronically discouraged and bitter, losing their morale and their regard for their institutions. Under those circumstances, it becomes difficult or impossible for coaches to recruit the talent needed to achieve any success at all. The trouble with unilateral reform, therefore, is that it violates what the NCAA calls the principle of equity in competition[11] by denying athletes under a unilaterally reformed program the so-called "level playing field."

There are, of course, alternatives to unilateral reform, and we have considered them at some length. One is to persuade the Atlantic Coast Conference to accept the reforms this University considers necessary and to schedule non-conference games only against other schools subject to the same reforms and restraints. Given the aspirations of some ACC members for national primacy in the revenue sports, that hope may be utopian. Other options would be to organize and affiliate with a new conference composed of schools that would adopt the reforms we propose for ourselves, or to drop to a less demanding level of competition in the NCAA classifications, such as Division I-AA (which is that of the Ivy League) or Division II. One difficulty in that approach is that it would take several years to rearrange the scheduled games for which we have already contracted. Another is that it would be hard to detach the schools with which we like to be affiliated from their current schedules and conference memberships. Finally, it would distress our alumni and other fans to deprive them of their annual reckonings with the hereditary enemies in the ACC.

A final option, which has not received the public discussion and institutional consideration it deserves, is for this university and others to withdraw completely from intercollegiate athletic competition. This is the simplest and most decisive solution to the problems of intercollegiate athletics, the one most likely, if instituted, to settle those problems once and for all. It is also the solution that is most likely, wherever proposed, to shake the foundations of the Republic. Recommendations to abolish Congress, or rescind the Louisiana Purchase, would be less controversial than the proposal that any major university renounce intercollegiate athletics. Nevertheless, we regard withdrawal from intercollegiate athletics as a serious alternative to the present state of things, which is intolerable, and we think that unless major national reforms are enacted and enforced the withdrawal of colleges and universities from intercollegiate competition, singly or in groups, is a valid and realistic option.

In consideration of the foregoing, your committee has chosen as a basis for its recommendations the following strategy of reform: (1) that the University should immediately and unilaterally implement all those reforms it approves that do not place its athletes at a competitive disadvantage; (2) that for a period of five years thereafter the University should join the leadership of current reform efforts in the NCAA and vigorously press for the adoption, by the NCAA or any agency that may displace it, of the remaining reforms that this University has approved; (3) that at the expiry of five years the University should consider, in the light of conditions then prevailing, implementing those remaining reforms that this University has approved that have not been accepted by the NCAA, however they may affect the competitiveness of our athletes and their teams.

Although we have no illusions about the prospects of achieving decisive reforms in an organization so divided as the NCAA, we are encouraged by the appearance, in 1984, of a serious reform effort that has recently begun to accelerate. That effort began with the adoption by the NCAA of Proposition 48, which requires, as a minimum for awarding an athletic grant-in-aid to an incoming freshman, that he or she have graduated from a secondary school with at least a 2.0 average in a stipulated 13-course core curriculum. But no recipient of such an award may play or practice in a varsity sport during his freshman year unless he has scored 700 (out of a possible 1600) on the Scholastic Aptitude Test or 15 (out of a possible 36) on the American College Test. Although these requirements are modest, they exclude the possibility that any NCAA institution will again, to its embarrassment, be found to have admitted an illiterate on a grant-in-aid and retained him during his four years of eligibility, as has occasionally happened.[12]

Proposition 48 was initiated and promoted by a group of college presidents. In the course of the struggle over Proposition 48, the NCAA created a Presidents Commission, to be elected by the chief executive officers of all member institutions, which has the right to review activities of the Association, put matters of concern on the agenda of the Annual Convention, order the agenda, and call special meetings of the Association.[13] That Commission continues to be active. Recently it has proposed that the NCAA reduce the length of the basketball season of Division I, by a month, reduce spring football practice, and require publication of the graduation rates of student athletes. These matters will be referred to the Annual Convention in January, 1990.

To this evidence of progress must now be added the recent formation of a blue-ribbon national commission to serve for two years under the chairmanship of Rev. Theodore Hesburgh, former president of Notre Dame University, to define and study the problems of intercollegiate sports and make major recommendations to remedy them. The vice chairman and one of the organizers of this commission is President Emeritus William C. Friday of the University of North Carolina. Richard Schultz, Executive Director of the NCAA, will also be a member. The Knight Foundation of Akron, Ohio, has provided two million dollars to support the committee and its work.[14]

Finally, we observe that the NCAA in January of this year added to its constitution (Art. 2, Principles for Conduct of Intercollegiate Athletics) some progressive commitments that had not appeared there before.[15] It remains to be seen, of course, when and how they will be embodied into specific, enforceable bylaws. Among them are the following:

> 2.2 The Principle of Student-Athlete Welfare. Intercollegiate athletics programs shall be conducted in a manner designed to protect and enhance the physical and educational welfare of student-athletes.
>
> 2.8 The Principle Governing Recruiting. The recruiting process involves a balancing of the interests of prospective student-athletes, their educational institutions and the Association's member institutions. Recruiting regulations shall be designed to promote equity among member institutions in their recruiting of prospects and to shield them from undue pressures that may interfere with the scholastic or athletics interests of the prospects of their educational institutions.
>
> 2.9 The Principle Governing Eligibility. Eligibility requirements shall be designed to assure proper emphasis on educational objectives, to promote competitive equity among institutions and to prevent exploitation of student-athletes.

2.11 The Principle Governing Playing and Practice Seasons. The time required of student-athletes for participation in intercollegiate athletics shall be regulated to minimize interference with their opportunities for acquiring a quality education in a manner consistent with that afforded the general student body.

These are promising signs. But your committee believes that these and other efforts to solve the problems presented by the conflicts between intercollegiate athletics and American higher education will be strongly opposed by large and powerful groups motivated by strong currents in the culture. We seriously advise the Faculty Council and the General Faculty to give organized and concerted support to all movements likely to result in the adoption by the NCAA of the general reforms the Council may choose to recommend to the Chancellor. Unless the Council is prepared to recommend the road of immediate unilateral reform, it should persuade the Faculty to encourage other faculties across the country, and organizations like the American Association of University Professors, to support national reforms, whether the Presidents' Commission of the NCAA and the new national commission recommend them or not.[16]

To conclude: The character and scale intercollegiate sports has assumed, and the resources it has acquired, in the last twenty years make it necessary for all faculties to assure that their athletic programs are subordinated to the educational purposes and values of their institutions and that the educational integrity of their institutions is maintained. We hope the Faculty and Administration will see fit to enact the reforms recommended in this report and approve other measures as the need for them becomes apparent. It is our conviction, in any case, that a massive national movement for the reform of athletics in all American universities is now required. And the proper place of this University in that movement is in the vanguard, where its leadership will be useful.

* * *

In this report we recommend many additional improvements in the regime of intercollegiate athletics at Chapel Hill. Some of them are specific to this University and, if approved, can be enacted immediately. Others will benefit from adoption on the national level, during the next five years. All are listed and discussed in the pages that follow. It is now the task of the Faculty Council to evaluate them and, on the basis of its deliberations, to make its own recommendations to the Chancellor.

II. RECOMMENDATIONS

A. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR NATIONAL AND LOCAL REFORM

The first nine recommendations are for national reforms in intercollegiate athletics. For five years the University should support them aggressively and do its best to obtain their adoption by the NCAA, the ACC, and other conferences and governing bodies. The University should then consider adopting them unilaterally.

[Note 1: Some members believe the last sentence above should read, "The University should then adopt them unilaterally."]

[Note 2: Some other members believe that these nine recommendations should be implemented immediately, without waiting for national action.]

*** 1. The season of play in each sport should not exceed the number of weeks in a standard academic semester. It may, if desirable, be divided between the two academic semesters in an academic year.

*** 2. In any sport, the number of competitive events additional to those required by the Conference shall be considerably reduced.

*** 3. During the playing season, the time a student-athlete allots to practice, suiting up, taping up, required team conditioning, chalk talks, travel, orientation, games, films and post-game analysis, and all other obligatory team activities should not exceed 360 hours for the season. These hours need not be distributed evenly among the fifteen weeks, but in no case should they exceed thirty per week. Each coach, or some member of his or her staff, must keep a seasonal log of the time required for athletes participating in the sport he or she coaches and at the end of each week in the semester should submit a cumulative copy of the log to the Director of Athletics.[17]

*** 4. The fifteen off-season weeks in the academic year are reserved chiefly for academic growth and progress. Physical conditioning, light workouts, and unsupervised play should be allowed, but should not exceed fourteen hours per week. Spring practice in football should be entirely eliminated.

*** 5. The freshman year of every student-athlete should be used primarily for coming to terms with the demands a university makes upon its students, mastering fundamental concepts, improving oral and written expression, and establishing habits of study and self-discipline that will enable him or her to profit from the educational opportunities open here to undergraduates. Accordingly, freshmen should be ineligible for varsity play. But since no young athlete can neglect the development of his or her stamina and skills for a year, we recommend that freshman student-athletes be allowed two hours per day of physical conditioning and practice in the sport, with or apart from the varsity, on days of classes, plus four hours of optional conditioning on weekends. They should also be permitted to sit on or near the bench at varsity games. But no freshman student-athlete should suit up for a varsity game or travel with the varsity to away games.

*** 6. The maximum number of years of varsity eligibility should be three. All "red-shirting" should be abolished except in the case of a student-athlete who stands to lose a season of play because of physical injury certified by a physician, or temporary withdrawal from the university by reason of verified family problems, or some other difficulty recognized as valid by the NCAA and by the Faculty Committee on Athletics.

*** 7. The contract of every coach should include, as a primary obligation, responsibility for the regular academic progress of the student-athletes under his or her supervision. Every NCAA member academic institution should be required to report to the NCAA its graduation rates for each annual cohort of athletes, along with rates of dismissal, probation, advancement, and academic honors, of whatever kind. These reports should be open to the public and, if practical, published from time to time. They should be shown to all potential recruits.

[Note: This recommendation can be adopted for immediate implementation at this University.].

*** 8. In the national discussion of Proposal 42 it has been alleged that universities have an obligation to admit outstanding athletes who are academically underqualified. The reason given is that there is no other way in which those athletes can obtain the exposure they need in order to be drafted into the NFL and the ABA or selected for competition in the Olympic Games. But no university is under any such obligation. The NCAA should make this clear.

[Note: Some members believe the NCAA should, in cooperation with professional sport associations, devise arrangements whereby athletes who lack the preparation, or ability, or inclination for university study can have access to the pursuit of professional status in their sports without enrolling at a college or university.]

*** 9. Because many problems of intercollegiate athletic programs arise from the admission to universities of athletes who are unprepared, or unable, or disinclined to succeed in university studies, we recommend that an NCAA member institution not admit any athlete whose qualifications, measured against the admissions criteria of the institution concerned, fall below those of the least qualified non-athlete to be admitted the same year in his or her admissions category.

[Note 1. An admissions category is any classification within which students compete with one another for admission. Examples: out-of-state students; in-state students; children of out-of-state alumni; students whose presence at the University contributes to the fulfillment of affirmative action goals.]

[Note 2. Some members recommend that athletes not be admitted unless they meet admissions standards that are generally applicable within the institution to which they apply.]

[Note 3. Some other members believe that athletic ability should continue to be, at Chapel Hill, one of several special skills that help determine competitiveness in the admissions process.]

B. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LOCAL REFORM ONLY

The following reforms apply only to this University. If approved, they may be implemented immediately at Chapel Hill.

*** 10. Out-of-state student-athletes should be recruited and enrolled so as to raise the average SAT score of out-of-state student-athletes, at the end of five years, to equal the average SAT scores of other categories of out-of-state admittees, such as the children of out-of-state alumni; and in the out-of-state quota the University will reduce to 75 per year the admissions of athletes who are non-competitive in that admission category.

*** 11. In accordance with a policy we understand to be already in force, the number of grants-in-aid in each sport should be increased in proportion as the average graduation rate of student-athletes in that sport exceeds that of the student body, and decreased as the average graduation rate of student-athletes in that sport falls below that of the student body.

[Note. Some members believe that grants in aid should be limited to men's football and basketball and women's soccer and basketball.]

*** 12. Every coach and his or her staff should ensure that all student-athletics understand the primacy of their educational objectives and are encouraged to have clear professional goals. They should follow course-tracks that will qualify them for the pursuit of those goals.

*** 13. The Faculty Comittee on Athletics should arrange for exit interviews to include, among other things, the evaluation of coaches, whenever a student-athlete leaves an academic program, whether for graduation or for other reasons.

*** 14. After a probationary period, a head coach shall have a long-range contract and appropriate benefits and shall be dismissed only for just cause. Dismissal shall be by the Chancellor, acting after consultation with his Advisory Committee. Coaches will be evaluated on all capacities having to do with their contributions to the athletic, academic, and personal growth of the student-athletes who come under their leadership. A coach should be evaluated on several criteria, and his win-loss record shall be only one of the considerations by which his status in the University is determined.

*** 15. The University should make a special effort to involve student-athletes more fully in the life of the student body. University housing should be planned so that student-athletes live among non-athletes. Training tables should be opened, for a fee, to non-varsity athletes.

*** 16. The faculty should extend to student-athletes the same respect and consideration, no more and no less, that is accorded as a matter of right to students in general. The student-athletes we have interviewed unanimously wish to be considered on the same basis as all other students and not to be identified with athlete-stereotypes.

*** 17. The University should propose to the Southeastern Association of Colleges and Schools that a review of the academic support and advising programs of departments of athletics be included in its recurrent institutional self-studies of member institutions. The review should cover the grades and graduation rates of student-athletes and their progress toward degrees.

*** 18. The institutional representative who casts the University's vote in the NCAA and the ACC should report annually to the Chancellor and to the Faculty Council on how the University's vote has been cast on each issue brought before these bodies and why.

*** 19. The University should encourage the ACC to recognize and honor annually the member athletic department that appears to have achieved the best balance between the athletic and academic responsibilities of student-athletes. It should continue to publicize the outstanding academic achievements of the student-athletes of the member institutions.

*** 20. The University should provide to all students who need it the same kind and level of academic support that is provided to student-athletes.

*** 21. As far as possible, every student should have an opportunity to participate on a non-intercollegiate basis in the sport of his or her choice. The University should carefully preserve, maintain, and expand tennis and basketball courts and other athletic facilities near the dormitories for the use of students. The intramural sports program should be revitalized; These needs should be given a high priority in the allocation of space on the campus.

*** 22. The University should enlarge and improve its athletic facilities for the University community. Greater access to the Koury natatorium should be permitted to members of the University community.

*** 23. Both the Chancellor and the General Faculty should be represented on the Executive Committee of the Educational Foundation. The Faculty's representative on that Board should be a member of the Faculty Athletics Committee elected by his colleagues.

*** 24. No individual should be authorized to serve simultaneously on the Board of Trustees and the Executive Committee of the Educational Foundation.

[Note. Some members prefer that members of the Board of Governors also be excluded from the Education Committee of the Educational Foundation.]

*** 25. The Educational Foundation should present its annual budget to the Chancellor for his review and endorsement. The Chancellor should consider with his Advisory Committee any major new fund commitments contemplated by the Educational Foundation.

[Note 1. Some members prefer that the faculty express its desire that both the Foundation's accumulated capital surplus, and any annual surplus of income over expenditure, shall be devoted to three categories in which expanded facilities and staffing are needed: (a) athletic activities for the general student body, faculty, and staff; (b) academic support for students from the general student body; (c) expanded scholarship funds to be awarded on the basis of need and merit.]

[Note 2. Some other members believe that such funds should be channeled directly into faculty and graduate research.]

*** 26. The Educational Foundation should establish relations and operations with the Development Office in the same mode as now applies to all other major fund-raising foundations in the University.

*** 27. Financial statements and budgets of the Educational Foundation should be open to the public.

*** 28. We recommend that the practice of re-selling seats in the Student Activities Center in perpetuity cease and that all possible steps be taken to reassign to students such seats as lapse.

*** 29. We recommend that commercial entertainment events at the Smith Center be reduced to twelve to fifteen per year.

*** 30. Whenever major sports events take place on the campus, whether at the Student Activities Center or Kenan Stadium, an adequate number of parking places should be set aside for use of faculty who have to work during the events.

*** 31. In place of the present Athletic Council there should be an administrative board for the Department of Athletics with representation from the administration, the faculty, and students. It should meet frequently and determine policy.

*** 32. The charge of the Faculty Committee on Athletics should include oversight of matters covered in Recommendations 1-6, 10-13, and 15-16, or such of them as may be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

The Ad Hoc Committee on Athletics and the University

[composed of former Chairmen of the faculty or of the Chancellor's Advisory Committee]

Doris W. Betts, Chair
George V. Taylor
E. Maynard Adams
Beverly W. Long
C. Townsend Ludington, Jr.
Daniel A. Okun
George A. Kennedy
Daniel H. Pollitt
Tom K. Scott
Henry A. Landsberger

NOTES

[1]In January, 1988, 105 of the 791 universities, colleges, and schools that held membership in the NCAA were in Division I-A, which is the domain, par excellence, of big-time university sports. Nine conferences were members of that division. The other divisions and their memberships were I-AA (87 institutions and 8 conferences), I-AAA (100 institutions and 20 conferences), II (179 institutions and 15 conferences), and III (320 institutions and 27 conferences). For these totals we are indebted to Mr. Ted C. Tow, Associate Executive Director of the NCAA.

[2]For example, a public opinion poll of March, 1989, shows strong disapproval, even among fans and blacks, of overemphasis on sports in higher education, the payment of money (as distinct from tuition, fees, room, board, or required course-related books) to athletes, and low standards of admission and eligibility for athletes. Respondents also believe it is common for professors to give student-athletes higher grades than they deserve and for the universities and boosters to make under-the-table payments to athletes. As reported in The Raleigh News and Observer, April 8, 1989, p. 5B In a recent Harris poll, about 75 per cent of the persons polled believe that intercollegiate athletics is "out of control." Cited by President Emeritus William C. Friday of The University of North Carolina in ibid, August 4, 1989, pp. 1C and 2C.

[3]1989-90 NCAA Manual: Constitution, Operating Bylaws, Administrative Bylaws, Administrative Organization (Mission, Kansas, National Collegiate Athletic Association, March, 1989), Constitution, Art. 2.6, "The Principle of Amateurism": "Student-athletes shall be amateurs in an intercollegiate sport and their participation should be motivated primarily by education and by the physical, mental and social benefits to be derived. Student participation in intercollegiate athletics is an avocation, and student-athletes should be protected from exploitation by professional and commercial enterprises." Ibid, Art. 2.10, "The Principle Governing Financial Aid": "A student-athlete may receive athletically related financial aid administered by the institution without violating the principle of amateurism, provided the amount does not exceed the cost of education authorized by the Association." And Operating Bylaws, Art. 12.

[4]In a recent survey of current and former National Football League players, nearly a third of the respondents reported having accepted, while undergraduates at various colleges and universities, payments that were in violation of NCAA regulations. Fifty-three per cent of the respondents ". . . said they saw nothing wrong with breaking NCAA rules to get extra cash." Most of the payments were made covertly by alumni and other fans – slid under the doors of dormitory rooms, or passed from hand to hand in a post-game handshake. Others came from the sale of complimentary game tickets, for as much as $1,000 each. Out of 3,500 players contacted in this poll, 1,182 responded. The percentages of those reporting having accepted money illegally ranged from 19 per cent in the Atlantic Coast Conference, to 67 per cent in the Southeast Conference, with the Big Ten and Pacific Ten falling in between, at 36 per cent and 39 per cent respectively. The Raleigh News and Observer, November 17, 1989, pp. 1B and 2B; ibid., November 18, 1989, pp. 1B and 6B.

[5]1989-90 NCAA Manual, Constitution, Art. 2.6, quoted supra, note 3. Also Art. 2.4, "The Principle of Sound Academic Standards": "The admission, academic standing and acaqdemic progress of student-athletes shall be consistent with the policies and standards adopted by the institution for the student body in general." But regardless of such statements of principle, it is in the academic world at large the academic standing of an athlete that alone determines whether he is a member of the student body.

[6]Ibid., Constitution, Art. 2.6 (encore), quoted in note 3, and Art. 1.2 ("Purposes"), (a) [The purposes of this Association are] " (a) To initiate, stimulate and improve intercollegiate athletics programs for student-athletes and to promote and develop educational leadership, physical fitness, athletics excellence and athletics participation as a recreational pursuit."

[7]Ibid, Constitution, Art. 2.4. Also Art. 1.3.1: "Basic Purpose."

[8]Quotations from the remarks of Division I-A football coaches written in a poll conducted by the sports journalists of the Rocky Mountain News (Sunday, August 21, 1988), pp. 1-S, 12-S, and 13-S. Some of the coaches, in their remarks, reflected a strong sense of responsibility toward their athletes and respect for the academic standing of their institutions. One of them wrote, "The win-at-all-costs attitude forces coaches to take short cuts to succeed." There is, among the respondents, a belief that the NCAA, by strengthening its investigation and enforcement capacities and imposing the so-called "death penalty" on Southern Methodist University, has probably reduced the amount of competitive chating in the coaching profession. Those who observe NCAA regulations want to see the offending programs punished severely. We are indebted to Bob Willis, of the Rocky Mountain News sports staff, for having sent us a copy of the issue in which the poll is reported.

[9]John Bartlett, Familiar Quotations: A Collection of Passages, Phrases and Proverbs Traced to their Sources in Ancient and Modern Literature, Fifteenth and 125th Anniversary Edition, Revised and Enlarged (Boston, Little Brown and Company, 1980), pp. 867, 925. The attributions, of course, are to Vince Lombardi and Leo Durocher.

[10]George E. Peterson, The New England College in the Age of the University (Amherst, Amherst College Press, 1964), p. 37. For rebuttals to the idea that big-time college sports generate giving to the academic programs of institutions rather than merely to their athletic programs see (1) Allen L. Sack and Charles Watkins, "Winning and Giving," in Sport and Higher Education, eds. Donal Chu, Jeffrey O. Segrave, and Beverly J. Becker (Champaign, Illinois, Human Kinetics Publishers, Inc., 1985), pp. 299-306, and (2) "Oft Repeated Argument: Do Winning Teams Spur Contributions? Scholars and Fund Raisers are Skeptical," Chronicle of Higher Education, January 13, 1988, p. 1.

[11]1989-90 NCAA Manual, Constitution, art. 2.7.

[12]In January of this year, the NCAA amended Proposition 48 by passing Proposal 42 (to become effective in 1990), which makes the award of grants-in-aid contingent not only on the 2.0 average in the core curriculum but also on the minimal scores stipulated earlier for the SAT or ACT. Proposal 42, however, has been vigorously contested by Coach John Thompson and others on the ground that the vocabulary sections of the two tests contain words and expressions with which blacks and members of other minorities are unfamiliar and thereby discriminate racially against minorities. Its repeal in the NCAA Annual Convention of January, 1990, is a strong possibility.

[13]1989-90 NCAA Manual, Constitution, art. 4.5.

[14]Knight Foundation, News Release, Akron, Ohio, September 27, 1989.

[15]These declarations are obviously commitments to policy. The specific legislation by which the commitments will be made effective have yet to be proposed. Perhaps some of them will be brought before the Annual Convention in January, 1990.

[16]After this report was written, but before it was presented to the Faculty Council, some members of the North Carolina Conference of the American Association of University Professors adopted a resolution recommending measures intended to strengthen faculty oversight and control of intercollegiate athletics at all institutions of higher learning in North Carolina. Copies of the resolution have been sent to the President of the University of North Carolina and the Chairman of the its Board of Governors. The recommendations are: (1) that chairs of faculties or of faculty senates serve ex officio on boards of trustees, along with student body presidents; (2) that members of faculty committees exercising oversightover intercollegiate sports programs be elected by their faculties, and that tenured faculty members be elected as chairs of such committees; (3) that all academic advising programs be located, or relocated, in the division of academic affairs, to be supervised by a tenured faculty member; (4) that the fund-raising efforts of any booster club be made subject to the supervision of the chief fund-raising officer of the university concerned, and that an annual report of the club's finances be provided to the faculty of the institution; (5) that abuses of the grade "incomplete" be curbed by specific procedures devised for that purpose. We believe that the members of the Chapel Hill faculty, and all other North Carolina faculties, should individually, corporately, and aggressively support measures of this kind. Reported in the Raleigh News and Observer , October 29, 1989, p. 30A.

[17]The basis for this recommendation is an estimate that allocates the 168 hours of a student-athlete's week according to three needs in order of priority: 1st, the student-athlete's personal needs for sleep, meals, getting about the campus, and seven hours of leisure per week ; 2nd, the student-athlete's academic needs for lectures, recitations, labs, class preparation, and, during the term, preparing out-of-class papers and studying for major examinations; 3rd, time devoted to intercollegiate athletics. Here is the percentage distribution of time for the term:

Personal needs	50%
Academic needs	29%
Intercollegiate athletics	15%
Unallocated	6%

The principle involved here is that the time needed for a student-athlete's education must be accorded and protected, since that is the purpose of the grant-in-aid he or she is given. Obviously, the observance of that principle will compel sharp reductions of practice in all its forms, scheduled competitive events, and travel time. We are aware of the scale of those reductions and have no hesitation in recommending a personal regimen for student-athletes that necessitates those adjustments. We conceive education, moreover, as consisting not of the minimal satisfaction of a minimal number of courses that require the minimal possible exertion, but rather as a line of study and inquiry involving a number of courses chosen for the student's intellectual and professional interests. The following is a quotation from a letter published in The New York Times in March, 1989: "I believe intercollegiate athletics can only be justified as part of higher education and that the young men and women who participate in athletics must be bona fide students, receiving, in exchange for their participation in athletics, an education of high quality which stretches them intellectually just as the athletic programs stretch them physically." The writer of that letter is Chancellor Paul Hardin.

(7) Ag. + Life Sciences

CALS Faculty Who Hve Contributed to
Enhanced Freshman Performance

Animal Science (Box 7621)
~~Dr. John C. Cornwell~~
Dr. Kenneth L. Esbenshade 1

Biochemistry (Box 7622)
~~Dr. Frank B. Armstrong~~

Biological & Agricultural Engineering (Box 7625)
~~Professor George B. Blum~~

Crop Science (Box 7620)
Dr. William T. Fike
~~Dr. Johnny C. Wynne~~

Economics & Business (Box 8109)
~~Dr. Ronald A. Schrimper~~

Food Science (Box 7624)
~~Dr. Victor A. Jones~~

Horticultural Science (Box 7609)
Professor Bryce H. Lane 2
~~Dr. Roy A. Larson~~

Microbiology (Box 7615)
~~Dr. Geraldine H. Luginbuhl~~

Plant Pathology (Box 7616)
~~Dr. Larry E. Grand~~

Soil Science (Box 7619)
~~Dr. H. Joseph Kleiss~~

Zoology (Box 7617)
Dr. William C. Grant 3
~~Dr. Grover C. Miller~~

Biological Sciences (Box 7611)
~~Dr. Charles F. Lytle~~
Robert Beckman 4

Administration (Box 7642)
~~Dr. Jon F. Ort~~ 5

Moreine Frazier

SCHOOL OF DESIGN

FACULTY WHO HAVE GREATLY ENHANCED FRESHMAN PERFORMANCE

Marcouette Porter

John P. Reuer

Wayne Taylor

2

7

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

FACULTY WHO HAVE GREATLY ENHANCED FRESHMAN PERFORMANCE

~~Dr. Hubert Winston~~

Dr. Jo Perry

Porter

Lemley

COLLEGE OF FOREST RESOURCES

FACULTY WHO HAVE GREATLY ENHANCED FRESHMAN PERFORMANCE

Phil Rea
Art Cooper
Myron Kelly
Tom Joyce

Forestry

December 8, 1988

LIST OF FACULTY WHO HAVE ENHANCED FRESHMAN PERFORMANCE
FROM THE COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES

Eric Woodrum	-	Sociology & Anthropology
Patricia Caple	-	Speech Communication
Ed Funkhouser	-	Speech Communication
Erika Fairchild	-	Political Science & Public Admin.
David Hyman	-	Economics & Business
Clay Stalnaker	-	Philosophy & Religion and Univ. Studies
Virginia Downs	-	English
Odell Uzzell	-	Sociology and Anthropology
Jennifer Ginn	-	English
Jeff Richards	-	English
Mike Grimwood	-	English
William Kimler	-	History
William Holler	-	Foreign Languages & Literatures

COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL AND MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

FACULTY WHO HAVE GREATLY ENHANCED FRESHMAN PERFORMANCE

Kathy Lee	-	Chemistry
Buzz Hentz	-	Chemistry
Karen L. Johnston	-	Physics
Prabha Ramakrishnan	-	Physics
Joyce Mahoney (staff)		Physics
Ms. Marilyn McCollum		Mathematics
Prof. Robert Ramsay	-	Mathematics
Bob Savage	)	Miscellaneous from
Ernie Burniston	)	Bob Bereman
Wandra Hill	)	
Murray Downs	)	

Walter Tucker (9)

North Carolina State University

Office of the Dean
College of Textiles

Box 8301
Raleigh, NC 27695-8301
(919) 737-3231
FAX (919) 737-3926

December 9, 1988

MEMORANDUM

TO: Nash N. Winstead, Provost

FROM: Robert A. Barnhardt

We have three faculty members in the College of Textiles who, in the opinion of the department heads and myself, have greatly influenced freshman teaching. These faculty members are:

Dr. M. L. Robinson, Department of Textile and Apparel Management
Dr. J. W. Rucker, Department of Textile Chemistry, Engineering, and Science
Mr. J. P. Rust, Department of Textile Chemistry, Engineering, and Science

If you need further information on these faculty members, please let me know.

RAB/nbm

Robert A Barnhardt

North Carolina State University
College of Education and Psychology

Office of the Dean
208 Poe Hall
Box 7801
Raleigh, NC 27695-7801
(919) 737-2231

December 13, 1988

MEMO TO: Provost Nash Winstead

FROM: Dean Carl Dolce

SUBJECT: Faculty Members Who Have Influenced Freshmen

The following College of Education and Psychology faculty members have influenced many freshmen:

Dr. James Kalat	Psychology
Dr. Don Mershon	Psychology
Dr. Bob Pond	Psychology
Dr. William Cunningham	Psychology
Dr. J. R. Clary	Occupational Education
Dr. Barbara Parramore	Curriculum and Instruction
Dr. Charlotte Jones	Director of Teacher Education
Dr. John Crow	Graphic Communications
Ms. Sue Markley	Graphic Communications
Mr. Ted Branoff	Graphic Communications

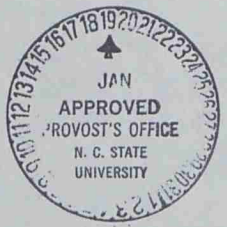
CD/fr

(2) Ag + Life Sciences

North Carolina State University

Office of the Dean
Box 7601
Raleigh, NC 27695-7601
919-737-2668

College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Academic Affairs, Extension & Research



January 18, 1989

MEMORANDUM

TO: Provost Nash Winstead

FROM: D. F. Bateman, Dean

SUBJECT: Promotion and Tenure Recommendations

The Committee you appointed consisting of Barnhardt, Toole, Monteith and Bateman to review the form suggested by Vice Chancellor Hart for use in connection with promotion and tenure recommendations has met and offers the attached draft. Also, enclosed is the original draft prepared by Vice Chancellor Hart.

You will note that the Committee has altered wording in several places and added a category or two to the original. The revised draft covers all salient areas from our perspective.

Let me know if further input is needed.

DFB/dv
Enc.
cc: Dean R. A. Barnhardt
Dean W. B. Toole
Dean L. K. Monteith

Downs
Clark
Tolson
Hart.

Please note attached. I will be sending out to School Deans soon. Do you see any problems w this? Let me know by Friday the 27th Jan
Believe Barnhardt Monteith Toole - recommendations
N. W

Proposed

DRAFT

NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY

PROMOTION_____ REAPPOINTMENT_____ PERMANENT TENURE_____
Department_____ Name_____
College/School_____ SS#_____
Birthdate_____ Birthplace_____
First NCSU Appointment: Date_____ Rank_____
Time in Present Rank: NCSU_____ Elsewhere_____
Funding Sources & Percentage: Academic Affairs: 1310_____,
1100_____, Organ. Res._____, Ag. Inst._____, Univ. Ext._____,
Text. Ext._____, Ind. Ext._____, Ag. Res._____, Ag. Ext._____,
Trust_____, Other (name)_____
Rank: Present_____ Proposed_____
Proposed Effective Date_____
Vote of Senior Faculty: For_____ Against_____ Abstain_____

PLEASE SUBMIT SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION FOR THE FOLLOWING TOPICS: (If any category is not applicable for the recommendation, please indicate the number and use the symbols N/A.)

I. Brief Resume: Include Education (Degrees, Dates, Institutions), Professional Experience (Titles, Organizations, Locations, Dates of Employment), University service, Scholarly and Professional Honors, Professional Society memberships and consulting activities.

II. Instructional Contributions with Evaluation:
   (a) Teaching Effectiveness - Summarization data from student evaluations for past 3 years.
   (b) Instructional Development - Include innovations in courses and curricula.
   (c) Advisory Service - Include undergraduate academic advising, graduate committees, student organizations.
   (d) Cross Disciplinary Activities - Include graduate program participation, special courses and othter pertinent evidence.
   (e) Scholarly contributions - text books, laboratory manuals, etc.

III. Research Contributions with Evaluation:
   (a) Scholarly Achievements - Include books, refereed publications, non-refereed publications, popular articles, and other pertinent evidence. (Please list separately.)
   (b) Graduate Research - Include sponsored grants and contracts, masters and doctoral theses directed and unsponsored and independent research.
   (c) Technology Transfer - Include invention disclosures, patents filed and patents awarded, new cultivars developed and released, major software packages and other pertinent evidence.
   (d) Cross Disciplinary Activities - Include participation in Centers, Institutes and other organized research efforts between departments within and across Colleges.

IV. Extension Contributions with Evaluation:

(a) Publications - Include brochures, reports, pamphlets, referred publications, and other specially prepared documents. (Please list these separately.)

(b) Public Service - Include seminars and meetings arranged, special intervention programs, and other pertinent evidence.

(c) Rural Development - Include contributions to rural and small-town revitalization and economic development.

(d) Cross disciplinary activities.

V. Other Contributions and Evaluation:

Recommended by

Approved by

Department/Unit Head	Date	Dean/Vice Chancellor	Date
Provost/~~for NCSU Administration~~	Date	Chancellor	Date

DRAFT Original PROPOSED BY HART

NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY

PROMOTION_____ REAPPOINTMENT_____ PERMANENT TENURE_____

Department_____ Name_____

College/School_____ Social Security No._____

Birthdate_____ Birthplace_____

First NCSU Appointment: Date_____ Rank_____

Time in Present Rank: NCSU_____ Elsewhere_____

Funding Sources & Percentage: Academic Affairs: 1310____, 1100____, Organ. Res_____

Ag. Inst.____, Text. Ext.____, Ind. Ext.____, Univ. Ext.____, Ag. Res.___, Ag. Ext._____

Trust_____ Other (name)_____

Rank: Present_____ Proposed_____

Proposed Effective Date_____

Vote of Senior Faculty: For_____ Against_____ Abstain _____

PLEASE SUBMIT SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION FOR THE FOLLOWING TOPICS:

(Any information not applicable for the recommendation, please indicate the number assigned to the topic and use the symnbols N/A.)

I. Brief Resume: Include Education (Degrees, Dates, Institutions), Professional Experience (Titles, Organizations, Locations, Dates of Employment), Scholarly and Professional Honors and Memberships.

II. Instructional Contributions with Evaluation:
- (a) Teaching Effectiveness - Include data from student evaluations.
- (b) Instructional Development - Include innovations in courses and curricula.
- (c) Advisory Service - Include undergraduate academic advising, graduate committees, student organizations.
- (d) Cross Disciplinary Activities - Include graduate program participation, special courses and other pertinent evidence.

III. Research Contributions with Evaluation:
- (a) Scholarly Achievements - Include books, publications and other pertinent evidence.
- (b) Graduate Research - Include sponsored grants and contracts, direction of masters and doctoral thesis and unsponsored and independent research.
- (c) Technology Transfer - Include invention disclosures, patents filed and patents awarded, new cultivars developed and released, major software packages and other pertinent evidence.
- (d) Cross Disciplinary Activities - Include participation in Centers, Institutes and other organized research efforts.

IV. Extension Contributions with Evaluation:
- (a) Publications - Include brochures, reports, pamphlets and other specially prepared documents.
- (b) Public Service - Include seminars and meetings arranged, special intervention programs, and other pertinent evidence.
- (c) Rural Development - Include contributions to rural and small-town revitalization and economic development.
- (d) Cross disciplinary activities.

V. Other Contributions and Evaluation:

Recommended by

_____ _____
Department/Unit Head Date

Approved by

_____ _____
Dean/Vice Chancellor Date

_____ _____
Provost/for NCSU Administration Date

North Carolina State University

Office of the Dean
Box 7601
Raleigh, NC 27695-7601
919-737-2668

College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Academic Affairs, Extension & Research

March 9, 1989

TO: Provost Nash Winstead

FROM: D. F. Bateman, Dean

SUBJECT: Dr. Glenn Chappell/Department of Economics and Business

Dr. Chappell, who now serves as the Foundations Officer for CALS, will be replaced in the next few months. We wish to make use of Dr. Chappell's talents and provide a period of transition for him while he seeks permanent employment. As you may recall, he came to us from a tenured position from East Carolina University.

We propose to appoint Dr. Chappell as a Visiting Associate Professor in the Department of Economics and Business effective June 1, 1989 through December 31, 1990. His assigned duties will be to teach needed courses in the marketing area and to carry out a marketing effort for the Extension Service. We propose to keep him at his current salary and the salary will be shared equally by the three functions of our College. Arrangements have been made by all parties involved to accommodate this situation.

This is to request a waiver of affirmative action for this appointment and your concurrence for us to move forward with this matter.

DFB/dv
cc: Dr. L. Clark

(2) Ag & Life Science 1989-90

NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY Raleigh, N. C.

Office of Provost and Vice-Chancellor
Holladay Hall — Box 7101

TO: Dr. James L. Oblinger

October 23, 1989
Date

ACTION REQUESTED ON ATTACHED:

_____Note and Return
_____For your information (need not return)
_____Please handle
_____Please answer; furnish me copy
_____Please circulate
_____Please draft reply for my signature
_____Please give me your comments
_____Requires your approval
_____Please return attachments

Re: CALS' Publications

Dr. Clark has reviewed both publications. The Scholarships and Financial Aid Brochure is fine as is. However, the Agriculture and Life Sciences Brochure displays only 5 photos with African-Americans protrayed out of a total of 50 some photos. He asks that you include more photos protraying African-Americans and return for his review.

Please let me know if I can assist you or if you have further questions.

FROM: Carolyn Ingram
Administrative Assistant

North Carolina State University

Academic Affairs, Extension & Research
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Academic Affairs
Office of the Director
Box 7642, Raleigh 27695-7642
(919) 737-2614

October 9, 1989

MEMORANDUM

TO: Ms. Carolyn Ingram
University Affirmative Action Officer

FROM: James L. Oblinger

SUBJECT: CALS' Publications

Enclosed are proofs of two CALS' publications we propose to have printed by University Graphics. Please let us know if these publications are in compliance with "Instructions for Catalogues, 1989-90." The statements on Page 3 of Mr. Antonelli's July 13 memo are included in the publications as follows:

Scholarships and Financial Aid Brochure - Pages 2 & 6
Agriculture and Life Sciences Brochure - Pages 63 & 64

In order to expedite the process, let us know when the publications are approved and we will pick them up. Thank you, in advance, for your assistance and please don't hesitate to contact me if you have any questions.

JLO/fbk

Enclosures

North Carolina State University

College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Department of Biological
and Agricultural Engineering
Box 7625, Raleigh 27695-7625

November 23, 1988

Memorandum

To: Larry Clark

From: Frank Abrams

As I mentioned to you earlier, I like to give a brief written report to the Faculty Senate periodically to keep them abreast of Athletics Council activities. I intend to give the next one at the senate session on December 6, 1988.

Would you kindly review the accompanying draft, and would you particularly jot down some comments on the two items which I have left blank; namely "Athletic Department Support of African Research Mission", and "Athletic Department Support of Reading Program"? I had to leave the room when these were mentioned by you, and my notes are incomplete. I think it is important that the faculty be informed about them.

If you could respond by Friday, December 2, I would very much appreciate it.

Report to the Senate: Athletics Council.....Abrams
December 6, 1988

Report of meeting of November 19, 1988:

Contracts for Coaches. Only the men's basketball and football coaches currently have contracts. There is an effort underway to provide contracts for the coaches in all varsity sports. An important element in these considerations is to clearly provide performance expectations to coaches. These expectations include adherence the NCAA and NCSU policies, and particularly, adherence to procedures and policies which stress the importance of academics. It is the desire that coaches should be evaluated more with respect to these factors than by yearly win/loss records.

Recruiting. It was noted that the main impediment to the recruitment of academically talented student-athletes (particularly in men's basketball) is the awareness of the relatively low student-body-wide graduation rate at NCSU. Families of potential recruits (if not the recruits themselves) are very concerned about sending their child to a university from which only about 20% of the students graduate in four years. There is the general perception that NCSU ranks very low academically when compared with the universities with which we compete in recruiting, while among the same group of universities it ranks very high in regards to the quality of the men's basketball program.

Athletic Department Support of African Research Mission.

Athletic Department Support of Reading Program.

Arena. The legislature did not set a total cost level of $20M (my earlier report was in error), but rather indicated its intent to $-for-$ cost share with the university on the project. It is expected that there will be $25M raised by the university for the project. The fundraising activity will be conducted in the context of a broad university fundraising campaign.

Faculty/Staff Ticket Prices. There appears to be no budgetary reason at the present to consider changing general ticket prices or faculty/staff discounts in the near future. Should changes become necessary there will be ample advance information on it with ample opportunity for discussion in the university community.

Academic Difficulty Reports. Based on an analysis of the Mid-Semester Academic Difficulty Reports (MSAD) for this semester, the most frequently given reason given by faculty for a report was "poor test grades" for athletes in all sports as well as for non-athletes. Student-athletes in revenue sports appear more likely to have 4 or more absences from a class (for which they get a MSAD) than those in non-revenue sports, while those in non-revenue sports appear less likely to have 4 or more absences than the general student body. These observations come from an analysis of 10,986 MSAD reports, 159 of which came to revenue-sport student athletes, and 322 of which came to non-revenue-sport student athletes.

North Carolina State University

School of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Department of Crop Science
Box 7620
Raleigh, NC 27695-7620
919-737-2647

November 23, 1988

MEMORANDUM

TO: Dr. Lawrence M. Clark

FROM: R. C. Long
R. C. Long, Chairman
Communications Committee, Faculty Senate

As I indicated to you several days ago, we would be pleased to have you join our committee as liaison with administration.

The principal item of business before us is the timing of faculty activity reports and whether a common reporting date is a feasible, and desirable, objective.

The next meeting will be held at 8:15 AM, Friday, December 9, 1988, in Room 2402, Williams Hall. We will adjourn no later than 9:15 AM. out of town

RCL:mh

cc: Faculty Senate

AGRICULTURAL
EXTENSION
SERVICE

North Carolina State University
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Agricultural Extension Service
Office of the Director
Box 7602
Raleigh, N. C. 27695-7602

April 27, 1989

MEMORANDUM

TO: Dr. Larry Clark

FROM: Chester D. Black

I know you have a tough job in your capacity as Associate Provost and Affirmative Action Officer. Just a note to let you know we appreciate how you handle these responsibilities and to share an audit done by United States Department of Agriculture on our 4-H Program. While I recognize you are responsible for campus matters, I wanted you to see that we are working diligently to provide all youth opportunities. The 4-H delegation represents our state and institution.

CDB/lw

United States Department of Agriculture
Extension Service
4-H and Youth Development
Washington, DC 20250-0900

April 24, 1989

Dr. Dalton R. Proctor
Assistant Director, 4-H
N.C. State University
Box 7606
Raleigh, NC 27695-7606

Dear Dalton:

Registration for National 4-H Conference was reviewed for compliance with Dr. Johnsrud's letter of August 13, 1988, regarding minority representation. We congratulate you in your selection of minority delegates.

Your delegation to the 1989 National 4-H Conference was:

60.0% White
30.0% Black
10.0% American Indian

We encourage you to continue to plan programs that will serve the minorities in your State and thus recruit them into the 4-H program.

Sincerely,

Kemp L Swiney

KEMP L. SWINEY
National 4-H Program Leader
National 4-H Conference Director

cc: Myron D. Johnsrud
Curt Deville
North Carolina Director of Extension

(2) Mary S.
(1) C Waldrop
W

North Carolina State University

Office of the Dean
Box 7601
Raleigh, NC 27695-7601
919-737-2668

College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Academic Affairs, Extension & Research

January 28, 1988

MEMORANDUM

TO: Dr. Chester Black

FROM: D. F. Bateman, Dean

SUBJECT: Administrative Position/Agricultural Extension Service

I am sorry to be so tardy in getting back to you regarding future filling of the positions now held by Dr. Phillips and Dr. Brooks. It is my understanding that you would like to fill the Brooks' position upon his retirement for the eventual replacement of Dr. Phillips who will retire later. Then you will use the Phillips' position to hire the Brooks' replacement. I discussed this matter briefly with Provost Winstead some time ago and he did not see any problem with following this procedure. Thus, you should proceed with your proposed plan for refilling the two positions in question.

DFB/dv
cc: Provost Winstead

(7) Ag + Life Sciences

North Carolina State University

College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Toxicology Program
Box 7633
Raleigh, NC 27695-7633

June 6, 1989

Memorandum

TO: University Administration
CALS Administration
Department Heads
Other Department Contacts

FROM: Ernest Hodgson

REF: Department of Toxicology

With the formation of the new CALS Department of Toxicology (effective July 1st, 1989) it seemed appropriate to let everyone know the mailing address and to request that all mail for the department be so directed.

CAMPUS MAIL

Department of Toxicology
Box 7633
NCSU Campus

U.S. MAIL

Department of Toxicology
Box 7633
North Carolina State University
Raleigh, NC 27695

TELEPHONE

919-737-2274

The department office is located in

Method IV
840 Method Rd.
NCSU Campus

Please inform your administrative assistants, secretaries, bookkeepers, etc. of this change. Thank you.

Lawrence M. Clark
Box 7101
NCSU

Ag. & Life Sciences

North Carolina State University

Box 7642, 107 Patterson Hall
Raleigh, NC 27695-7642
(919) 737-3248

May 17, 1989

Dear Member of the North Carolina State University Family:

Dr. H. Bradford Craig is retiring from his position as Associate Director of Academic Affairs and Director of the Agricultural Institute, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, North Carolina State University. **You are invited to attend a reception and dinner in his honor on Friday, July 28 at the North Carolina State University McKimmon Center.** The reception will be from 6:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m. followed by dinner at 7:00 p.m. The cost of the reception and dinner will be $15.00 per person.

We are soliciting donations for a gift from Dr. Brad Craig's friends at North Carolina State University. We invite your financial support of the gift. Also, friends of Dr. Brad Craig are being given the opportunity to contribute money for an endowed scholarship. This scholarship will be for students in the Agricultural Institute. If desired, you may contribute to this scholarship. Contributors will be noted, with a list given to Dr. Craig. Scholarship gifts are tax-deductible.

We are planning to present a book of letters to Dr. Craig during the evening. If you desire to **contribute a letter**, please do so on 8 1/2 x 11 paper. Be sure to include a 1 1/2 inch margin on the left side of the letter. This needs to be sent (**unfolded**) to Mrs. Holt at the address given below by **June 15.**

Please return the attached form by July 10. We have tried to send this letter to all of Brad's friends, but we may have missed someone. Therefore, please share this information with anyone you think might be interested. If you have questions, please feel free to call one of us.

Sincerely,

Charles G. Wright

Charles G. Wright, Chairman
Retirement Committee
(919) 737-2748

Mrs. Marie L. Holt
Box 7642, 107 Patterson Hall
N. C. State University
Raleigh, NC 27695-7642
(919) 737-3248

P.S. Mark your calendar now for these dates: **June 15** - Letters for Book Due, **July 10** - Return Reservation Form, **July 28** - Reception and Dinner for Dr. Craig
PLEASE KEEP THIS LETTER AS YOUR REMINDER

H. BRADFORD CRAIG

RETIREMENT/RECOGNITION RECEPTION AND DINNER

_____ Yes, I(We) Will Attend _____ No, I(We) Cannot Attend

_____ Number (Reception/Dinner) ($15.00/person) $_____

Gift for Dr. Brad Craig $_____

Total Amount $_____*

*A check for the **Reception, Dinner, and Gift** should be made payable to:

Agricultural Institute Alumni

Endowed Scholarship Gift $_____**

A check for the **Endowed Scholarship should be made payable to:

N. C. Agricultural Foundation
Ref.: H. Bradford Craig Scholarship

**Separate checks are required to properly document your tax deductible contribution.

Name_____ Telephone No._____

Address_____

PLEASE RETURN THIS FORM BY July 10 TO:

Mrs. Marie L. Holt
Box 7642, 107 Patterson Hall
N. C. State University
Raleigh, NC 27695-7642

Name(s) of Guest(s) Attending

Please Print or Type

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

North Carolina State University

College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Toxicology Program
Box 7633
Raleigh, NC 27695-7633

June 6, 1989

Memorandum

TO: University Administration
CALS Administration
Department Heads
Other Department Contacts

FROM: Ernest Hodgson

REF: Department of Toxicology

With the formation of the new CALS Department of Toxicology (effective July 1st, 1989) it seemed appropriate to let everyone know the mailing address and to request that all mail for the department be so directed.

CAMPUS MAIL

Department of Toxicology
Box 7633
NCSU Campus

U.S. MAIL

Department of Toxicology
Box 7633
North Carolina State University
Raleigh, NC 27695

TELEPHONE

919-737-2274

The department office is located in

Method IV
840 Method Rd.
NCSU Campus

Please inform your administrative assistants, secretaries, bookkeepers, etc. of this change. Thank you.

Lawrence M. Clark
Box 7101
NCSU

North Carolina State University

Office of the Dean
Box 7601
Raleigh, NC 27695-7601
919-737-2668

College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Academic Affairs, Extension & Research

March 29, 1989

Dr. Lawrence M. Clark
Provost's Office
Box 7101
NCSU Campus

Dear Larry:

The Office of Academic Affairs in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences is sponsoring an African-American Awards Reception on April 21 from 6:00-8:00 p.m. at the McKimmon Center. You are cordially invited to attend this reception which is for the purpose of honoring many of our African-American students in the College for the awards and recognition they have received during the past year. Approximately 150 students and their parents have been invited to attend this special event.

Please indicate whether or not you can attend on the enclosed sheet and return to Dr. Jon Ort by April 12. Thank you for your attention in this matter and we are looking forward to the upcoming reception in April.

Sincerely,

Durward F. Bateman
Dean

DFB/fbk

Enclosure

AFRICAN-AMERICAN AWARDS RECEPTION
McKIMMON CENTER
6:00-8:00 p.m.
April 21, 1989

____ I will be able to attend the reception.

____ I will be unable to attend.

Name_____

Department_____

Please fold so that the return address is showing, staple and return by APRIL 12.

CAMPUS MAIL

Dr. Jon F. Ort
Agriculture and Life Sciences
Box 7642
NCSU Campus

(3) Ag. & Life Sciences
"Minority Internships"

North Carolina State University

Office of the Dean
Box 7601
Raleigh, NC 27695-7601
919-737-2668

College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Academic Affairs, Extension & Research

March 27, 1989

TO: Chancellor Bruce Poulton

FROM: D. F. Bateman, Dean

SUBJECT: Minority Internships/N.C. Agricultural Extension Service

This is to call to your attention an internship program being initiated to help the future recruitment of more blacks for agricultural positions in the N.C. Agricultural Extension Service. We hope this effort will be successful.

DFB/dv
Enc.
cc: Provost N. Winstead
Associate Provost L. Clark ✓

North Carolina State University
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Extension Intern Proposal for Summer of 1989

While the North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service has been successful in recruiting black agents for home economics, 4-H, and CRD, the recruiting of black agents for agriculture positions has not been as successful in recent years. Also schools of agriculture have faced a declining enrollment nationally, and according to Dean Webb at A&T there has been a decline in students particularly in agriculture.

Because of the difficulty in getting applications from blacks graduating in agriculture disciplines, we are proposing a ten week summer intern program during 1989. The following budget would be necessary to support eight intern positions during this ten week period.

Salaries - $6.00/hr.
Fringe benefits, travel, and one or two opportunities for intern to attend a professional meeting in-state and possibly 2 or 3 day travel experience with appropriate specialists during summer - $4,000.00
(8 x $4,000.00 = $32,000.00 total budget)

Guidelines in Selecting and Placing Interns

1. Students should have completed their sophmore year in an agriculture curriculum. (We should consider recruiting some sophmores and then again employing them as intern in their junior year with an increase in salary.) Interns will likely live at home and would need to be located in home county or contiguous county. (Other experiences could be provided during the 10 week period.)

2. Interns would receive $6.00 an hour for the first year and probably $7.00 the second year. Interns would receive travel reimbursement during work period and allocation would need to be provided for some statewide professional meeting or two or three day experience in other counties or with specialists in the area.

3. Counties would be selected that would provide a positive environment for interns

North Carolina State University
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Office of the Dean
Box 7601
Raleigh, NC 27695-7601
919-737-2668

Academic Affairs
Extension
Research

March 26, 1990

Dr. Clark
do you wish
to attend?

Dr. Lawrence M. Clark
Associate Provost
Provost's Office
Box 7101
NCSU Campus

Dear Dr. Clark:

The Office of Academic Affairs in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences is sponsoring an African-American Awards Reception and Program on April 18 from 7:00-9:00 p.m. in 2405 Williams Hall. You are cordially invited to attend this reception which is to honor many of our African-American students in the College for the awards and recognition they have received during the past year. Approximately 180 students have been invited to attend this special event.

Please indicate whether or not you can attend on the enclosed sheet and return it to me by April 6. Thank you for your attention to this matter and we are looking forward to the upcoming reception in April.

Yes - reply
Sent 3/29/90

Sincerely yours,

D. F. Bateman
Dean

DFB/fbk

Enclosure

MAR 1990
RECEIVED
PROVOST'S OFFICE
N.C. STATE
UNIVERSITY

AGRICULTURAL
EXTENSION
SERVICE

North Carolina State University
College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Agricultural Extension Service
Office of the Director
Box 7602
Raleigh, N. C. 27695-7602

July 28, 1989

TO: Environmental Scan Group

Chester D. Black

FROM: Dr. Chester Black, Associate Dean and Director

RE: Environmental Scan of Trends and Emerging Issues

In order to initiate the strategic planning process for the next four-year planning period, the N. C. Agricultural Extension Service is conducting an environmental scan of trends and emerging issues in the following areas:

Demographic, social values and lifestyle changes
Economic changes
Technological changes
Political and regulatory changes

You have been selected to review these trends and emerging issues and indicate which 25 issues Extension should consider as we initiate our strategic planning process. Please complete the attached survey form and return by August 4, 1989.

Once we tabulate the group's 25 most important items, the list will be returned with a request for you to rank these items in order of importance for Extension to address with educational programs.

Thank you in advance for your assistance in this endeavor.

CDB/psp

N. C. Agricultural Extension Service Environmental Scan

Trends and Emerging Issues

1. Mental Health of Children

At least 7.5 million, or 12 percent of children under the age of 18 are suffering from a diagnosable mental disorder. For some children facing severe "psychosocial adversity," such as a those living in an inner city, the figure may be as high as 20 percent. (National Institute of Mental Health, 1989)

2. Youth at Risk

Young adolescents are facing more social and health risks than their parents and grandparents did, leading many of them to become sexually active, use alcohol and drugs and commit suicide. (Carnegie Council on Adolescent Development, 1989)

3. Wrong Kind of Education

The wrong kind of education at too young an age is stifling children's development and love of learning, pitting child against child and creating feelings of failure. (National Association of State Boards of Education, 1988)

4. The Elderly

Many elderly people live alone today, but they tend to stay in touch with their families. Forty-five percent of those with children see or talk to their children daily. Fifty-seven percent have children within a half hour of their home. (American Demographics Magazine, 1989)

5. New picture for Computer Graphics

More than two dozen software titles are being developed for N. V. Phillips' CD-Interactive system which will allow users to control video and graphics on their TV sets. (Wall Street Journal, July 5, 1989)

6. WASTE DISPOSAL

- America spends $10 billion each year on waste disposal.
- Every Sunday 550,000 trees are used to produce the 88 percent of newspapers that is not recycled.
- Americans use 2.5 million plastic bottles every hour, most of which are not recycled.
- Americans throw away enough glass bottles and jars to fill the 1350-foot twin towers of New York's World Trade Center every two weeks.
- Americans throw away enough iron and steel to continously supply all the nation's automakers. (Environmental Defense Fund estimates)

7. Changes in the Sunbelt

The ERA of the Sunbelt will soon be over....and, in fact, already is over in many parts of the region. Per capita income stayed flat in the last half of the 1980's, at about 86% of U. S. per capita income, and the differential between the South and non-South narrowed. (J. White, Southern Growth Policies Board, 1988)

8. Change and Innovations Are Even More Frequent and Powerful

Change and innovations are constantly altering products, the ways in which businesses are organized and financed, and how markets are defined and served. At the bottom of the business spectrum, unprecedent levels of small business creation and failure while at the top end- in the Fortune 500 - much of the energy is being spent on mergers, acquisitions, hostile takeovers, restructuring and refinancing. (J. White, Southern Growth policies Board, 1988)

9. Growing importance of the human resource base in the future economy

Education, skills and attitudes of the labor force will be the single most important key to the future. About 75% of the work force in the year 2000 is already working and all have been born. Of the current labor force, 45% are female, 15% are minority and 25% are classified as adult functional illiterates. (J. White, Southern Growth Policies Board, 1988)

10. New entrants into labor force

The profile of new entrants into the labor force will be 15% native white men; two thirds will be women, and nearly 21% minority or immigrant women; and over 42% will be minority or immigrant. (Hudson Institute, Workforce 2000)

11. Continuing globalization of the economy

About 70% of American goods compete domestically and abroad with foreign made goods. More and more Americans work for foreign owned firms, as do nearly a million Southerners and more jobs depend on exports - in the South alone, over one and a quarter million jobs. (J. White, Southern Growth Policies Board, 1988)

12. Post industrial economy

The percentage of the work force employed in manufacturing will continue its twenty-year decline and most of job creation will be in the service sector. In the South, the percent of the workforce employed in manufacturing will decline from a 1985 level of 18% to 13% in 2000. Probably 75-80% of new jobs created will be in services sector. (J. White, Southern Growth Policies Board, 1988)

13. Information as Stratgic Input

While financial capital, raw materials and good labor will continue to be essential to this new economy; information will be the new strategic input into the economy of tomorrow. (J. White, Southern Growth Policies Board, 1988)

14. Spatial Impact of Urbanization

Continued urbanization of the Southern economy occurs at the expense of many rural and small town areas. Traditional manufacturing jobs are being lost in rural areas while new information and service economy jobs are being created in the metro areas. (J. White, Southern Growth Policies Board, 1988)

15. Growing need to develop sophisticated, collaborative partnerships between the public and private sectors.

Our major industrial competitors, such as Japan, Germany and France and others have been perfecting collaborative models for a long time. The state needs to encourage "industries to reorganize in a manner that encourages innovative specialization." (J. White, Southern Growth Policies Board, 1988)

16. Poverty rate higher in U. S. nonmetro

While the poverty rate nationwide is just over 12 percent, the nonmetro rate exceeds 18 percent. The poverty rate in the Southern region is 22.6 percent for nonometro residents and 14.6 percent for metro residents. Thirty one percent of blacks in metro areas live in poverty vs. 28.7 percent for Hispanics, 28.6 percent for whites. In nonmetro areas 43.4 percent of blacks are in poverty versus 34.5 percent for Hispanics and 15.8 percent for whites. (Current Population Survey, Bureau of the Census, 1986)

17. Decline in Tax Revenues

Tax revenues collected by many rural communities have decreased as land values declined and working adults relocated to cities. Federal funding that once supported education, sanitation projects, public safety and housing renewal also ended, putting some local governments into a tight squeeze between need for service and revenues to support them. (Revitalizing Rural N. C., 1989)

18. Economic Health of Rural Communities

The economic health of rural communities has traditionally been closely related to the health of the agricultural economy. As farm income declines and former farm workers look for alternative employment, rural areas are seeking ways to diversity and expand their mix of business enterprises, increase-value-added locally and offer new jobs to local residents. (Revitalizing Rural N.C., 1989)

19. Need for Greater Efficiency

In the future, successful rural businesses, farming included, will depend on greater efficiency, lower costs and higher quality. In agriculture, the emphasis is shifting towards achieving maximum profit rather than maximum yield. (Revitalizing Rural N. C., 1989)

20. Impact of Social and Economic Change

Family networks, rural institutions and organizations that have traditionally supported rural residents have been weakened by the impact of social and economic changes. Increasing rural poverty rates, especially rates of child poverty, threaten the standard of living and the quality of life in rural areas. (Revitalizing Rural N. C., 1989)

21. **Farmers Continue to Face Economic Stress.**

The most recent survey of the financial conditions of North Carolina farmers showed that 7.8 percent had a debt-to-asset ration of 70 percent or greater (the average for this group was 92.5 percent) and an additional 11.4 percent had debt-to-asset ratios in the 40 to 70 percent range (with an average of 50 percent). In addition, 2.1 percent of the farmers were in some stage of bankruptcy. These figures imply that more than 15,000 North Carolina farmers are experiencing severe financial stress (Pathways to a New Century, 1987-1991).

22. **Tobacco Income Still Ranks High.**

Tobacco remains one of the major sources of income in North Carolina, accounting for more than 20 percent of the state's total gross farm income. Although dependence on tobacco has declined somewhat in recent years, the income produced by the crop, the way that the crop fits into the overall farm plan and the impact that significant changes in the tobacco program would have on the financial stability of the family farm remain of utmost importance (Pathways to a New Century, 1987-1991).

23. **Poultry Provides Economic Bright Spot.**

The poultry industry has contributed over $1 billion to annual farm income in the state during each of the past three years. In the last decade broiler numbers increased 43 percent, turkey numbers rose 134 percent, and egg production increased 23 percent (Pathways to a New Century, 1987-1991).

24. **Specialized Ag Industries Prosper.**

Woody ornamental production now exceeds 4,700 acres. Christmas tree production has tripled in the past 10 years and now adds more than $12 million, primarily to family farm income in western North Carolina. Add to these crops more than 2 million acres of turf with an annual maintenance value of over $700 million and floral crops worth over $90 million and one sees a picture of growing, healthy, and profitable specialized agricultural industries in the state (Pathways to a New Century, 1987-1991).

25. **Families Face Change and Stress.**

North Carolina families are experiencing rapid and in some cases severe societal and economic change. Twenty percent of North Carolina's families are headed by single persons, and almost 700,000 of its citizens are elderly (Pathways to New Century, 1987-1991).

26. **Room for Improvement in Health.**

Mortality rates for heart disease, stroke, and diabetes in North Carolina are above the U.S. average. Twenty percent of North Carolina's citizens have hypertension, 20 percent are obese, and about 60 percent have sedentary lifestyles that are not conducive to good health (Pathways to a New Century, 1987-1991).

27. **Energy Costs Are a Continuing Concern.**

Households today are paying about two-and-one-half times as much per kilowatt-hour for space heating, cooling, and water heating as they did 10 years ago. The potential for use of alternate energy sources has not been realized in North Carolina. Loss of federal tax credits and 10 to 20 percent higher building costs have been constraints on construction of solar-heated buildings (Pathways to a New Century, 1987-1991).

28. **Safe and Adequate Spaces for Living.**

Technological advances in the coming decade will make it possible to live work, play, and shop at home. Thus the home will more than ever be the main arena for the family. Two groups of people, first-time buyers and older adults, are facing limited living space, a factor of affordability and changing lifestyles. In contrast, the baby boomers and middle-aged people are in the upscale home buying market (Pathways to a New Century, 1987-1991).

29. **Decline in Farms.**

From 1982 to 1987, total farms in North Carolina declined from 72,792 to 59,284 an 18 percent decline while average size of farms increased from 148 acres to 159 acres (11 percent). For farms with sales of $10,000 or more, they decreased from 33,228 in 1982 to 25,721 in 1987 (22 percent decline) and increased in average size to 276 acres from 232 acres (18 percent increase) (1987 Census of Agriculture).

30. **Air Quality.**

Overall, air quality seems to have improved over the years but evidence of more complex air pollution questions is mounting. Although North Carolina is below the standard statewide for carbon monoxide, Wake, Durham, and Mecklenburg counties are still not in compliance with emission standards. Also ozone and sulfur pollution are still problems in urban arenas, particularly during the summer (N. C. Insight, 1988).

31. **Land Development.**

From 1981 to 1987, the number of acres approved for new development increased from 13,600 acres to 30,600 acres (125 percent). From 1984 to 1987, acres disturbed by all projects requiring a permit in 20 counties covered by the Coastal Area Management Act increased from 1,670 acres to 3,332 acres (99 percent) (Land Quality Section, Division of Land Resources, NRCD).

32. **North Carolina Acreage in Forests, Farms and Harvested Cropland.**

From 1975 to 1986, total forest land declined from 20.0 million acres to 18.5 million (7 percent). From 1985 to 1987, land in farms declined from 12.3 million acres to 9.4 million (23 percent) and harvested cropland from 4.7 million acres to 3.7 million acres (19 percent) (NRCD and Census of Agriculture).

33. **Surface Water Quality.**

There are 37,000 miles of fresh water streams and rivers in the state and some 320,000 acres of lakes and reservoirs. Virtually all North Carolina inland surface waters have an assigned best usage within one of two general classes of water supply (6,400 miles of streams and rivers) and fishable/swimmable (31,000 miles). For streams and rivers, 67 percent of the miles support the best-use classification, 27 percent are partially supporting, and 5 percent are not supporting. From 1977 to 1985, the number of miles of degraded stream decreased by 80 percent from 3,000 to 600 miles (N. C. Insight, 10/88).

34. **Ground Water Quality.**

More than one of every two North Carolinians (55 percent) depends on wells, i.e., ground water for drinking water. North Carolina has more domestic wells (some 822,000) than any other state and another 5,100 community wells. Although there is no statewide contamination of ground water, there are localized problems that do not show up in statewide data (N. C. Insight, 10/88).

35. **Estuaries and Sounds.**

From 1980 to 1987, the number of acres closed to shell fishing decreased by 4 percent, from 328,000 to 316,500 acres. From 1980 to 1987, the number of prohibited acres in saline waters (oysters and saltwater clam areas) increased by 16 percent, from 49,500 to 57,300 acres (N. C. Insight, 10/88).

36. **Water Supply.**

There is no systematic reporting on water supplies in the state; however, there are about 55 water systems in the state serving more than 10,000 people, plus thousands of smaller ones (mobile home parks, etc.). Roughly 3,000 small water supply systems serve small communities and most of these systems are too small to deal with all the problems that can offset water supply and water quality. (N. C. Insight, 10/88).

37. **Poverty in Rural Areas.**

Rural areas lag behind urban areas in educational attainment, access to health care and quality of housing. Poverty is more prominent in rural areas (N. C. Rural Profile, 1988).

38. **All parts of the state are expected to experience growth between now and the year 2000; however, rural areas are expected to grow somewhat more slowly than urban areas.**

In 1980, approximately 47 percent (2,677,091 of 5,880,313) of North Carolina's population lived in nonmetro counties. By 2000, this percentage is expected to drop slightly to about 44 percent (3,184,657 of 7,262,877) (N. C. Rural Profile, 1988).

39. **Growth rates will vary substantially among the different regions of the state, with the predominantly urban Piedmont growing the fastest.**

Between 1990 and 2000, the Piedmont and the Tidewater regions are projected to grow faster than the state average of 10 percent, while the Coastal Plain and Mountain regions are projected to grow more slowly than the state average. It is important to note, however, that in the Mountain, Coastal Plain and Tidewater regions, anticipated nonmetro growth rates equal or exceed anticipated metro growth rates (N. C. Rural Profile, 1988).

40. **The proportion of young people in rural North Carolina will decline.**

Between 1990 and 2000, it is anticipated that the rate of increase for the population under 15 years of age will be 6.8 percent in metro counties. The nonmetro rate is projected at 2.2 percent. The Coastal Plain region will actually have fewer young people in 2000 than in 1990 (N. C. Rural Profile, 1988).

41. **The proportion of working age people in rural areas will decline slightly.**

Between 1990 and 2000, the rate of increase for the population 16 to 64 years of age is projected to be 11.5 percent in metro counties while the nonmetro rate will be 8.1. Growth will be especially slow in the Mountain and Coastal Plain regions and especially fast in the Tidewater (N. C. Rural Profile, 1988).

42. **The proportion of elderly in rural areas will continue to be large.**

As in the rest of the country, the average age of North Carolinians is increasing. This is particularly true for rural North Carolina, which will continue to have a disproportionate share of elderly. By 2000, 15 of every 100 persons living in nonmetro counties in the state will be more than 65 years of age. Elderly populations will be high in each of the four regions, but especially large in the Coastal Plain and the Tidewater regions (N. C. Rural Profile, 1988).

43. **Most people in North Carolina can find work.**

The statewide unemployment rate in 1986 was a low 5.3 percent, and was estimated at 4.5 percent in 1987 (N. C. Rural Profile, 1988).

44. **Rates of unemployment are significantly higher in rural areas than in urban areas.**

In 1986, unemployment averaged 4.5 percent in metro counties and 6.5 percent in nonmetro counties. The Piedmont had comparatively low rates of unemloyment in both metro and nonmetro counties, while the Coastal Plain had the highest rates for both types of counties. In fact, the nonmetro unemployment rate in the Piedmont was almost equal to the metro unemployment rate in the Coastal Plain. The Mountain and the Tidewater regions fell between these two extremes (N. C. Rural Profile, 1988).

45. **Rural counties lost jobs in the early 1980's and still lag behind in job growth.**

In the recessionary period between 1980 and 1983, North Carolina's overall rate of change in total employment was only 0.1 percent. Nonmetro counties actually lost employment during that time. As the economy picked up in the period between 1983 and 1986, metro employment increased at 15.4 percent while nonmetro employmentlagged behind at 9.8 percent (N. C. Rural Profile, 1988).

46. **Job growth is slowest in the Coastal Plains and Mountain regions.**

Between 1983 and 1986, job growth in the Coastal Plains and Mountain regions were both below the state average of 13 percent. During the same years, the rates of job growth in the Piedmont and Tidewater regions were higher than the state average (N. C. Rural Profile, 1988).

47. **Per capita income is lower in rural areas than in urban areas and the gap appears to be increasing.**

In 1980, per capita income was lower in nonmetro counties ($6,834) than in metro counties ($8,579). The gap between nonmetro and metro personal income increased in the period between 1980 and 1984 from $1,745 to $2,692. On the average, people in metro counties and the difference appears to be growing (N., C. Rural Profile, 1988).

48. **Income in the Coastal Plain region is the lowest in the state while income in the Piedmont region is the highest.**

In 1984, per capita income in the Coastal Plain region was $9,085 compared to a per capita income of $12,086 in the Piedmont region. Regional differences are so great that income in nonmetro counties in the Piedmont is higher than in metro counties in the Coastal Plain. The Mountain and Tidewater regions fall in between the two extremes (N. C. Rural Profile, 1988).

49. **The rates of poverty are significantly higher in rural areas than in urban areas and the gap appears to be widening.**

In 1980, 17.8 percent of people living in North Carolina's nonmetro counties lived below the poverty level. The metro rate was 11.3 percent, a 6.5 percentage point difference between nonmetro and metro rates. In 1983, it was estimated that 20.6 percent of North Carolina's nonmetro residents lived in poverty while 12.9 percent of metro dwellers did, suggesting that the poverty gap is continuing to widen (N. C. Rural Profile, 1988).

50. **Particularly hard hit by poverty are female-headed households.**

In 1980, the rate of poverty for female-headed households in nonmetro counties was 36 percent, compared to a metro rate of 28 percent. In the Coastal Plain and Tidewater regions more than 40 percent of female-headed households live below the poverty level. In the Piedmont and Mountain regions the rate is around 26 percent (N. C. Rural Profile, 1988).

51. **Significant differences in poverty are found among the four regions.**

The highest rates of poverty are found in the Coastal Plain region where, in 1983, one of every four people lived below the poverty level. The lowest rate is found in the Piedmont (N., C. Rural Profile, 1988).

52. A slightly higher proportion of people in rural areas are employed in manufacturing.

In 1986, a slightly higher proportion of the people who lived in nonmetro counties were employed in manufacturing. This distinction is most pronounced in the Coastal Plain region where 26 percent of the nonmetro, and 12.7 percent of the metro workforce was employed in manufacturing.
(N. C. Rural Profile, 1988)

53. A much lower proportion of people in rural areas are employed in service sector jobs.

Metro counties have a disproportionate number of service sector jobs. About 17 percent of the metro workforce, but only 10 percent of the nonmetro workforce, were employed in the service sector in 1986. This pattern held true in every region but was most pronounced in the Piedmont. Tremendous service sector growth is expected in North Carolina in the future.
(N. C. Rural Profile, 1988)

54. Agricultural employment is low both in rural and urban areas.

Approximately 2 percent of the total labor force in North Carolina is now employed in agriculture. As expected, a larger percentage of people in nonmetro counties make their living on the farm than in metro counties.
(N. C. Rural Profile, 1988)

55. A higher proportion of farmers in urban areas are able to rely on off-farm income than in rural areas.

About 40 percent of North Carolina's farmers are able to significantly supplement their farm income with off-farm income. But such income is easier for farmers in metro counties to find. In metro counties about 47 percent of farmers work 100 days off the farm. Only about 38 percent in nonmetro counties meet this criterion. This distinction holds in each region, but is most pronounced in the Coastal Plain region.
(N. C. Rural Profile, 1988)

56. Educational attainment is lower in rural areas than in urban areas.

In 1980, about 3 in 10 people living in nonmetro counties did not finish the ninth grade. In metro counties the rate was 2 in 10, or 33 percent lower.
(N. C. Rural Profile, 1988)

57. Educational attainment is especially low in the Coastal Plain and Mountain regions.

In the Coastal Plain region, 33 percent of people who live in nonmetro counties, and 15 percent of those who live in metro counties, quit school before the ninth grade. In general, the Tidewater and the Piedmont regions have higher percentages of their populations completing the ninth grade than the Coastal Plain or the Mountain regions.
(N. C. Rural Profile, 1988)

58. Dropout rates are somewhat higher in rural areas than in urban areas.

Statewide high school dropout rates tend to be slightly higher in nonmetro counties. Only in the Tidewater region does the metro dropout rate exceed the nonmetro rate. The 7.2 percent dropout rate found in the Mountain region is highest in the state.
(N. C. Rural Profile, 1988)

59. Local expenditures for education tend to be lower in rural areas.

In 1984/85 an average of $668 per pupil was spent in the metro counties, but only $432 in nonmetro counties. The Piedmont region leads the state in local per pupil expenditures. Urban areas appear to be better able to pay for education.
(N. C. Rural Profile, 1988)

60. The infant mortality rate is higher in rural area.

The infant mortality rate, considered one of the best overall indicators of health status, is slightly higher in nonmetro than metro counties. Rates are highest in the Coastal Plain region where 14 infant deaths occur for every 1,000 live births. The lowest rates are in the Mountain region. Rates in the Tidewater region and the Piedmont region fall between the two extremes.
(N. C. Rural Profile, 1988)

61. There is significantly less access to health care in rural areas than in urban areas.

Access to health care is generally better in metro counties where the ratio is 1,472 per physician than in nonmetro areas where it is 2,045. The Piedmont and Mountain regions have better access to health care than the Coastal Plain or the Tidewater Regions.
(N. C. Rural Profile, 1988)

62. Housing in rural areas is generally more crowded than housing in urban areas.

In 1980, 5.5 percent of all housing in nonmetro counties contained 1.01 or more persons per room. The metro rate was 3.7 percent. The Coastal Plain region contains the highest rate of crowded housing while the Mountain region has the lowest.
(N. C. Rural Profile, 1988)

63. Rural housing is much more likely to lack complete plumbing facilities.

In 1980, 6.6 percent of all housing in nonmetro counties lacked complete plumbing facilities, while the metro rate was only 2 percent. Seven percent of houses in the Coastal Plain region lacked complete plumbing while the rate in the Piedmont region was less than 3 percent.
(N. C. Rural Profile, 1988)

64. **North Carolina now generates about 25 million pounds of solid waste daily - or about four pounds per person each day.**

Most of that garbage ends up in the state's 150 industrial and public landfills, most of which are operated by county governments; however, a third of the 119 city and county-run landfills are expected to run out of space within five years (by 1993).
(N. C. Insight, March 1988)

65. **From 1974 to 1986, Reynolds Aluminum Recycling Company's North Carolina business grew by 6,800 percent, from 100,000 pounds of aluminum to 6.8 million pounds.**

The company paid customers $1.9 million in 1986 for 176 million aluminum cans brought to its 30 recycling centers in the state. Twenty years ago, Reynolds used virtually no recycled material, but now relies on recycled aluminum for 40 percent of its metal refining needs.
(N. C. Insight, March 1988)

66. **In the last decade, the state's population has grown rapidly, about 1.5 percent a year, to 6.3 million people, the 10th most populous state.**

More people mean more demand for water, and shortages have begun to appear regularly in some parts of the state.
(N. C. Insight, March 1988)

67. **The number of industrial, municipal, and private sewage-treatment plans that dump their wastewater into the state's waterways is growing rapidly.**

North Carolina now has the most federal wastewater discharge permits of any state in the Southeast, including the booming state of Florida.
(N. C. Insight, March 1988)

68. **During 1986, North Carolina business and industry generated more than 2 billion pounds of hazardous wastes.**

These industrial by-products can pose a serious threat to human health and the environment if treated improperly.
(N. C. Insight, March 1988)

69. **There are more than 700 inactive hazardous waste sites statewide.**

(N. C. Insight, March 1988)

70. **Nuclear power plants, research labs, fuel production facilities, and hospitals produce about 100,000 cubic feet of low-level radioactive waste each year in North Carolina, enough to fill a 100-foot silo.**

Two of North Carolina's three nuclear power plants now store about 700 tons of high-level radioactive waste. This high-level waste can remain dangerous for many years if not stored properly.
(N. C. Insight, March 1988)

71. Currently, 93 of the state's 100 counties have planning or zoning boards, but only 50 have county-wide zoning.

Similarly, 80 have land-use plans but only 55 have any subdivision regulations, and only 23 have a capital facility plan.
(N. C. Insight, March 1988)

72. Currently there are 521 County Commissioners.

In 1988, there was a 25 percent turnover among board members in all counties. Statewide there are 68 Democratic boards and 32 Republican, eight 3-member boards, 75 5-member boards, one 6-member board, 14 7-member boards, and two 9-member boards. Also there are 60 blacks (11.5 percent), 58 women (11.1 percent), and three Indians (.5 percent).
(County Lines, 1988)

73. Youth at Risk

Every day growing number of youth are separated from the mainstream of American life as the consequences to society continue to rise:

.One in every five children lives in poverty.
.Each year 500,000 teens will attempt suicide; 5,000 will succeed.
.More than 23 million adults are functionally illiterate; 13 percent of the Nation's teenagers join this group annually.
.1985, 2 million children were reported to state agencies as victims of child abuse and neglect.
.About 7.5 million children suffer emotional problems warranting mental health treatment.
.Nearly 50 percent of the Nation's high school seniors say they have used illegal drugs during the past year. OVer 3 million teenagers are chronic alcoholics.
.Four out of every ten teenage girls will become pregnant; one out of five will bear a child.
(Youth at Risk Initiative, 1989)

74. Costs of Youth at Risk

Illiteracy and lack of job and work skills prohibit many youth from entering the work force. The national cost for institutions, medical care, and welfare continues to mount. Consider the following:

.The annual cost for a family on AFDS (Aid to Families with Dependent Children) is $4,300.
.The annual cost for each family on Food Stamps is $6,600.
.The annual average cost for incarcerating a person is $15,000.
.The daily cost for detaining a juvenile ranges from 468 to $118, depending upon the type of facility.
.One-half of all welfare payments are made to women who gave birth in their teen years.

By contrast, prevention and intervention programs are more effective and less costly:

.The National Alliance of Business estimates that each $1.00 spent on prevention/intervention programs will save $4.75 in reduced remedial education, welfare, and crime costs.
(Youth at Risk Initiative, 1989)

75. Blacks and whites are "worlds apart" in their perception of race relations.

Large majorities of whites believe that blacks are treated equally in America and similarly large majorities of blacks disagree. Most whites surveyed felt that blacks received equal pay for equal work, a majority of blacks disagreed. Similarly, 61 percent of whites rejected the notion that the criminal justice system treated blacks unequally, a statement that found support among 80 percent of blacks. More than one-third of whites (36 percent) believed that "blacks tend to have less ambition than whites." (Harris, 1989)

76. The Kerner Report: Twenty Years Later

Recent reports confirm the assessment of many Americans that the 1968 Kerner Commission Report on civil disorders continue to be valid: The Nation is still moving toward two societies, one black, one white - separate and unequal. Moreover, it is not only one of racial separates but also a growing gap between the poor and upper income Americans. (FOCUS, March 1988)

77. Progress For Black Americans

In spite of significant disparities in the social and economic status of blacks and whites, black Americans have made significant progress in three areas: a general increase in educational attainment; the emergence of a small but growing black middle class; and the growing influence of black Americans in the political area. (FOCUS, March 1988)

78. Agreement on National Issues

There is substantial agreement between blacks and whites about the five most important national issues: unemployment, drug abuse, AIDS, the high cost of living, and crime. (Joint Center for Political Studies and Gallup, 1988)

79. Class Placement Of Black Students

In 1980, black youngsters were three times as likely as whites to be placed in classes for the educable mentally retarded and three times as likely to be suspended from high school. Lingering stereotypes and teacher insensitivity contribute to these special problems. "Mistaken notions about low-income people and their life-styles form the basis for low expectations and self-fulfilling prophesies of failure in school." The dearth of black teachers as role models in schools contributed to this lack of understanding. (Vision Of A Better Way: A Black Appraisal of Public Schooling, 1989)

80. Supreme Court Setbacks

In three recent rulings, two of which reinterpret major civil rights decisions, a slim majority of the Supreme Court has seriously narrowed the arena in which civil rights battles may be fought and won. The Court, in January 1989, ruled that state and local governments generally may not impose racial quotas for public work projects. On June 5, the justices erected new barries for minorities seeking to prove with statistics that they are relegated to lower paying, less desirable jobs. On June 12, the court expanded the ability of white men to challenge court-approved plans giving preferential treatment to minorities and women in government jobs. (Black Issues In Higher Education, July 6, 1989)

81. Export South

The U. S. South has a tremendous opportunity in the export markets, but that potential is largely unfulfilled. In the case of both softwood and hardwood lumber, the growth in Southern exports has lagged behind that of the U. S. as a whole. The key opportunities for both Southern softwood and hardwood are in the United Kingdom, Italy, and Spain in Europe, and Japan and South Korea in Asia. Reasons for the failure of the Southern lumber industry to capture fully the export potentials appear to be (1) failure to recognize profit possibilities of exporting and (2) failure to take export markets as seriously as they do domestic markets. (John V. Ward, Assoc., Inc, 1988)

82. U. S. Is Losing Competitive Edge

The U. S. still leads the world in productivity; however, American productivity is not growing as fast as it used to and productivity in the U. S. is not growing as fast as it is elsewhere, most notably in Japan. Moreover, in such areas as product quality, service to customers, and speed of product development, American companies are no longer perceived as world leaders, even by American Consumers. (MIT Commission on Industrial Productivity, 1989)

83. Foreign Ownership

Total foreign direct investments in the United States at the end of 1988 was $304.2 billion. Percentage wise, Britain owned 29 percent, Netherlands - 17 percent, Japan - 16 percent, Canada - 8 percent, West Germany - 7 percent, Switzerland - 5 percent, France - 4 percent and others - 14 percent (U. S. Commerce Department, 1989)

84. Decline of U. S. Graduates In Hard Sciences and Engineering

Of degrees awarded in 1986 by U. S. universities, one-quarter of doctorates in the hard sciences and 60 percent of doctorates in engineering went to non-citizens. At NCSU (1988-89), 35 percent of all engineering graduate students and 30 percent of all graduate students enrolled in physical and mathematical sciences were international. (NCSU Alumni Magazine, March 1989)

85. Will Future Scientists Have An International Perspective?

Students of science are immersed in mathematics, chemistry, physics and biology in college classrooms and laboratories throughout the land. Rarely, however do they learn about countries other than their own, and they almost never learn anything about non-western cultures, global issues, or foreign languages. Moreover, they are rarely faced as students, with perplexing international scientific issues such as deforestation, the greenhouse effect, AIDS, SDI, hunger, poverty, acid rain, and competitiveness. If they don't learn about these matters inside or outside the science curriculum, where might they learn anything about cultural, scientific, social and political issues of international significance? (Phi Kappa Phi Journal, Fall 1988)

86. Southern Agriculture In A World Economy

The South is probably the most trade-oriented and trade sensitive region of the country because of its unique position as a producer of regional speciality commodities such as tobacco, cotton, rice, peanuts, sugar cane, citrus and other fruits, certain vegetables, catfish and pine timber - and as a high-cost producer of most of the major nationally grown commodities - wheat, corn soybeans, and dairy products. Southern agriculture is especially vulnerable to the impacts of world events such as global competition change, production cost change, and change in world financial markets. In 1985, financial flows into and out of the U. S. were estimated at $35 trillion - dwarfing the $550 billion value of goods and services. International financial flows, not trade in goods and services have become the major driving force behind exchange rates. Exchange rate fluctation affect the prices of goods traded in the international market place and thus, affect the competitiveness of U. S. and Southern produced farm commodities. (Southern Agriculture In A World Economy, Leaflet #1, 1988)

87. The Uruguay Round of the GATT

The General Agreement of Tariff and Trade (GATT) began in 1947 as a way to promote international trade through reduced protectionism. At the insistence of the U. S., agriculture was exempted from many of the GATT rules that applied to other sectors. Since 1947, little progress has been made to reduce the level of agricultural protection. The Uruguay Round of negotiations began in Fall 1986 and will last through 1990. For the first time agriculture occupies a central role with three goals: (1) reducing the use of domestic export subsidies; (2) improving market access; and (3) unifying food, health and safety regulations with an international standard. Atthis time it is impossible to predict the outcome of the Uruguay Round. (N. C. State Economist, May 1988)

88. Change in International Influence

By the year 2010, Japan will have emerging military might. China will have risen near the top of the superpower ranks. The Soviet Union's share of the global economy will diminish, while the United State's share will stay about the same - roughly 22 percent. Gradual change in the next 20 years will have dramatic geopolitical effect. Economic and military power will continue to shift to Pacific Rim countries. (Rand Corporation, 1989)

89. Growing Numbers Of Blacks Head South

Since 1980, nearly 100,000 more blacks have moved into the South than moved out. This reverse migration stream first began to show up in the 1975-80 Census data. Between March 1985 and March 1988, the South had a net migration gain of 259,546. The new Southern black immigrants primarily are middle-class, white collar, and they're seeking urban areas. (News and Observer, May 22, 1989)

90. Risks of Living

Some risks in daily life pose greater danger than others. For example, smoking one pack of cigarettes a day exposes a person to a risk of disease that is 12,000 times greater than that of drinking one quart of city water (which contains chloroform, a by-product of chlorination.) (News and Observer)

91. Decline In Black Farmers

Historically the decline of black farm operators from a peak in 1910 has been dramatic. Nationwide there were 926,000 black farm operators in 1920. The number dropped to 87,000 in 1969 and to 57,271 in 1978. In North Carolina, the state with the second greatest number of black farmers after Mississippi, the number declined from 5,820 in 1978 to 4,413 (24.3 percent) in 1982. Black land loss posses complex economic and political problems such as decline of economic basis of rural black communities, loss of agricultural tradition and reduction of political power. Although Southern agriculture provides blacks only a minimal standard of living, farm incomes can be improved if small farmers adopt improved practices, enterprise combination that provide highest possible return on their investment and allocate resources more efficiently. Schulman, et al; Yeboah and Wright in Agriculture in the U. S.: Its Impact on Ethnic and Other Minority Groups, (1985)

92. Access to Mortgage Loans

Savings and Loan Associations in the Triangle reject home loan applications by blacks nearly four times as often as they do white applications. However, the black-white disparity in loan rejections is most pronounced not in the historically segregated South, but in the Midwest and the Plains States where blacks in several large cities are rejected three and four times as often as whites. (Atlanta Journal-Constitution, 1989)

93. Life Expectancy for Black Men

Black men are significantly more likely than white men to be murdered, unemployed, poor, homeless, undereducated or imprisoned and to contract AIDS and other chronic diseases. These factors have caused black life expectancy to drop to 69.4 years, its lowest level since 1982. (National Center for Health Statistics, 1989)

94. Quality of Life

By the year 2000, more than 70 percent of black men will be unemployed, jailed, addicted to drugs or alcohol, part of an underground economy or otherwise out of the labor force indefinitely. About 43 percent of working age black men currently are in that category. (Center for the Study of Social Policy, 1989)

95. Legislature Overhauls Laws for Corporations

The North Carolina General Assembly has approved a massive 125 page rewrite of State stature dealing with all facets of corporate law. Some believe it will serve as an economic development tool to help convince major corporations to move their charters to North Carolina. Lawmakers say they have simplified, updated and streamlined laws going back 34 years after four years of intensive work by legislators, law praofessors and corporate lawyers throughout the state. (The Carolinian, July 4, 1989)

96. Psychosis A Major Cause of N. C. Hospitalization

Analysis of discharge data from 150 hospitals around the state found that treatment of psychosis accounted for more billings - $52.9 million - than any other diagnostic category. Overall, "mental disorders" were the eight most frequent causes of hospitalization in the first six months of 1988, compared with 220 other broad categories. Mental illnesses accounted for 15,373 cases, or 4.4 percent of all hospitalizations and generated charges of $99.6 million or 6.9 percent of the total billings. (N. C. Medical Database Commission, 1989)

97. Doctors Take Small, Significant Steps In Search For AIDS Vaccine.

Although progress may look painstakingly slow in finding an AIDS vaccine, when measured against efforts that lead to vaccines for other viruses, such as hepatitis, AIDS vaccine researchers are working at breakneck speed. It took about 10 years for scientist to get as far in hepatitis vaccine research as they are now in AIDS vaccine work. New cases of AIDS are diagnosed at the rate of about 200 a week in the United States, and by 1991, experts say some 285,000 people will have been stricken. Although the rate of infection has slowed in homosexual men, a high-risk group, it is still increasing in such other groups as intravenous drug abusers and their sex partners and children. (News and Observer, July 5, 1989)

98. High Cholesterol Puts 60 Million At Risk

More than one-third of American adults need to lower their blood cholesterol because they are at high risk of coronary disease. According to a new nationwide analysis of how many people have cholesterol levels and other risk factors such as cigarette smoking or high blood pressure that could significantly increase their chances of developing coronary disease. (Journal of American Medical Association, July 1989)

99. The Supreme Court term, which ended July 3, 1989, may well mark a turning point in the law. On issue after issue from abortion to civil rights to the death penalty to criminal law, the high court changed direction sharply, dominated for the first time in decades by a conservative majority. (Wall Street Journal, July 5, 1989)

100. The County Extension Office Of Tomorrow

Extension's continued success depends on its effective adoption of new technologies. With financial support from the university, the county commission and the private sector, the Boone County Extension Center in mid-Missouri is the model test site for the following experimental technologies: Local Area Computer Networks (LAN), Graphics Work Station, Desktop Publishing, Remote Access, Software testing, Portable Computing, Satellite Downlink, Interactive Video Disk, Two-way Radio Communications, and CD-ROM. (Extension Review, Winter, 1989)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCAN SURVEY

I have reviewed the list of trends and emerging issues and think the N. C. Agricultural Extension Service should consider the following demographic, social values, lifestyle, economic, technological, political and regulatory changes as they initiate a strategic planning process. (Please check the 25 most important items)

____1	____21	____41	____61	____81
____2	____22	____42	____62	____82
____3	____23	____43	____63	____83
____4	____24	____44	____64	____84
____5	____25	____45	____65	____85
____6	____26	____46	____66	____86
____7	____27	____47	____67	____87
____8	____28	____48	____68	____88
____9	____29	____49	____69	____89
____10	____30	____50	____70	____90
____11	____31	____51	____71	____91
____12	____32	____52	____72	____92
____13	____33	____53	____73	____93
____14	____34	____54	____74	____94
____15	____35	____55	____75	____95
____16	____36	____56	____76	____96
____17	____37	____57	____77	____97
____18	____38	____58	____78	____98
____19	____39	____59	____79	____99
____20	____40	____60	____80	____100

Please write in other trends or emerging issues.

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

(After completing the Environmental Scan Survey, please return in the enclosed envelope to: Environmental Scan Sub-Committee
Box 7604, NCSU
Raleigh, N. C. 27695-7604

Please return by August 4. Thank you

JOHN D. and CATHERINE T.
MacARTHUR FOUNDATION

Suite 700
140 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Telephone
(312) 726-8000

Copy

July 13, 1989

Dr. Lawrence M. Clark
Associate Provost
North Carolina State University
Box 7101
Raleigh, NC 27695-7101

Dear Dr. Clark:

I reply to your letter of June 5th which has just reached me. I cannot encourage you about funding from the MacArthur Foundation. I am referring your request to Dr. Ruth Adams, Director of our Program on Peace and International Cooperation. I am sure it will receive her careful attention.

Cordially yours,

William Bevan
Vice President

WB:kaw

cc: Dr. Ruth Adams

NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY

With Compliments

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES

112 Patterson Hall
Box 7601
Raleigh, NC 27695-7601
919/737-2668

Durward F. Bateman
Dean

NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT

1989

College of Agriculture & Life Sciences
North Carolina State University

Academic Affairs
Agricultural Research Service
Agricultural Extension Service

This report summarizes the activities and achievements of the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences and its constituent units during 1989.

Agricultural Research Service — One hundred ninth annual report. For the period from January 1 through December 31, 1989.

Agricultural Extension Service — Annual report for the period from January 1 through December 31, 1989.

Academic Affairs — Annual report for the period from January 1 through December 31, 1989.

Contents

On the Cover

Horticultural science greenhouse research on day length, fertility, and other cultural management practices contributes to growth of the ornamentals and nursery crops industries in North Carolina.

Administration

C. D. Spangler, Jr., *President, University of North Carolina System*

Larry K. Monteith, *Interim Chancellor, North Carolina State University*

Durward F. Bateman, *Dean, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences*

Chester D. Black, *Associate Dean and Director, North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service*

Ronald J. Kuhr, *Associate Dean and Director, North Carolina Agricultural Research Service*

James L. Oblinger, *Associate Dean and Director, Academic Affairs*

Robert E. Cook, *Assistant Dean*

J. Lawrence Apple, *Coordinator of International Programs and Associate Director, North Carolina Agricultural Research Service, International Agriculture*

George J. Kriz, *Associate Director, North Carolina Agricultural Research Service*

Jon F. Ort, *Associate Director, Academic Affairs, and Director, Agricultural Institute*

R. C. Wells, *Associate Director, North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service*

E. J. Boone, *Assistant Director, North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, Staff Development*

Billy E. Caldwell, *Assistant Director, Agricultural Extension Service, Agriculture and Natural Resources/Community and Rural Development*

Paul E. Dew, *Assistant Director, North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, County Operations*

Vance E. Hamilton, *Assistant Director, North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, Support Systems*

Martha R. Johnson, *Assistant Director, North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, Home Economics*

William H. Johnson, *Assistant Director, North Carolina Agricultural Research Service*

Dalton R. Proctor, *Assistant Director, North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, 4-H and Youth Development*

LeRoy C. Saylor, *Assistant Director, North Carolina Agricultural Research Service, and Associate Dean, College of Forest Resources*

C. E. Stevens, *Assistant Director, North Carolina Agricultural Research Service, and Associate Dean, College of Veterinary Medicine*

Jacqueline Voss, *Assistant Director, North Carolina Agricultural Research Service, and Dean, School of Human Environmental Sciences, University of North Carolina–Greensboro*

H. D. Gross, *Assistant Director of International Agriculture*

Robert W. Gay, Jr., *Business Officer*

MESSAGE FROM THE DEAN

IN 1989 the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences continued to evolve in ways to better serve the diverse needs of the citizens of North Carolina with special attention focused on the needs of the agricultural and rural sectors.

On campus, we are strengthening our programs in the Biological Sciences, particularly the research programs. Efforts are under way to add faculty members in the Department of Biochemistry to expand both academic and research programs in biotechnology. The College gained approval to establish a Department of Toxicology as of July 1, 1989. This new department has a broad mission with emphasis on research and graduate education. We are in the process of developing the extension function in this unit to meet the many needs of the State in the areas of agriculture, food safety, and toxic wastes. This new department brings the number of departments in the College to twenty-two.

Student enrollment in our undergraduate programs increased by approximately 5 percent. We noted substantial improvement in enrollments in the traditional agricultural curricula. This is a reversal of the trend over the past decade. At the present time approximately two-thirds of our 2,600 undergraduates are majoring in the biological sciences. The Agricultural Institute also experienced an increase in enrollment and now has some 255 majors in nine specializations. Our graduate student enrollment remained stable at about 730 students in 26 fields of study.

D. F. Bateman

Ground was broken for a $9.2 million expansion and renovation of Scott Hall. With 33,000 square feet of new space, this will provide Poultry Science with excellent facilities and double the space currently available. The 1989 General Assembly provided planning funds for a much needed Small Animal Laboratory Building. This facility will accommodate research being carried out by a number of departments and enable the College to better meet the National Institutes of Health guidelines for the housing of research animals. Plans were approved for construction of a Horse Teaching Facility on University Research Unit 1 near the campus. This facility will provide us an opportunity to expand our undergraduate programs in equine science to meet the needs of a growing horse industry in North Carolina.

Substantial progress was made in further expanding facilities to accommodate College programs in several areas of the state. Construction was initiated on additions to the Pamlico Aquaculture Center at Aurora, which became one of our University Research Units during 1989. Also, construction was completed for 12 ponds to accommodate aquaculture research and demonstration work at the Tidewater Research Station at Plymouth. At the Tidewater Research Station, construction was started for the Vernon James Research and Extension Center. This Center will serve as a focal point for research and extension programs for the Blacklands and northeastern North Carolina. On the Cunningham Farm at Kinston, construction was completed for the Raymond P. Cunningham Center which will provide offices and

We gladly accept the challenge of our mission to serve the diverse needs of agriculture and the people of North Carolina with programs of increasing excellence.

meeting space for extension education efforts in eastern North Carolina. The Cunningham Farm is being rapidly developed as a major research station that will accommodate work on agronomic and horticultural crops. It is anticipated that this site will become the Lower Coastal Plain Research Station.

The 1989 General Assembly provided a 6 percent merit increase for our faculty and granted $500,000 of a $4.5 million Agricultural Programs request to expand and enhance our research and extension efforts. This new funding provided limited opportunities to enrich a few selected program areas such as aquaculture. Accumulated inflation over the past decade, plus limited expansion budgets, has placed a great strain on operating budgets in instructional, research and extension areas. Greater emphasis has been placed on securing industrial and federal grants, commodity organization support, and private funding through the four foundations affiliated with the College.

The College experienced considerable change in departmental leadership in 1989. New heads were appointed for the Departments of Animal Science, Crop Science, Entomology, Poultry Science, Soil Science, and Toxicology.

Dr. Chester D. Black retired on December 31, 1989 after a distinguished 30-year career in the Extension Service. He has served for the past seven years as Associate Dean and Director of the North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

North Carolina agriculture experienced an excellent year in 1989. Tobacco returned to being a billion dollar crop at the farm level. The poultry and swine industries exhibited steady growth. Growth also took place in production of vegetables, turf, woody ornamentals, and Christmas trees. Our newest commodity, aquaculture, continues to expand, particularly in eastern North Carolina. The first commercial "crop" of hybrid striped bass in the nation was harvested in Beaufort County. This fish is a product of research from the College and has the potential for developing into a significant commodity in the state. North Carolina now has the tenth largest agricultural industry in the United States.

A major factor limiting the campus programs of many departments is quantity and quality of space. With the move of the College of Textiles into new facilities on the Centennial Campus in 1991, the University Administration has assigned the Clark Laboratories Building to our College. This facility will permit us to provide additional space for our departments now housed in Gardner Hall — Botany, Entomology, Genetics, Microbiology, Plant Pathology, and Zoology. In addition, Nelson Hall will be used to house the Department of Economics and Business which is a joint department within the College of Humanities and Social Science and the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. We are very pleased with these developments.

The support received from the General Assembly, Federal agencies, industry, commodity groups, and our Foundations is greatly appreciated. We gladly accept the challenge of our mission to serve the diverse needs of agriculture and the people of North Carolina with programs of increasing excellence. We pledge to use the resources available to us to facilitate the long-term growth and development of the agricultural and life sciences industries which contribute so much to the economy of North Carolina.

—Durward F. Bateman, Dean

Academic Affairs

ACADEMIC Affairs in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences offers a wide variety of high quality academic programs to students at all degree levels. Graduates from our four-year baccalaureate and graduate programs as well as from the two-year Agricultural Institute continue to locate challenging employment opportunities in their chosen disciplines. Renewed emphasis has been placed on the quality of the undergraduate experience at NCSU and, in particular, the role of the faculty academic advisor has taken on tremendous significance. As has always been the case, our faculty provide our students a personalized approach to education through their commitment to teaching and advising.

This past year witnessed the retirement of Dr. H. Bradford Craig, Associate Director of Academic Affairs in CALS and Director of the Agricultural Institute for 22 years. Dr. Jon F. Ort became the Director of the Institute on August 1, 1989, while maintaining his already evolving role as Assistant Director of Academic Affairs.

J. L. Oblinger

The College has organized an Alumni Association which is developing programs designed to encourage communication between our College and its alumni. The first alumni issue of *CALS Today* was sent to approximately 16,000 College alumni this past fall. The University Alumni Association helped to sponsor an alumni reception for CALS graduates on November 4 prior to Homecoming. Telemarketing efforts have been initiated in an effort to provide funding for repair and acquisition of teaching equipment.

This past year the College Honors Program was restructured. The program provides an enriched and challenging educational experience for students with exceptional academic skills. Through special courses, seminars and independent research projects, students in the Honors Program are able to interact with distinguished faculty, enhance their education and gain a competitive advantage for the future. Students with at least a 3.25 grade point average are invited to participate in the Honors Program.

The Science Teachers Advisory Board has continued to develop lesson plans for use by the State's 2000 science teachers and helped plan a Science Teachers Workshop. These lesson plans are distributed with the N. C. Agricultural Research Service's *Research Perspectives* publication. Topics have included acid rain, plant nutrition, insect life cycles and nitrogen cycles. Funds provided through the Agricultural Foundation have made this program effort possible.

Many of our students and faculty continue to receive recognition for their accomplishments and achievements. Undergraduate and graduate students are encouraged to present papers at regional and national meetings to gain valuable professional experience and exposure. Recognition of our faculty's prowess in instruction translates directly into high quality teaching and outstanding academic programs.

"Spend A Day At State," a student recruitment program, was begun in 1987 as a result of Agricultural Foundation funding. Designed to give prospective students and their families a view of the campus, the program includes attending classes, meeting students and faculty and discussing curricula and career interests. CALS Student Interns from several departments in the College, have been instrumental in coordinating this program. "Spend A Day At State" has helped convince many prospective students that NCSU is where they want to pursue their studies.

Our "Accepting the Challenge" videotape has been provided to numerous schools and groups around the State. In addition to this overview of the academic and extracurricular program in CALS, our office has developed three new brochures, i.e., one that details the responsibilities of students and faculty relative to academic advising and two that orient student and business / industry users to our Career Development and Placement Office.

Renewed emphasis has been placed on the quality of the undergraduate experience at NCSU.

Action taken by our Courses and Curricula Committee during the year includes: Approval of 21 new courses; 20 courses reviewed or revised, and 15 courses dropped. The following new curricula were considered: Biological Sciences Business Management, General Horticulture, and Medical Technology. The Agricultural Business Management and Medical Technology curricula were revised and further action was taken toward phasing out the Pest Management curriculum in the near future. Revision of the CALS Honors Program, departmental use of the Senior Seminar, the CALS Humanities and Social Sciences list, proposed changes in math requirements and residence requirements for Zoology, and an increase in the Agricultural Institute graduation hours are among many of the matters discussed by the Committee in 1989.

The Thomas Jefferson Scholars Program completed its fourth year with 31 students in double-degree programs in agriculture and life sciences and the humanities. Becton Dickinson & Company in the Research Triangle Park provided the program with a $75,000 grant for the next five years.

During July, CALS, in cooperation with the North Carolina Biotechnology Center and the State Department of Public Instruction, conducted a one-week workshop for 20 agriscience teachers. The week was devoted to visitations with CALS' faculty and discussion on improvement of course materials used in high school vocational agriculture programs in the sciences of agriculture.

New activities and programs that complement current efforts are planned to enhance the academic success of African-American students. While several academic and health career activities and a workshop on time management were conducted with the assistance of the African-American Science and Health Society, implementation of additional programs that include tutorials, workshops on study and test-taking skills and an awards program occurred during the spring semester 1989. All CALS undergraduate African-American students were invited to participate in an Academic Achievement Seminar Series.

The CALS' Office of Academic Affairs sponsored the first annual CALS African-American Undergraduate Awards Reception and Program on April 21 to recognize students' academic accomplishments. Ninety-four persons attended, including students, administrators, faculty, staff and parents.

CALS continued its participation in the African-American Banquet and African-American Visitation Day. We were also involved in numerous Career Days throughout the year and in University Day activities again this year.

On February 17 and 18, 1989, a workshop was held on campus for 57 high school science teachers. The program was designed to establish closer working relationships and to enable them to develop better understanding of our College. The N. C. Agricultural Foundation provided funds for the activity. Teachers were provided lectures, seminars, field trips and "hands-on" experience with plants and other material suitable for use in their high school classes / labs. Also, they were provided with science-based publications and other material to assist them with their teaching responsibilities. On March 31, 1989, a seminar was held at the Western North Carolina Research and Extension Center, Fletcher, North Carolina, for high school science and vocational agriculture teachers. Research faculty stationed at Fletcher presented an overview of their research. Both of these efforts were designed to highlight opportunities in CALS for young people interested in applications of agriculture and life sciences.

"Spend A Day At State" has helped convince many prospective students that NCSU is where they want to pursue their studies.

Our third annual Graduate Student Professional Development Workshop was held October 16-18 at Quail Roost Conference Center: thirty-seven doctoral students heard from professionals on topics including ethics, science and the media, personnel management, preparation for employment and enhancing professionalism. This Workshop provides a dimension to the education of these students that is truly unique and most beneficial—personally and professionally. A special thanks to the Agricultural Foundation for making this possible.

Enrollment in the Agricultural Institute was 255 for the fall semester, 1989. Student recruiting still remains high priority since the shortage of graduates is acute in certain areas of agriculture. To that end, a Recruitment Committee has been formed and will focus its attention on increasing enrollment in certain curricula in the Institute. A Course Review and Curriculum Committee has also been created to evaluate courses and curricula currently offered in the Agricultural Institute program. A total of 74 students graduated from the Institute in 1989. Employment opportunities were excellent, and we continue to have more positions available than graduates.

We in Academic Affairs particularly appreciate the cooperation and dedication of all those who participate in and support our programs. The land-grant tradition of excellence in teaching, research and extension is our most important strength.

—James L. Oblinger, Director

Agricultural Extension Service

THE North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service prepared for a new decade by continuing or developing needs-based programs, conducting applied research, and training personnel and lay leaders to meet the challenges of the 90's.

The master plan for 1989 was "Pathways," a blueprint to help meet critical issues identified by the state's Advisory Leadership System. To meet the aims of the Pathways Plan, agricultural education activities focused on improving the profitability and sustainability of agriculture, maintaining environmental quality, and enhancing awareness of global agriculture.

Profitability and sustainability of agriculture called for wise use of production inputs, conservation of natural resources, and exploration of alternative agricultural opportunities. In 1989, agricultural production became more efficient as a record number of farmers used soil tests, plant tissue analysis and feed and fertilizer analyses. Over 2,000 growers of livestock and crops followed integrated pest management (IPM) recommendations to reduce use or enhance the effectiveness of pesticides.

P. E. Dew

Examples of improved natural resource utilization abound. Fifty-one poultry farmers made use of more energy-efficient lighting; 34 farmers grew strawberries on black plastic, while feed grain and soybean growers reduced soil erosion over 1.5 percent through improved soil management. Over 400 farmers improved forage use and reproductive performance of cattle. Poultry and swine growers learned about the nutrient value of manure and new methods for recovery and utilization of manure and dead animals.

Marketing was improved when 20 small fruit growers installed frost / freeze irrigation systems. Peanut growers increased market value by $5 million by using a new full-scrape technique to determine peanut maturity. By adapting new varieties, improving pest management practices, and installing four produce cooling systems, tomato growers reduced culls by 10 percent. Small and conventional farmers increased farm revenue by up to $1,000 per acre by growing alternative crops or livestock.

Extension audiences and the consuming public are keenly aware of the environmental impacts of agriculture. In 1989 farmers reduced use of pesticides through improved scouting techniques, revised insect, weed and disease thresholds, and improved pesticide application procedures. In two years, farmers reduced applications of nitrogen by 4 percent, phosphorus by 9 percent, and potassium by 3 percent. Some farmers are grazing cattle on grass forage which has been nutritionally improved by using swine and poultry waste as fertilizer.

Increasingly, the sustainability and profitability of agriculture will depend on effective leadership and an awareness of the global nature of North Carolina and U.S. agriculture. To this end, the North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service conducted a staff development program for 36 Extension agents, specialists and administrators during 1989. The program,

North Carolina Agriculture in the World, provided intensive training in international economic and trade policies, production and research systems, and farmer educational programs in other countries. It included a two-week study tour of Western Europe. Extension personnel will integrate their new information into current educational programs and develop new programs.

In another special program, agricultural specialists provided leadership training to 105 tobacco farmers and 18 tobacco farm couples.

Following the "Pathways" blueprint, extension programs in natural resources and community and rural development focused on three major issues: water quality and waste management, economic diversification and development, and leadership development.

To meet the aims of the Pathways Plan, agricultural education activities focused on improving the profitability and sustainability of agriculture, maintaining environmental quality, and enhancing awareness of global agriculture.

While many well-established programs continued, several new ones were developed. In responding to solid waste disposal problems, the North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service has developed a new Waste Management Institute which will provide 50 agents with a broad understanding of waste management issues for use in developing county programs. In 1989, Extension participated in solid waste management programs in over 50 counties, providing leadership for recycling days, programs on household hazardous waste, and recycling centers.

Thirty counties are participating in a ground water education / well testing program which will analyze water samples from 9,000 wells for nitrate, chloride, conductivity, and pH. A survey at each well enables Extension to identify possible sources of contamination. Initial results indicate that 2 to 3 percent of the wells tested have nitrate levels above the safe drinking water level. Results are being used as a basis for educational programs on maintaining or improving ground water quality.

Extension assisted several counties with the development of public policy related to water and waste management issues. Federal funding allowed the development of water quality demonstration projects in Duplin, Sampson, and Wayne Counties. These projects, conducted in cooperation with six other governmental agencies, determine the impact of better agricultural management practices on surface and ground water quality.

Changes in state legislation put new emphasis on a statewide educational program on minimizing erosion and sedimentation from forestry practices.

A successful continuing program on water and waste management targets farmers, the food processing industry, and county and municipal officials. The number of waste samples analyzed for use as fertilizers for land application increased 16 percent. In a joint effort with the Soil Conservation Service, extension provided in-service training for 385 agents, conservationists and technicians.

Economic diversification and development programs focused on small and home-based business education, new agricultural opportunities, and increasing income based on forestry and natural resources. As a result, over 2,000 landowners received information on developing wildlife lease agreements. Pine straw production increased, with 35 new landowners and over 175,000 acres now estimated to be producing straw. Extension provided support for the formation of the NC Pine Needle Association to expand markets and improve product quality.

The development and implementation of a microcomputer program in quality control by three veneer and plywood manufacturers resulted in annual savings of over $450,000.

In 1989, hybrid striped bass were commercially harvested for the first time, and trout and catfish production continued to increase with support from Extension.

Strategic planning is an important first step for revitalization of rural counties and communities. Extension was involved in strategic planning in over 20 counties this year. Regular meetings for elected officials were started by the area specialized economic development agent in Montgomery, Anson and Richmond Counties and have been well received by officials.

Following "Pathways" guidelines, home economists spearheaded innovative programs dealing with contemporary issues. Across North Carolina 1200 homes have been tested to determine levels of radon gas. Follow-up assistance will be provided to families whose homes have higher-than-normal radon test results.

Two computer programs were developed for home economists. The MOISTURE program analyzes home moisture problems and recommends solutions at three levels: easy / low cost; difficult / moderate costs; and difficult / high cost. The HOMECARE program provides Extension Agents with specific care instructions, product uses, and sources for over 500 spot and stain problems that occur in or around the home.

Strategic planning is an important first step for revitalization of rural counties and communities.

A pilot study in seven counties found that attendance at a meeting was the most effective method for persuading people to adopt recommended practices for laundering pesticide-soiled garments.

The Extension Service's strong program on nutrition, diet and health pioneered several new efforts in 1989. Adults in one community tested a computerized dietary analysis program for cholesterol. The Extension Food and Nutrition Department used the CALS trailer to visit 30 counties as part of a statewide screening of blood cholesterol levels and diet and heart disease education. The 4,851 participants were invited to follow-up activities which included individual computerized diet analyses and consultation, lunch and learn programs, and CVD and lifestyle programs.

The Rural Community Laboratory in Johnston County completed its first year with the establishment of a research project office and the development of several educational materials. The project has been funded for a second year.

In December, cooperative agreements were signed by Extension and the N.C. Department of Health (WIC) and N.C. Department of Human Resources. This will promote closer cooperation between agency personnel in 47 counties as they try to reach young pregnant women and families with young children for nutritional information.

Elder Care in North Carolina received special attention in 1989. One county's pilot project on training caregivers may serve as the prototype for a state-wide effort. Harnett County called together professionals from 16 agencies, and developed a curriculum for training family caregivers. The program has expanded to eight additional counties. Funding is being sought to offer interagency training statewide.

Economic wellbeing for families demanded innovative educational programs. About 1,800 people attended educational programs on legal issues in estate planning, small businesses, working with a lawyer, divorce and retirement planning. In addition, 225 extension agents were trained to

organize educational programs involving legal issues, such as small businesses, legal liabilities for volunteer adult sitters, children and the law, and consumer credit law.

Extension cooperated with other agencies in the development of a multimedia, interagency program to encourage individuals and families to find reliable information in making decisions about increasing family income .

Extension's 4-H youth program attracted an increasing number of young people. During the year, 193,657 youth participated in 502,347 learning experiences, ranging from the lamb project to space camp. Delivering educational material through 4-H school enrichment programs and after-school programs allowed Extension to reach new audiences. Over 83,000 young people were involved in such programs last year.

Economic wellbeing for families demanded innovative educational programs.

The wide variety of learning experiences was made possible by 28,399 volunteer leaders. Over 72,000 youth participated in Animal Science projects; 71,000 youth participated in environmental field days and water quality special interest programs. Personal development, consumer education, nutrition, and clothing and textiles were just a few on the project areas selected by 70,800 youth in the area of Food, Nutrition and Family Resources.

Extension created a Youth at Risk task force in 1989 to develop programs that combat life-threatening and negative behaviors in youth. Investments will be made in programs to overcome low self-esteem, provide positive interactions with peers and parents, develop community pride and promote good citizenship.

In 1989 North Carolina 4-H officials launched a 5-year, $3-million fund-raising campaign to expand and improve 4-H programs across the state. 4-H members, leaders and supporters in the state's 100 counties have already pledged $906,000.

Keeping extension professionals and volunteer leaders up-to-date on current issues calls for an intensive staff development program. In addition to the North Carolina Agricultural in the World and the special training in waste management, Extension offers an Executive Development Institute, orientation training for new agents, and in-service training for all agents. These exemplary programs have captured the attention of State Extension Services across the country.

Keeping the North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service's programs relevant in a new decade will call for an understanding of issues, command of the newest technology and a link to the latest research. The Pathways plan led to issues-based programming. Extension will begin developing a new long-range plan in 1990. Two task forces have already begun work.

—Paul E. Dew, Interim Director

Agricultural Research Service

THE North Carolina Agricultural Research Service extends its experiments across the state through 15 Outlying Research Stations shared with the North Carolina Department of Agriculture and 10 University Research Units. These facilities allow our scientists to conduct research under a variety of soil, climate and altitude conditions and to target projects to meet local needs. Almost every crop or animal commercially produced in the state can be found at one or more of these sites.

On campus, other special facilities meet the needs of laboratory-oriented research. Examples include the Phytotron, Electron Microscope Center, Small Animal Facilities, Protein Sequencing Laboratory, and the Soil Analysis Laboratory. The cost of equipping and operating such centers is too great for any one department to bear, and thus they function as shared operations.

Both the off-campus and on-campus units are essential to a large number of NCARS research projects and often put our faculty, students and staff in a unique position to solve critical problems facing science and the state. Rising costs and growing needs for personnel, equipment and maintenance make continued operation of all of these units a real challenge.

R. J. Kuhr

During 1989, research in the Department of Poultry Science revealed that when certain enzymes are added to barley or soybean meal as part of turkey and broiler diets, the nutritive value and feed conversion rate may be improved significantly, thus reducing costs. Increasing the daylength for tom turkeys also enhanced feed conversion rates and reduced abdominal fat. The use of low intensity incandescent light, rather than daylight, in conjunction with an eight-hour photoperiod during the rearing period has been found to improve both rate of egg production and fertility in broiler parent stock. Finally, a bacterium capable of degrading feathers was found to be present in a poultry waste anaerobic digester. This discovery could lead to the production of a chicken feed supplement from feathers.

The conversion of waste material into useful products has also been the focus of researchers in the Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering. An anaerobic digester for treating livestock waste has been developed which produces biogas containing 62 to 74 percent methane. This gas can be used to produce a dependable on-farm energy source at a very reasonable cost. Distribution of poultry and livestock manure on land continues to grow in importance as these animal enterprises expand in the state. Research by engineers is aimed at application of the proper amount of nutrients to accomplish maximum plant growth and minimum ground water contamination. Poultry litter is also being examined for possible use in composting for greenhouse and nursery operations.

The disposition of municipal waste is also a growing problem as more and more of North Carolina landfills reach capacity. If the glass, metal and plastic is removed for recycling, the remaining landfill material is high in organic matter. NCARS soil scientists are looking at the possibility of using this material in a compost for greenhouse vegetables as well as a fertilizer for

field crops and nursery plants. Other soil scientists working with the Corps of Engineers have converted a disposal site for dredged material into a very successful tidal marsh. Meanwhile, scientists in Wood and Paper Science have discovered a process to improve chemical bleaching of pulpwood which decreases the amount of chemicals used by 29 percent while reducing the release of harmful effluents by as much as 45 percent.

Pesticides are another group of chemicals that command the attention of many NCARS faculty members. Toxicologists have demonstrated that tobacco budworm resistance to methyl parathion is due to a more rapid degradation and slower activation of the toxicant. Insecticide resistance in the Colorado potato beetle is threatening the commercial viability of potato production in much of the eastern United States, including North Carolina. Entomologists have devised a simple, safe and effective bioassay procedure for the early detection of beetle resistance before it results in crop failure. The procedure includes selection of appropriate insecticides to delay or completely avoid resistance build up.

. . . soil scientists working with the Corps of Engineers have converted a disposal site for dredged material into a very successful tidal marsh.

Stem canker in potatoes is usually controlled with chemical fungicides. Plant pathologists have found a natural biological control agent, a fungus, which can be applied to potato seed pieces at planting to provide protection against the canker-causing fungus. The "good" fungus may also be useful in controlling diseases of other crops. Another method of acquiring control of plant disease organisms is through the development of resistant varieties. This is the approach used by tobacco breeders in the Crop Science Department to yield several breeding lines, both flue-cured and burley, which are highly resistant to blue mold, a devastating disease during wet, cool years. The same approach was taken by breeders in Horticultural Science, working with plant pathologists, to produce the "Fred Cochran" azalea that is not only tolerant of root rot disease, but is also cold hardy and resists stem splitting and winter leaf kill.

Another procedure practiced by pest control specialists is to study the biology of the pest and host in order to find a "mismatch." In the case of soybean cyst nematode on soybeans, nematologists in the Department of Plant Pathology have demonstrated that the pests are intolerant of midsummer temperatures and have a high rate of reproduction in fall. Thus, by planting in late June rather than mid May with a soybean cultivar that matures by October 1 rather than late October through mid November, a significant decrease in nematode damage can be realized.

Biotechnology approaches to pest control include the insertion of genes into crop plants which results in the production of "internal" toxins. An example is a genetically engineered tobacco line expressing a low level of bacterial insecticide. When entomologists used this line in cooperation with natural predators and parasites, a very satisfactory level of insect pest control resulted. In laboratory tests, where the toxin was placed only on plant parts especially vulnerable to insect attack, it was found that the pest caterpillars tended to avoid the "treated" tissues and fed mostly on older leaves that were less important to crop yield.

Biotechnologists in the Department of Genetics are exploring ways to express genes only in certain parts of the plant. To date they have been successful in cloning a collection of genes that are expressed specifically in tobacco roots. The same scientists are attempting to identify, isolate and transfer single agronomically important crop genes which could then be moved from species to species.

Forestry biotechnologists are using gene transfer techniques developed for crop plants to greatly speed up the process of tree improvement, especially for loblolly pine. In the Department of Animal Science, genetic engineering experiments have resulted in the production of mice which appear to be devoid of fat, a discovery which could serve as a model for the growth of lean pigs. When mice embryos were transferred into the uterus of a large body size strain, postnatal growth rates were higher than when embryos were placed in the uterus of small body size mice. These results indicate the importance of prenatal maternal influence on animal growth and development.

Public acceptance of biotechnology discoveries, such as those discussed above, will ultimately determine their use. A study in the Department of Sociology, Anthropology and Social Work showed that consumer and farmer awareness of biotechnology is rather low at this time. Nevertheless, most respondents agreed that scientists should learn how to use genetic engineering and that the potential benefits of biotechnology are greater than possible risks. Most people questioned were in favor of many applications related to human health and plant agriculture. However, consumers thought the animal-related applications, such as bovine somatotropin, were not very desirable.

. . . in 1987 North Carolina agriculture, food, tobacco, textiles and forestry industries accounted for 34 percent of all state income and 29 percent of the state's employment.

How large is the agribusiness sector in North Carolina? Studies in the Department of Economics and Business revealed that in 1987 North Carolina agriculture, food, tobacco, textiles and forestry industries accounted for 34 percent of all state income and 29 percent of the state's employment. Furthermore, although the employment percentage has steadily declined in recent years, the agribusiness share of North Carolina incomes was actually higher in 1987 than 1982.

There are many, many more examples of progress made by the North Carolina Agricultural Research Service scientists in 1989. Their research projects continue to focus on some of the major issues facing our society today. North Carolina will be in the best position to address the last decade of the 1900's if it has a strong research base to deal with all manner of problems that will surely arise.

—Ronald J. Kuhr, Director

New Department Head Appointments

Animal Science

Dr. Leonard S. Bull has been appointed head of the Department of Animal Science, replacing Charles A. Lassiter who headed the Department since 1976. Bull, a native of Massachusetts, earned his doctorate in 1969 at Cornell University with an emphasis on animal nutrition. His previous appointments include eight years at the University of Vermont as chairman of Animal Science, and faculty appointments at the University of Maryland, the University of Kentucky, and the University of Maine.

Leonard S. Bull

Toxicology

The NSCU Board of Trustees approved creation of a Department of Toxicology effective July 1. Dr. Ernest Hodgson, William Neal Reynolds professor of toxicology, will head the new department which has seven faculty members and 19 graduate students. Creation of the Toxicology Department is a response to increasing public interest and concern about issues related to toxic substances and how these substances act in the environment and in contact with humans and other animals. "The need for more graduates in toxicology is critical as our society faces this important environmental challenge," said Dean Durward F. Bateman. The Department's research program will provide the information that policymakers need to make informed decisions regarding chemicals and other potentially harmful substances.

Ernest Hodgson

Poultry Science

Dr. Gerald B. Havenstein has been appointed chairman of the Department of Poultry Science effective July 1. Former head of Poultry Science at Ohio State University, Haverstein takes over a department with 24 faculty members which supports North Carolina's largest agricultural industry. A native of Kansas, Haverstein earned his doctorate at the University of Wisconsin in 1966. He succeeds Dr. James Marion who has become dean at Auburn University.

Gerald B. Havenstein

Crop Science

Dr. Johnny C. Wynne, NCSU alumnus and member of the faculty since 1968, has been named head of Crop Science effective April 1. Wynne has gained international recognition for his work as head of the Peanut Breeding project since 1974. This research effort has produced many of currently grown high-yielding and pest-resistant varieties. Wynne earned all of his degrees from NCSU, culminating with his Ph.D. in 1974. In assuming his new responsibilities, Wynne recognized the future challenge of "addressing major issues such as clean water, waste disposal, conservation of natural resources, chemical residues and sustainable agriculture as these issues relate to crop science."

Johnny C. Wynne

James D. Harper

Entomology

Dr. James D. Harper has been named to succeed Ronald J. Kuhr as head of the Department of Entomology. Dr. Kuhr has become Director of the North Carolina Agricultural Research Service and Associate Dean of CALS. Harper has been a member of the Auburn University faculty since 1969. He received his doctorate in insect pathology from Oregon State University in 1969. An expert in biological control and economic entomology, Harper has extensive international experience.

Eugene J. Kamprath

Soil Science

Dr. Eugene J. Kamprath, William Neal Reynolds Professor in the Department of Soil Science has been named head of the department. An authority on soil fertility and plant nutrition who has been honored as a Fellow of the American Society of Agronomy, Kamprath has been on the faculty since 1955. He earned his doctorate from NCSU. He replaces Dr. Robert H. Miller who has been appointed Dean for Natural Resources at the University of Rhode Island.

Billy E. Caldwell

Changes in Extension Administration

Dr. Billy E. Caldwell has become Assistant Director of the Agricultural Extension Service. As State Leader, Caldwell will take responsibility for the programs in Agriculture, Natural Resouces, and Community Development. Effective February 1, Dr. Michael Levi, formerly specialist-in-charge forest resources, has been appointed Associate State Leader for Community Resource Development and Natural Resources. Completing the leadership team is Dr. Roger G. Crickenberger, who has been appointed Associate State program leader for Agricultural Programs effective May 15. Crickenberger was previously specialist in charge of animal husbandry. He has been with Extension since 1977.

Michael Levi

Roger G. Crickenberger

Hanson to TropSoils

Dr. Roger G. Hanson, a veteran of international agriculture programs at the University of Missouri, has been named director of the Management Entity for TropSoils, the Soil Management Collaborative Research Support Program. He succeeds Dr. Charles B. McCants, who retired May 31.

Hanson believes TropSoils "can make a real contribution" toward stabilizing agriculture and conserving tropical forests in developing countries. TropSoils, supported primarily by the US Agency for International Development, conducts work in Peru, led by NCSU; in Brazil, led by Cornell University; in Indonesia, led by the University of Hawaii; and in Niger and Mali, led by Texas A&M University.

Roger C. Hanson

Clemson President Named 1989 Recipient

Max Lennon

A North Carolinian who now heads one of the nation's most respected land-grant universities has received the 1989 Distinguished Alumnus Award from the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. Dr. Max Lennon, named president of Clemson University in 1986, is the sixteenth recipient of this award. The selection, based on a vote of the college faculty, was announced by Dean Durward F. Bateman, who praised Lennon for his "outstanding leadership."

Lennon earned his B. S. degree in 1962 and his Ph.D. in 1970 from the Department of Animal Science. The Columbus County native owned and operated a diversified crop and livestock farm near Evergreen from 1962 to 1966.

Lennon served on the faculty of Texas Tech University where he held positions as chairman of the Department of Animal Science, director of research for the College of Agriculture, and Associate Dean. From 1980 until 1983, Lennon served as dean of the College of Agriculture and director of the Experiment Station at the University of Missouri. In 1983 he moved to Ohio State University as vice president for agricultural administration and executive dean for agriculture, home economics and natural resources.

In making the award, Dean Bateman called Lennon a "scholar of note and an administrator of distinction."

Financial Report

Agricultural Extension Service

State fiscal year from July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989

Receipts from Non-Federal Funds	
State appropriations	$25,803,052
Miscellaneous receipts, overhead receipts, sale of equipment	31,699
Foundations, gifts, grants, and contracts	5,932,807
Total non-federal fund receipts	$31,767,558
Expenditures by Classification	
Personal services and benefits	$27,439,874
Non-salary program support	4,327,684
Total non-federal fund expenditures	$31,767,558

Federal fiscal year from October 1, 1988 to September 30, 1989

Receipts from Federal Funds	
Smith-Lever Regular	$9,254,065
Rural Development	75,432
Rural and Urban 4-H	308,759
Farm Safety	18,792
Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program	2,744,042
Pest Management	53,345
1862 Part-Time Farmers	41,595
Pesticide Impact Assessment	125,619
Renewable Resource Extension Act	175,432
Indian Affairs	58,546
Federal grants and contracts	550,633
Total federal fund receipts	$13,613,615
Expenditures by Classification	
Personal Services and Benefits	$7,630,774
Non-salary program suppport	5,982,841
Total federal fund expenditures	$13,613,615

Agricultural Research Service

State fiscal year from July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989

Receipts from Nonfederal Funds	
State appropriations	$33,448.312
State appropriations for biotechnology	900,069
Miscellaneous receipts, overhead receipts, miscellaneous perquisites, sale of equipment	1,518,806
Foundations, gifts, grants, and contracts	7,633,669
Total Non-Federal Fund Receipts	$43,500,856
Expenditures by Classification	
Personal services and benefits	$34,344,555
Non-salary program support	9,166,301
Total non-federal fund expenditures	$43,500,856

Federal fiscal year from October 1, 1988 to September 30, 1989

Receipts from Federal Funds	
Hatch	$4,464,299
Regional Research	1,039,660
Animal Health and Disease Research	113,320
McIntire-Stennis	576,142
Federal grants and contracts	8,999,347
Total federal fund receipts	$15,192,768
Expenditures by Classification	
Personal services and benefits	$8,456,745
Non-salary program support	6,736,023
Total federal fund expenditures	$15,192,768

Academic Affairs

State fiscal year from July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989

Receipts by fund source	
State appropriations	$12,657,584
Miscellaneous receipts	37,806
Foundations, gifts, non-federal grants and contracts	125,663
Federal grants and contracts	71,467
Total receipts	$12,892,520
Expenditures by Classification	
Personal services and benefits	$11,583,251
Non-salary program support	1,309,269
Total expenditures	$12,892,520

ADMINISTRATION... Durward F. Bateman, Vice President of the Southern Association of Agricultural Scientists. . . George J. Kriz, Outstanding Service Award from the Turfgrass Council of North Carolina... J. L. Oblinger, Meritorious Service Award, African-American Science and Health Society; Appointment to Joint Council on Food and Agricultural Sciences; President Elect Council for Agricultural Science and Technology... J. F. Ort, Meritorious Service Award, African-American Science and Health Society.

ADULT AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE EDUCATION... E. J. Boone, Epsilon Sigma Phi Distinguished Service Ruby Award. . . G. L. Carter, Highest honors bestowed by Martha Organization (Marttaliitto ry) on September 30, 1989, for consulting work in developing home economics extension programs for young families on a national basis for Finland during 1979-1985... R. T. Liles, Regional Distinguished Mid-Career Award, Epsilon Sigma Phi... J. G. Richardson, Distinguished Service Award, The National Association of Counties.

AGRICULTURAL COMMUNICATIONS... T. W. Knecht, Co-recipient Blue Ribbon Awards for Educational Aids Competition, American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

ANIMAL SCIENCE... L. S. Bull, President, American Registry of Professional Animal Scientists. . . R. W. Harvey, Secretary-Treasurer, Southern Section of American Society of Animal Science... J. E. Legates, Award of Honor, American Dairy Science Association . . . C. L. Markert, Third Annual Hirai Award, Electrophoresis Society of Japan; Wearn lecturer at Davidson College. . . R. L. McCraw, Award of Appreciation-Executive Director 1986-1989, Beef Improvement Federation ...R. A. Mowrey, Leadership Award, National Horse Judging Coaches Association; National Horse Industry Award... K. R. Pond, Outstanding Teacher Award, North Carolina State University... J. W. Spears, Outstanding Young Animal Scientist Award, Southern Section of American Society of Animal Science. . . L. W. Whitlow, Outstanding Extension Service Award, North Carolina State University.

BIOLOGICAL AND AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING... C. G. Bowers, Jr., Outstanding Teacher Award, North Carolina State University. . . L. B. Driggers, Fellow, American Society of Agricultural Engineers... A. L. Lanier, Blue Ribbon Award for Educational Aids Competition American Society of Agricultural Engineers. . . W. F. McClure, Elected 1990 President of the Council for Near Infrared Reflectance Spectroscopy... R. W. Skaggs, Co-recipient of Blue Ribbon Award, American Society of Agricultural Engineers... M. D. Smolen, Blue Ribbon Awards for Educational Aids Competition American Society of Agricultural Engineers. . . R. E. Sneed, Blue Ribbon Awards for two publications, American Society of Agricultural Engineers. . . C. W. Suggs, Service Award, American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

CROP SCIENCE. . . C. E. Collins, Honorary Seedsman's Award, North Carolina Seedsmen's Association . . . R. L. Davis, Outstanding Leadership Award to North Carolina Tobacco Farmers, Tobacco Association of North Carolina... M. M. Goodman, Fellow, American Society of Agronomy... R. E. Jarrett, Outstanding Service Award, North Carolina Crop Improvement Association. . . G. E. Martin, Honorary Seedsman's Award, North Carolina Seedsmen's Association . . . G. F. Peedin, Philip Morris Professor... R. F. Wilson, Distinguished Service Award, United State Department of Agriculture; Award of Merit, North Carolina Chapter of Gamma Sigma Delta... A. D. Worsham, Fellow, Weed Science Society of America; President, Weed Science Society of North Carolina... J. C. Wynne, President, American Peanut and Research Education Society. . . A. C. York, Distinguished Service Award, Weed Science Society of North Carolina.

ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS... E. C. Pasour, Jr. Leavey Award for Excellence in Private Enterprise Education.

ENTOMOLOGY . . . M. H. Farrier received the 1st NCSU Libraries Faculty Award... G. G. Kennedy received the L. M. Ware Research Award for Outstanding Research in Horticulture, Southern Region American Society of Horticultural Science.

FOOD SCIENCE. . . P. M. Foegeding, Sigma Xi Research Award, N. C. State University... A. P. Hansen, Outstanding Teaching Award, Pakistan Dairy Association, June, 1989... T. R. Klaenhammer, Nordica International Research Award, American Cultured Dairy Products Institute, March, 1989; Samuel Cate Prescott Research Award, Institute of Food Technologists.

COLLEGE OF FOREST RESOURCES . . . D. A. Adams, Outstanding Teacher, North Carolina State University... C. B. Davey, Alumni Distinguished Professor, North Carolina State University. . . H. A. Devine, President, Western North Carolina Geographic Information Systems Users Group... J. S. Gratzl, Honorary Professor, Laboratory on Cellulose and Lignocellulose Chemistry (LCLC) at Guangzhou Institute of Chemistry-Academia Sinica... L. H. Harkins, Forestry Recognition Award for Extension Staff, International Paper Company . . . K. C. Joyner, Certificate of Appreciation, U.S. Department of Agriculture. . . J. G. Laarman, 1988-89 Fulbright Fellowship for Research in Costa Rica . . . S. E.

McKeand, Tony Squillace Award, Southern Forest Tree Improvement Conference... D. M. O'Malley, Poster Prize, Southern Forest Tree Improvement Conference... P. S. Rea, Fellow Award, North Carolina Recreation and Park Society; Alumni Award, Department of Recreation and Park Administration, Indiana University.

GENETICS... W. H. McKenzie, Educator of the Year Award, Westmar College, LeMars, Iowa... C. W. Stuber, Outstanding Scientist of the Year, U.S.D.A., Agricultural Research Service ... T. H. Emigh, NCSU Outstanding Teaching Award.

HOME ECONOMICS ... W. S. Hammett, Fellow, International Furnishings and Design Association... G. M. Herman, President, North Carolina XI Chapter, Epsilon Sigma Phi... C. E. Johnson, National Kellogg Leadership Program Fellow; Outstanding Recognition in Home Economics from the Coalition for Black Development in Home Economics, AHEA; President-Elect of the N. C. Family Life Council. . . M. R. Johnson, Outstanding Extension Award; Extension Leadership Award. . . J. H. Lloyd, Chair, Consumer Education Committee, American Council on Consumer Interests; N. C. Coordinator, National Coalition for Consumer Education... C. A. Schwab, President-Elect, North Carolina Chapter of the National Committee for the Prevention of Child Abuse.

HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE... A. A. De Hertogh, Award for Agricultural Excellence from Carolinas-Virginia Chapter of National Agricultural Marketing Association; Certificate of Merit from Gamma Sigma Delta; Futura Award from Professional Plant Growers Association. . . P. R. Fantz, Teacher Fellow, National Association of Colleges and Teachers of Agriculture... R. G. Gardner, Research Friend of Extension Award from N.C. Agricultural Extension Service. . . R. G. Goldy, Cross-Commodity Publication Award, American Society for Horticultural Science... B. H. Lane, Outstanding Faculty Award from Agricultural Institute Club; Alumni Distinguished Professor Award by NCSU Alumni Association. . . R. A. Larson, Inducted into Society of American Florists' Hall of Fame... P. V. Nelson, Outstanding Graduate Educator Award, American Society for Horticultural Science ... K. B. Perry, 1988 Epsilon Sigma Phi Early Career Award for North Carolina... J. C. Raulston, Academy of Outstanding Teachers, NCSU; Gold Medal Award of The Men's Garden Clubs of America. . . T. C. Wehner, Sigma Xi Outstanding Young Scientist Research Award.

MICROBIOLOGY ... G. H. Elkan, Advisory Board, Center for Tropical Nitrogen Fixation, University of Hawaii.

PLANT PATHOLOGY... J. E. Bailey, Outstanding Extension Service Award ... T. B. Sutton, Lee M. Hutchens Award for outstanding contribution to research on fruit diseases.

POULTRY SCIENCE . . . T. A. Carter, George Hyatt, Jr. Scholarship Award; Poultry Science Association Pfizer Extension Award... P. B. Hamilton, Elected Fellow of the Poultry Science Association.

SOIL SCIENCE. . . S. W. Buol, International Soil Science Award, Soil Science Society of America. . . D. K. Cassel, Achievement Award, Soil Science Society of North Carolina; Award for Outstanding Contribution to Irrigation, North Carolina Irrigation Society... M. G. Cook, Fellow, American Society of Agronomy; Fellow, Soil and Water Conservation Society of America; Superior Service Award, North Carolina Chapter of the Soil and Water Conservation Society... C. K. Martin, Professional Service Award, North Carolina Chapter of the Soil and Water Conservation Society.

STATISTICS. . . C. E. Smith, National Academy of Science exchange scientist, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Institute of Physiology... S. E. Spruill, Certificate of Appreciation, U. S. Forest Service.

TOXICOLOGY... E. Hodgson, Burdick and Jackson International Award in Pesticide Chemistry, American Chemical Society.

ZOOLOGY . . . R. L. Noble, Outstanding Service Award, Southeast Section, The Wildlife Society.

Teaching, Research, and Extension

Adult and Community College Education
BOONE, E. J., Prof., Head of Department
BERLAM, R. A., Adjunct Asst. Prof.
BLACK, C. D., Prof., Director of Ext.
CARTER, G. L., Prof.
COLIN, S. A. J., Jr., Asst. Prof.
DEW, P. E., Ext. Prof., Asst. Director of Ext.
FINGERET, A., Assoc. Prof.
FOUNTAIN, B. E., Jr., Visiting Lecturer
FULLER, E. H., Jr., Visiting Asst. Prof.
GLASS, J. C., Jr., Prof.
HOWELL, B. I., Adjunct Asst. Prof.
KENNEDY-SLOAN, J. R., Adjunct Asst. Prof.
KNOTT, E. S., Adjunct Asst. Prof.
LANIER, A. B., Visiting Assoc. Prof.
LILES, R. T., Assoc. Prof.
MEYER, P., Visiting Assoc. Prof.
MUSTIAN, R. D., Prof.
PLUMMER, R. J., Adjunct Asst. Prof.
RENDON, L. I., Assoc. Prof.
RICHARDSON, J. G., Assoc. Prof., Extension Specialist
SCOTT, R. W., Adjunct Prof.
SHEARON, R. W., Prof., Assoc. Department Head
TOLLEFSON, T. A., Assoc. Prof.
VANDERGRIFT, P. F., Adjunct Asst. Prof.
WATTS, B. G., Ext. Specialist—Educational Programs
WILSON, E. H., Adjunct Asst. Prof.
WYNN, P. H., Jr., Adjunct Asst. Prof.

Agricultural Communications

JENKINS, D. M., Prof., Head of Department
BAIRD, C. L., Teaching Tech. / Ext. Specialist
BOSTICK, G. W., Assoc. Prof. and Coord. Ed. Media
BROTHERTON, J.M., Ext. Specialist / News Editor
CALDWELL, D. F., Science Writer / Information Specialist
CAUDLE, N. C., Program Coord., TropSoils Communications
CHRISTENSEN, J. R., Senior News Editor
DEARMON, M. B., Media Production Editor
EDWARDS, S. R., Jr., News Editor (Radio)
GOSPER, J. M., News Editor (Home Economics)
GRAY, W. M., News Editor (TV)
GREGORY, R. B., Head, Visual Communications
KNECHT, T. W., Section Head, Publications
PADGETT, L. B., Publications Editor
REID, E., Asst. Prof., Teaching and Publications
RODGERS, J. G., Media Editor
TART, J. C., Senior Publications Editor
UPCHURCH, J. W., In Charge, Press, Radio, TV

Animal Science

BULL, L. S., Prof., Head of Department
ALLISON, B. C., Ext. Area Livestock Specialist
ARMSTRONG, J. D., Asst. Prof., Beef Cattle Reproductive Physiology
ASH, S. L., Visiting Asst. Prof., Nutrition
BARNETT, D. T., Lecturer, Equine
BRITT, J. H., Prof., Reproductive Physiology
BUTCHER, K. R., Prof., Dairy Records
CARUOLO, E. V., Prof., Animal Physiology
CLAEYS, M. C., Ext. Specialist, Youth
CLARE, D. A., Res. Assoc., Swine Diseases
CLAWSON, A. J., Prof., Swine Nutrition
CLAY, J. S., Ext. Specialist, Dairy Records
COFFEY,M.T., Assoc. Prof., Coordinator, Swine Husbandry Extension
CORNWELL, J. C., Assoc. Prof. and Undergraduate Teaching Coordinator, Equine
CROOM, W. J., Jr., Assoc. Prof., Ruminant Nutrition
DAVENPORT, D. G., Prof., Dairy Cattle Nutrition and Management
EISEN, E. J., William Neal Reynolds Prof., Animal Genetics
ESBENSHADE, K. L., Assoc. Prof., Grad. Adm., Swine Reproductive Mgmt.
FLOWERS, W. L., Asst. Prof., Swine Reproductive Physiology
GREGORY, G. M., Ext. Specialist, Bull Testing, Butner
GREGORY, J. H., Senior Ext. Area Livestock Specialist
HAMM, M. G., Teaching Tech., Promotion of Student Recruitment and Special Events
HARVEY, R. W., Prof., Beef Cattle Nutrition
HOLT, P. S., Ext. Specialist, DHIA
HUGHES, R. M., Ext. Swine Testing Specialist
JOHNSON, W. L., Prof., Ruminant Nutrition and International Programs
JONES, E. E., Prof., Biochemistry and Swine Nutrition
JONES, J. R., Prof., Swine Husbandry Extension
LECCE, J. G., William Neal Reynolds Prof., Swine Diseases and Management
LEGATES, J. E., William Neal Reynolds Prof. and Dean Emeritus, Animal Breeding
LICHTENWALNER, R. E., Assoc. Prof., Area Livestock Specialist
LUGINBUHL, J. M., Res. Assoc., Small Ruminant Research Project
MARKERT, C. L., Distinguished University Res. Prof., Animal Biotechnology
MARTIN, M. J., Res. Assoc., Animal Biotechnology
McCRAW, R. L., Assoc. Prof., Coordinator, Animal Husbandry Extension

McDANIEL, B. T., Prof., Animal Genetics
McDOWELL, R. E., Visiting Prof., Animal Genetics
MILLER, D. C., Ext. Specialist, Beef Cattle
MORROW, W. E. M., Asst. Prof., Swine Extension Veterinarian
MOWREY, R. A., JR., Assoc. Prof., Coordinator, Horse Husbandry Extension
PARKER, J. W., JR., Senior Ext. Area Swine Specialist
PETTERS, R. M., Assoc. Prof., Animal Biotechnology
POND, K. R., Assoc. Prof., Beef Cattle Nutrition
RAKES, A. H., Prof., Dairy Cattle Nutrition
RAMSEY, H. A., Prof., Dairy Cattle Nutrition
REED, M. L., Res. Assoc., Animal Biotechnology
ROBISON, O. W., Prof., Animal Genetics
SANCHEZ, M. D., Res. Assoc., Small Ruminant Research Project, Indonesia
SARGENT, F. D., Prof., Dairy Cattle Breeding, DHIA
SCHOENHERR, W. D., Asst. Prof., Swine Nutrition
SPEARS, J. W., Assoc. Prof., Beef Cattle Nutrition
STANISLAW, C. M., Prof., Swine Breeding
SWAIN, R. W., Ext. Area Swine Specialist
WASHBURN, S. P., Asst. Prof., Beef & Dairy Cattle Reproductive Physiology
WESEN, D. P., Prof., Coordinator, Dairy Husbandry Extension
WHITLOW, L. W., Assoc. Prof., Dairy Cattle Nutrition
WHITWORTH, U. G., Jr., Asst. Prof., Laboratory Animal Care
WILK, J. C., Prof., Dairy Cattle Breeding

Biochemistry

AGRIS, P. F., Professor, Head of Department, Structure and Function of Nucleic Acids and Proteins
ARMSTRONG, F. B., Univ. Professor, Enzymology and Protein Chemistry
CHEN, J., Res. Assoc., Autoimmune Antibodies and Antigens, Structure of snRNPs
GRACZ, H. S., Visiting Asst. Prof., Supervisior of Biotechnology 500 Mhz NMR Facility, Structure-Function Relationships in Small RNAs.
HARDIN, C. C., Asst. Prof., Structure-Function of Teleomeric DNA
HISAYASU, S., Res. Assoc., Molecular Biology of Ferritin
HORTON, H. R., William Neal Reynolds Professor, Enzyme Structure and Mechanisms, Disulfide Bond Formation
KAHN, J. S., Professor, Energy Coupling, Bioenergetics, Drug Adaptation
KNOPP, J. A., Assoc. Professor, Biophysical Chemistry
LIN, P., Res. Assoc. Molecular Biology of Ferritin
LONGMUIR, I. S., Professor, Gas Transport in Blood and Tissue
MARTIN, M. T., Visiting Prof., Lecturer
MAXWELL, E. S., Asst. Professor, Structure and Function of LMW RNAs
MILLER, W. L., Professor, Mechanism of Hormone Action
PALMER, S. S., Res. Assoc., Regulation of Follicle-Stimulating Hormone by Inhibin
SISLER, E. C., Professor, Plant Biochemistry and Plant Hormone Physiology
THEIL, E. C., Univ. Professor, Molecular Biology of Ferritin and mRNA
TOVE, S. B., William Neal Reynolds Professor Emeritus, Lipid Metabolism
TREADWELL, E. L., Adj. Assoc. Prof., Autoimmunity Research
WANG, Q., Res. Assoc., Molecular Biology of Ferritin

Biological and Agricultural Engineering

RUFF, J. H., Prof., Head of Department
ABRAMS, C. F. Jr., Prof., Biomechanics and Processing
BARKER, J. C., Prof., Agricultural Waste Management Systems
BAUGHMAN, G. R., Assoc. Prof., Environmental Engineering
BLUM, G. B. Jr., Prof., Structures
BOTTCHER, R. W., Asst. Prof., Environmental Systems
BOWEN, H. D., Prof., Biophysics and Automation
BOWERS, C. G. Jr., Assoc. Prof., Mechanics and Controls Engineering
BOYETTE, M. D., Ext. Specialist, Alternative Energy
BRICHFORD, S. L., Ext. Specialist, Water Quality
COFFEY, S. W., Ext. Specialist, Water Quality
DICKENS, J. W., Prof., Processing Engineering
DONAHUE, D. W., Visiting Instructor, Computer Technology
DRIGGERS, L. B., Ext. Prof., Farm Buildings
EVANS, R. O. Jr., Ext. Specialist, Water Management
HUFFMAN, R. L., Asst. Prof., Groundwater
HUMENIK, F. J., Prof. and Assoc. Dept. Head in Charge of Extension
HUMPHRIES, E. G., Prof., Mechanics and Machine Design
HUNT, J. N., Ext. Specialist, Energy Conservation
JIVIDEN, G. M., Adj. Asst. Prof., Cotton Mechanization
LANIER, A. L., Ext. Specialist, Energy Conservation
MCCLURE, W. F., Prof., Bioinstrumentation and Artificial Intelligence
MCLYMORE, R. L., Ext. Specialist, Farm Safety and 4-H
MOHAPATRA, S. C., Senior Res., Seed Biotech., Post-Harvest & Proc. Physiology
PARSONS, J. E., Asst. Prof., Water Resources Management
ROBERSON, G. T., Visiting Instructor, Power and Machinery
ROHRBACH, R. P., Prof., Process Engineering and Machine Design
RUBIN, A. R., Assoc. Prof., Water Supply and Management
SAFLEY, L. M. Jr., Prof., Agricultural Waste Management
SEYMOUR, S. K., Adj. Asst. Prof., Computer Instrumentation and Controls
SKAGGS, R. W., William Neal Reynolds Prof., Drainage and Agr. Water Mgmt.
SMOLEN, M. D., Visiting Assoc. Prof., Water Quality
SNEED, R. E., Prof., Irrigation and Drainage
SOWELL, R. S., Prof., Agricultural Systems Analysis
SPOONER, J., Visiting Instructor, Water Quality
STIKELEATHER, L. F., Prof., Mechanical, Biomechanical and Hort. Systems
SUGGS, C. W., Prof., Mechanics and Human Engineering
WESTERMAN, P. W., Prof., Environmental Quality Engineering

WHITAKER, T. B., Prof., Mechanics and Process Engineering
WILLITS, D. H., Prof., Environmental Control
YOUNG, J. H., Prof., Heat and Mass Transfer and Process Engineering

Botany

SENECA, E. D., Prof., Head of Department, Coastal Plant Ecology
ALLEN, G. C., Res. Assoc., Plant Molecular Genetics
ANDERSON, C. E., Prof., Plant Anatomy
BECKMANN, R. L., Assoc. Prof., Systematic Botany
BLUM, Udo, Prof., Physiological Ecology
BOOKER, F. L., Res. Assoc., Ecology
BOSS, W. F., Assoc. Prof., Plant Physiology
BOSTON, R. S., Asst. Prof., Plant Molecular Biology
BURKHOLDER, J. M., Asst. Prof., Physiological Ecology of Aquatic Plants
CHILTON, W. S., Visiting Prof., Natural Plants Products Chemistry
DICKEY, L. F., Res. Assoc., Plant Molecular Genetics
DOWNS, R. J., Botany & Hort. Sci., Director of Phytotron
DUBAY, D. T., Res. Assoc., Ecology
DUNNING, J. A., Res. Assoc., Plant Biology (USDA)
FALCONET, D. R., Visiting Scientist, Plant Molecular Biology
FITES, R. C., Prof., Plant Physiology
FRISTENSKY, B. W., Res. Assoc., Plant Molecular Genetics
GROSS, W. H., Res.Assoc., Plant Physiology
HARDIN, J. W., Prof., Systematic Botany and Curator of the Herbarium
HECK, W. W., Prof., Plant Physiology (USDA)
LYU, S. W., Visiting Scientist, Ecology
MICKLE, J. E., Asst. Prof., Paleobotany
MOTT, R. L., Prof., Plant Physiology
PATTEE, H. E., Prof., Plant Physiology (USDA)
STUCKY, J. M., Assoc., Prof., Taxonomy
THOMAS, J. F., Assoc., Prof., Plant Anatomy, Asst. Dir. of Phytotron
THOMPSON, W. F., Prof. Plant Molecular Genetics
TROYER, J. R., Prof., Plant Physiology
VAN DYKE, C. G., Prof., Mycology
WENTWORTH, T. R., Prof., Plant Community Ecology
WHITE, M. J., Res. Assoc., Plant Molecular Genetics
WITHERSPOON, A. M., Prof., Botany, Assoc. Provost, Phycology

Crop Science

WYNNE, J. C., Prof., Head of Department
ANDERSON, J. M., Assoc. Prof., Photosynthesis (USDA)
ANDERSON, J. R., Jr., Ext. Assoc. Prof., Corn
ANDERSON, W. F., Res. Asst., Peanut Breeding
BAALBAKI, R. Z., Res. Assoc., Seed Physiology
BAKER, M. W., Manager, N. C. Foundation Seed Producers, Inc.
BENNETT, S. C., Res. Asst., N. C. Crop Improvement Association
BOWMAN, D. T., Assoc. Prof., Variety Evaluation
BRUNEAU, A. H., Ext. Assoc. Prof., Turf
BURKEY, K. O., Asst. Prof., Photosynthesis (USDA)
BURNS, J. C., Prof., Forage Quality and Utilization (USDA)
BURTON, J. W., Prof., Soybean Breeding (USDA)
CALLAWAY, M. B., Res. Assoc., Corn Breeding
CARTER, T. E., Jr., Assoc. Prof., Soybean Breeding (USDA)
CHAMBLEE, D. S., Prof., Forage Ecology
COBLE, H. D., Prof., Weed Science—Soybeans, Peanuts, Cotton
COLLINS, C. E., Asst. Director, N. C. Crop Impr. Association
COLLINS, W. K., Ext. Prof., Assoc. Head & Specialist-In-Charge
CORBIN, F. T., Prof., Weed Physiology
DANEHOWER, D. A., Asst. Prof., Tobacco Chemistry
DANIEL, D. W., Ext. Agronomy Specialist, Forage Variety Eval.
DAVIS, R. L., Ext. Assoc. Prof., Burley Tobacco
DE LA TORRE, W., Res. Assoc., Photosynthesis (USDA)
DIPAOLA, J. M., Assoc. Prof., Teaching Coordinator
DUNPHY, E. J., Ext. Prof., Soybeans
FERGUSON, J. M., Ext. Asst. Prof., Seed Physiology
FIKE, W. T., Jr., Prof., Crop Management
FISCUS, E. L., Assoc. Prof., Crop Physiology (USDA)
FISHER, D. S., Asst. Prof., Forage Breeding (USDA)
FITZMAURICE, W. P., Res. Assoc., Tobacco Genetics
GOODMAN, M. M., WNR Prof., Corn Breeding
GREEN, J. T., Jr., Ext. Prof., Forages
GROSS, H. D., Prof. and Asst. Director, Int'l. Programs
GUFFY, R. D., Res. Assoc., Corn Breeding (USDA)
GURGIS, R. Y., Agronomist, Forages (USDA)
GUTHRIE, D. S., Ext. Specialist / Researcher, Cotton
HU, W. W., Res. Asst., Grass Improvement
HUBER, J. A., Res. Assoc., Photosynthesis
HUBER, S. C., Prof., Photosynthesis (USDA)
JARRETT, R. E., Ext. Assoc. Prof., Small Grains
KAY, S. H., Ext. Asst. Prof., Weed Science
KEYS, R. D., Assoc. Prof., Seed Physiology
KWANYUEN, P., Asst. Prof., Plant Physiology (USDA)
LEWIS, W. M., Ext. Prof., Weed Control—Corn and Turf
LINKER, H. M., Assoc. Prof., Extension IPM Coordinator
LONG, R. C., Prof., Tobacco Physiology
MARTIN, G. E., Jr., Crop Sci. Specialist, N. C. Crop Impr. Assoc.
MCLAUGHLIN, F. W., Ext. Prof., Director, N. C. Crop Impr. Assoc.
MILLER, J. E., Assoc. Prof., Air Quality (USDA)
MORELAND, D. E., Prof., Plant Physiology (USDA)
MUELLER, J. P., Ext. Prof., Forages
MURPHY, J. P., Assoc. Prof., Small Grain Breeding
PATTERSON, D. T., Adj. Prof., Weed Science
PATTERSON, R. P., Prof., Soybean Physiology
PEACOCK, C. H., Assoc. Prof., Turf Management
PEEDIN, G. F., Philip Morris Ext. Prof., Tobacco
PURSLEY, W. A., Res. Asst., Air Quality
REDINBAUGH, M. G., Asst. Prof., Tobacco (USDA)
REED, S. M., Asst. Prof., Tobacco (USDA)
ROBERTSON, D., Res. Assoc., Crop Molecular Biology
RUFTY, R. C., Assoc. Prof., Burley Tobacco Breeding

RUFTY, T. W., Jr., Assoc. Prof., Tobacco (USDA)
SASSCER, C. M., Researcher, Burley Tobacco Breeding
SELTMANN, H., Prof., Tobacco Physiology (USDA)
SHEW, B. B., Res. Assoc., Peanut Breeding
SISCO, P. H., Asst. Prof., Corn Breeding (USDA)
SISSON, V. A., Asst. Prof., Tobacco Genetics (USDA)
SMITH, W. D., Ext. Assoc. Prof., Tobacco
STALKER, H. T., Prof., Peanut Cytogenetics
SULLIVAN, G. A., Ext. Prof., Peanuts
TIMOTHY, D. H., Prof., Grass Improvement
WEBER, J. B., Prof., Weed Science—Fate of Pesticides
WEEKS, W. W., Prof., Tobacco Chemistry
WEISSINGER, A. K., Asst. Prof., Crop Molecular Biology
WELLS, R., Asst. Prof., Grain-Legume Physiology
WERNSMAN, E. A., WNR Prof., Tobacco Genetics
WILKERSON, G. G., Asst. Prof., Cropping Systems
WILSON, R. F., Prof., Plant Physiology (USDA)
WORSHAM, A. D., Prof., Weed Science—Corn & Small Grains
YELVERTON, F. H., Crop Sci. Ext. Specialist, Tobacco
YORK, A. C., Ext. Assoc. Prof., Weed Sci.—Soybeans & Peanuts

Economics and Business

HOOVER, D. M., Prof., Dept. Head
MOORE, C. L., Prof., Assoc. Dept. Head
SCHRIMPER, R. A., Prof., Assoc. Dept. Head
BABCOCK, B. A., Asst. Prof., Field Crops Management and Policy
BARNES, R. N., Economics Specialist, Farm Records Marketing
BEALS, A. M., Jr., Lecturer, Agricultural Institute Instruction
BEGHIN, J. C., Visiting Assistant Professor, International Trade of Agricultural Products
BENSON, G. A., Assoc. Prof., Economist, Dairy Management and
BERTHA, J. W., Asst. to Head and Lecturer
CARLSON, G. A., Prof., Production Economics, Pest Management, Natural Resources
COLLENDER, R. N., Asst. Prof., Agricultural Finance
DAHLE, R. D., Prof., Economist, Agricultural Business Management
DANIELSON, L. E., Prof., Land and Water Resources
EASLEY, J. E., Prof., Economist, Fisher Management
EICKHOFF, W. D., Assoc. Prof., Economist, Farm Management and Income Tax
ESTES, E. A., Assoc. Prof., Vegetable Management and Marketing
FACKLER, P. L., Asst. Prof., Ag Price Analysis and Modelling
FEITSHANS, T. A., Asst. Prof., Agricultural Law and Estate Planning
FORTENBERY, T. R., Asst. Prof., Grain Marketing
FOSTER, W. E., Asst. Prof., Farm Management and Production Economics
GALLANT, A. R., Prof., Statistics and Economics and Business
HOAG, D. L., Asst. Prof., Soil Conservation and IPM
IHNEN, L. A., Prof., Human Resources Economics, Animal Production Economics JOHNSON, P. R., Prof., International Trade
JOHNSON, T., Prof., Economics and Business and Statistics, Econometrics, Renewable Resources, Livestock-Forage Systems
NEUMAN, D. F., Prof., Field Crop Management
OLTMANS, A. W., Lecturer, Agricultural Finance
PASOUR, E. C., Jr., Prof., Agricultural Policy
PEELER, R. J., Prof., Agricultural Marketing
PERRIN, R. K., Prof., Production Economics, Technical Change in Agriculture RHUDY, S. C., Lecturer, Agricultural Law
ROBINSON, S. L., Lecturer, Agricultural Institute Instruction
RUCKER, R. R., Asst. Prof., Agricultural Production and Supply Economics
SAFLEY, C. D., Assoc. Prof., Economist, Fruit and Ornamental Management and Marketing
SAMPSON, H. A., Res. Assoc. and Lecturer, Agricultural Institute Instruction
SAPPIE, G. P., Research Assistant, Pest Management and Farm Income Analysis
SUMNER, D. A., Prof., Agricultural Policy, Farm Size, Human Resource Economics
SUTTER, S. R., Economics Specialist, Beef Cattle and Farm Labor
THURMAN, W. N., Assoc. Prof., Demand, Poultry Industry
TOUSSAINT, W. D., Prof., Tobacco Policy
USRY, R. H., Lecturer, Economics Specialist, Youth Programs
WALDEN, M. L., Prof., Consumer Economics
WOHLGENANT, M. K., Prof., Agricultural Markets, Horticulture Industries
ZERING, K. D., Asst. Prof., Swine Management and Marketing Economics

Entomology

HARPER, J. D., Prof., Dept. Head
ABDEL-AAL, Y., Visit. Prof., Insect Physiology
AMBROSE, J. T., Prof., Apiculture
APPERSON, C. S., Prof., Medical Entomology
ARENDS, J. J., Assoc. Prof., Livestock and Poultry Insects
AXTELL, R. C., Prof., Medical and Veterinary Entomology
BACHELER, J. S., Prof., Cotton and Soybean Insects
BAKER, J. R., Prof., Ornamentals' Insects
BAMBARA, S. B., Ext. Spec. / Res. Asst., Apiculture
BRADLEY, J. R., Jr., Prof., Cotton and Soybean Insects
BRANDENBURG, R. L., Assoc. Prof., Insect Pests of Peanuts, Turf, Forage and Small Grain
BROOKS, W. M., Prof., Insect Pathology
CAMPBELL, W. V., Prof., Forage and Peanut Insects, Host Plant Resistance
COOK, S. P., Res. Assoc., Forest Insects
DEITZ, L. L., Assoc. Prof., Insect Taxonomy
DERRICK, M. ELLISON, Res. Assoc., Soybean Insects
FARRIER, M. H., Prof., Taxonomy of Acarina
FLETCHER, M. G., Res. Assoc. Med. and Vet. Ent.
GOULD, F. L., Assoc. Prof., Insect Ecology
HAIN, F. P., Prof., Forest Insects
HILLMANN, R. C., Assoc. Prof., Urban and Industrial Insects
JACKSON, D. M., Assoc. Prof., USDA, Tobacco Insects

KASHYAP, R., Visiting Scientist, Insects on Stored Grain
KENNEDY, G. G., Prof., Vegetable Insects
KEEVER, D. W., Asst. Prof., USDA, Tobacco Insects
KOMEILI, Brijandi, Visiting Scientist, Apiculture
LAMPERT, E. P., Assoc. Prof., Tobacco Insects
MEYER, J. R., Prof., Small Fruit Insects
NEUNZIG, H. H., Prof., Immature Insect Taxonomy
PARKER, B. M., Assoc. Prof., Mosquito Biology
PATEL, K. J., Res. Assoc., Med. and Vet. Ent.
ROCK, G. C., Prof., Apple Insects, Insect Nutrition
ROE, R. M., Assoc. Prof., Insect Physiology
ROOT, D. S., Lab Supervisor
RUEDA, L. M., Visiting Scientist, Med. and Vet. Ent.
SORENSEN, K. A., Prof., Fruit and Vegetable Insects
SOUTHERN, P. S., Prof., Spec.-in-Chg. Ent. Ext., Tobacco Insects
STEPHAN, D. L., Ext. Spec., Insect Identification
STINNER, R. E., Prof., Pop. Ecol., Systems Analysis
TOTH, S. J., Jr. Ext. Spec., Insect Survey
VAN DUYN, J. W., Philip Morris Prof., Soybeans, Corn and Small Grain Insects
WALGENBACH, J. F., Asst. Prof., Fr. and Veg. Insect Pests
WILHOIT, L. R., Res. Assoc., Med. and Vet. Ent.
WRIGHT, C. G., Prof., Urban and Industrial Insects

Food Science

LINEBACK, D. R., Prof., Head of Department
ADAMS, J. P., Adj. Prof.
ALLEN, J. C., Asst. Prof., Nutrition
BALL, H. R., Jr., Prof., Poultry Products
BOYD, L. C., Asst. Prof., Food Chemistry
CARAWAN, R. E., Prof., Ext. Specialist, Engineering
CARROLL, D. E., Jr., Prof., Plant Foods
CATIGNANI, G. L., Jr., Prof., Nutrition
CHEN, H., Res. Assoc.
FLEMING, H. P., Prof., Food Fermentation (USDA)
FOEGEDING, E. A., Assoc. Prof., Meat Products
FOEGEDING, P. M., Assoc. Prof., Food Microbiology
GANESAN, G. S., Res. Assoc., Food Engineering
GARLAND, B., Visiting Lecturer, Home Economics
GREGORY, M. E., Prof., Ext. Specialist, Food Safety and Regulations
GREEN, D.P., Ext. Specialist, Seafoods
HAMANN, D. D., Prof., Food Engineering
HANSEN, A. P., Assoc. Prof., Dairy Products
HASSAN, H. M., Prof., Food Microbiology
HILL, C. J., Res. Assoc., Food Microbiology
JONES, V. A., Prof. and Teaching Coordinator, Food Engineering
KIM. J., Res. Assoc., Food Microbiology
KLAENHAMMER, T. R., Prof., Food Microbiology
KLAPES, N. A., Visiting Res. Asst. Prof., Food Chemistry / Microbiology
KORHONEN, R. W., Res. Asst., Seafoods
KUMAR, A., Res. Assoc., Food Engineering
LANIER, T. C., Prof., Seafoods
LARICK, D. K., Asst. Prof., Meat Products
MCFEETERS, R. F., Prof., Food Fermentation (USDA)
MORSE, R. E., Visiting Prof.
OH, S., Res. Assoc., Food Chemistry
PILKINGTON, D. H., Ext. Assoc. Prof., Red Meats
RUSHING, J. E., Ext. Assoc. Prof., Dairy and Ref. Foods
SCHWARTZ, S. J., Assoc. Prof., Plant Products
SHELDON, B. W., Assoc. Prof., Food Chemistry / Poultry Prod.
SOODEEN, C. K., Res. Assoc.
SWAISGOOD, H. E., William Neal Reynolds Prof., Food Chemistry
SWARTZEL, K. R., Prof., Food Engineering
TURNER, L. G., Prof., Dairy Products
WARD, D. R., Assoc. Prof., Extension Specialist-in-Charge
WALTER, W. M., Jr., Prof., Food Chemistry (USDA)
WEBB, N., Adj. Prof.
YOUNG, C. T., Prof., Peanut Research

College of Forest Resources

TOMBAUGH, L. W., Prof., Dean of College
ADAMS, D. A., Prof., Environmental Impact; Natural Resource Policy
ALBAUGH, T. J., Res. Asst., Air Pollution
ALLEN, H. L., Assoc. Prof., Forest Prod.; Env. Relationships; Silviculture
AMERSON, H. V., Assoc. Prof., Pine Tissue Culture
BETTIS, J. L., Instructor, Recruitment
BLANK, G. B., Instructor, English
BRAHAM, R. R., Asst. Prof., Dendrology
BRIDGWATER, F. E., Prof. USDA, Forestry; Plant Breeding and Genetics
BROCKHAUS, J. A., Res. Assoc., Remote Sensing
CHANG, Hou-min, Prof. Wood and Paper Science
CHEN, C. L., Senior Research Associate
CHESHIRE, H. M., Res. Asst. and Teaching Technician, Remote Sensing
COLBERT, S. R., Res. Asst., Forest Nutrition; Silviculture
COOPER, A. W., Prof., Head of Department
COWLING, E. B., Prof., Assoc. Dean — Research
DAVEY, C. B., Prof., Forestry; Soils
DE STEIGUER, J. E., Asst. Prof., Forest Economics and Policy
DEAL, E.L., Ext. Assoc. Prof.
DENIG, J., Ext. Assoc. Prof.
DEVINE, H.A., Prof., Geographic Information Systems
DVORAK, W. S., Res. Asst. and Dir. CAMCORE, Tropical Pine Gene Conservation
FRAMPTON, L. J., Asst. Prof., Genetics; Pine Tissue Culture
FRANKLIN, E. C., Prof., Small Woodlot Management; Genetics
FREDERICK, D. J., Prof., Silviculture
FURINESS, C. S., Res. Asst., Forest Ecology
GARDNER, W. E., Ext. Forest Resources Specialist
GILLESPIE, A. R., Res. Assoc., Forest Soils; Ecology
GOLDSTEIN, I. S., Prof., Wood and Paper Science
GRATZL, J. S., Prof., Wood and Paper Science
GREGORY, J. D., Assoc. Prof., Forestry; Watershed Management

HAFLEY, W. L., Prof., Forest Management; Statistics
HAMILTON, R. A., Ext. Forest Resources Specialist
HANOVER, S. J., Ext. Assoc. Prof.
HARKINS, L. H., Ext. Assoc. Prof.
HART, C. A., Prof., Wood and Paper Science
HASSAN, A. E., Prof., Forest Engineering
HAZEL, D. W., Res. Asst., Small Woodlot Management; Wildlife
HEITMANN, J. A., Associate Prof., Wood and Paper Science
HENRY, L. T., Res. Asst. Prof., Tree Physiology
HOLLEY, D. L., Prof., Economics; Graduate Administrator
HORTON, S., Res. Asst., Air Pollution
HUXSTER, W. T., Ext. Prof.
JAHN, L. G., Ext. Assoc. Prof., Acting Specialist in Change
JAMEEL, H., Associate Prof., Wood and Paper Science
JERVIS, L. G., Assoc. Prof., Silviculture; Forest Management
JETT, J. B., Assoc. Prof., Forest Genetics; Soil Science
JONES, E. J., Ext. Asst. Prof.
JOYCE, T. W., Prof., Wood and Paper Science
JOYNER, K. C., Res. Asst., Air Pollution
KELLISON, R. C., Prof., Hardwood Management; Forest Genetics
KELLY, M. W., Prof., Wood and Paper Science
KHORRAM, S., Prof., Remote Sensing; Computer Graphics
LAARMAN, J. G., Assoc. Prof., Economics
LANCIA, R. A., Assoc. Prof., Wildlife
LEA, R., Assoc. Prof., Forest Soil Science; Hardwood Management
LUNK, E. M., Res. Asst., Forest Nutrition; Wildlife
MCGRAW, J. R., Ext. Prof. Forest Entomology
MCKEAND, S. E., Asst. Prof., Forestry; Forest Genetics
MENGEL, D. L., Res. Asst., Biometry
MUDANO, J. E., Res. Asst., Air Pollution Data Base Mgmt.; Tree Nutrition
NAMKOONG, G., Prof., Genetics
O'MALLEY, D., Res. Assoc., Biotechnology
OLF, H. G., Prof., Wood and Paper Science
PEARSON, R. G., Prof., Wood and Paper Science
PERDUE R. R., Assoc. Prof., Tourism
PERRY, T. O., Prof., Tree Physiology; Urban Forestry
REA, P. S., Prof., Head of Recreation Resources Administration
RICHMOND, J. A., Asst. Prof. USDA, Forest Entomology / Population Genetics
ROISE, J. P., Asst. Prof., Management Science
SAYLOR, L. C., Prof., Assoc. Dean — Academic Affairs
SCHULTE, P. J., Res. Asst. Prof., Tree Physiology
SEDEROFF, R. R., Prof., Biotechnology; Genetics
SHAINSKY, L. J., Res. Asst. Prof., Ecophysiology / Population Ecology
SIDERELIS, C. D., Prof., Management
SMITH, W. D., Asst. Prof., Forest Management
SPRAGUE, J. R., Liaison Geneticist, Forestry
STOMP, A. M., Asst. Prof., Biotechnology
TEW, D. T., Res. Asst., Silviculture
THOMAS, R. J., Prof. and Head of Department, Wood and Paper Science
TOHMAZ, A. S., Engineering Res. Asst., Forest Engineering
WEIR, R. J., Assoc. Prof., Forest Management; Genetics
WHEELER, E. A., Prof., Wood and Paper Science
WHETTEN, R., Res. Assoc., Forest Biotechnology
WHITE, T. A., Visiting Asst. Prof., Restoration Ecology
WILSON, R. A., Res. Asst., Small Woodlot Management
WOODMAN, J. N., Assoc. Prof., Forest Physiology; Atmospheric Deposition
ZOBEL, B. J., Prof., Forestry

4-H and Youth Development

PROCTOR, D. R., Prof., Head of Department
DAVIS, M. A., Asst. Prof., Assoc. Ext. State 4-H Leader & Spec. in Charge
FLORY, J. R., 4-H Specialist
FRAZIER, A. Y., 4-H Specialist, EFNEP
GOODE, C. V., Asst. Prof., 4-H Specialist
GROFF, J. M., Assoc. Prof., 4-H Specialist
HANNON, C. M., Director, Betsy-Jeff Penn 4-H Educational Center
LOCKLEAR, E. L., 4-H Specialist
MAXA, E. L., Asst. Prof., 4-H Specialist
MCKINNEY, T. T., Assoc. Prof., 4-H Specialist
RENFROW, M. R., 4-H Staff Associate
ROWLAND, S. R., 4-H Specialist

Genetics

ATCHLEY, W. R., Prof. and Head, Quantitative Genetics and Development
ANDREWS, M. T., Asst. Prof., Animal Developmental Genetics
BEWLEY, G. C., Prof., Biochemical and Developmental Genetics
CONKLING, M. A., Asst. Prof., Plant Molecular Genetics
CURTIS, S. E., Asst. Prof., Molecular Genetics
EMIGH, T. H., Assoc. Prof., Theoretical Quantitative / Population Genetics
HANSON, W. D., Prof., Physiological-Population Genetics
KLOOS, W. E., Prof., Microbial Genetics
LEVINGS, C. S., III, William Neal Reynolds Prof., Physiological Genetics
MACKAY, T.F.C., Assoc. Prof., Population Genetics
MAHAFFEY, J. W., Asst. Prof., Developmental Genetics
MATZINGER, D. F., Prof., Asst. Head, Quantitative Genetics
MCKENZIE, W. H., Prof., Cytogenetics
MOLL, R. H., Prof., Quantitative Genetics
NAMKOONG, G., Prof., (USFS), Forestry
SCANDALIOS, J. G., Dist. Univ. Prof., Biochemical and Developmental Genetics
SHORE, S. H., Visiting Asst. Prof., Molecular Genetics
SPIKER, S. L., Assoc. Prof., Molecular Genetics
STUBER, C. W., Prof., (USDA), Quantitative Genetics
TRIANTAPHYLLOU, A. C., Prof., Nematodes

Home Economics

JOHNSON, M. R., Professor, Asst. Director; In Charge, Home Economics
GARLAND, B. K., Ext. Specialist, Health Promotion and Disease Prevention
HAMMETT, W. S., Asst. Professor, Ext. Specialist, Housing and House Furnishings

HAWKINS, L. F., Professor, Ext. Specialist, Human Development
HERMAN, G. M., Professor, Ext. Specialist, Housing and House Furnishings
JENNINGS, H. T., Asst. Professor, Ext. Specialist, Clothing and Textiles
JOHNSON, C. E., Assoc. Professor, Ext. Specialist, Human Development
LACKEY, C. J., Professor, Ext. Specialist, Foods and Nutrition
LEKER, R. W., Ext. Specialist, Radon Education and Applied Research Project
LLOYD, J. H., Ext. Specialist, Family Resource Management
McCLELLAND, J. W., Asst. Professor, Ext. Specialist, Foods and Nutrition
McCUTCHEON, L. F., Assoc. Professor, Assoc. State Leader, Home Economics
MOCK, J. E., Assoc. Professor, Ext. Specialist in Charge, Human Environment
SCHWAB, C. A., Asst. Professor, Ext. Specialist, Family Resource Management
TOPE, N. F., Professor, Ext. Specialist in Charge, Foods and Nutrition
USRY, S. H., Ext. Specialist, Foods and Nutrition
VAN ECK, N. M., EFNEP Coordinator
ZASLOW, S. A., Asst. Professor, Ext. Specialist, Housing and House furnishings

Horticultural Science

MONACO, T. J., Prof., Head of Department
BALLINGTON, J. R., Prof., Small Fruit Breeding
BASS, L., Ext. Spec., Home Horticulture and 4-H
BILDERBACK, T. E., Assoc. Prof., Ornamental Horticulture
BIR, R. E., Ext. Spec., Ornamental Horticulture
BLANKENSHIP, S. M., Assoc. Prof., Post Harvest Physiology —Apples
BLAZICH, F. A., Prof., Ornamental Horticulture and Tissue Culture
BURTON, J. D., Asst. Prof., Herbicide Physiology —Vegetables and Small Fruits
COLLINS, W. W., Prof., Sweet Potato Genetics and Breeding
DAVIS, J. M., Asst. Prof., Vegetable Crops
DE HERTOGH, A. A., Prof., Floriculture
DUKE, S. D., Res., Small Fruit Breeding
FANTZ, P. R., Assoc. Prof., Horticultural Taxonomy
FONTENO, W. C., Assoc. Prof., Floriculture
GARDNER, R. G., Assoc. Prof., Tomato Genetics and Breeding
GOLDY, R. G., Asst. Prof., Small Fruits Genetics and Breeding
HENDERSON, W. R., Assoc. Prof., Vegetable Genetics and Breeding
HINESLEY, L. E., Assoc. Prof., Christmas Tree Physiology
HOOKER, W. E., Assoc. Prof., Landscape Horticulture
JOHNSON, G. L., Ext. Spec., Agricultural Meteorology
LANE, B. H., Lecturer, Ornamentals —Home Horticulture
LARSON, R. A., Prof., Floriculture
MAINLAND, C. M., Prof., Small Fruits Culture
MILLER, C. H., Prof., Vegetable Culture
MONKS, D. W., Asst. Prof., Weed Control —Small Fruits and Vegetables
NELSON, P. V., Prof., Floriculture
PARKER, M. L., Asst. Prof., Tree Fruits
PEET, M. M., Assoc. Prof., Greenhouse Vegetable Physiology
PERRY, K. B., Assoc. Prof., Agricultural Meteorology
PHARR, D. M., Prof., Vegetable Biochemistry and Physiology
POLING, E. B., Assoc. Prof., Small Fruits Culture
POWELL, M. A., Ext. Prof., Landscape Extension and In Charge
RANNEY, T. G., Asst. Prof., Woody Ornamentals
RAULSTON, J. C., Prof., Landscape and Ornamental Horticulture
SANDERS, D. C., Prof., Vegetable Crops
SCHULTHEIS, J. R., Asst. Prof., Vegetable Crop Production
SKROCH, W. A., Prof., Weed Control —Tree Fruits, Ornamentals, Christmas Trees
TRAER, M. E., Lecturer, Landscape Horticulture
UNRATH, C. R., Prof., Apple Pre-Harvest Physiology
WARREN, S. L., Asst. Prof., Ornamental Horticulture
WEHNER, T. C., Prof., Cucumber Genetics and Breeding
WERNER, D. J., Prof., Stone Fruit Genetics and Breeding
WILSON, J. H., Ext. Prof., Pesticide Education Specialist
WILSON, L. G., Prof., Vegetable Crops
YOUNG, E., Prof., Fruit Crop Physiology

Human Environmental Sciences, UNC-Greensboro

VOSS, J. H., Dean and Prof.
POWERS, E. A., Assoc. Dean and Prof., Geronotology
BAZZARRE, T. L., Assoc. Prof., Food / Nutrition Research
COWAN, S. L., Prof., Textile / Clothing Research
DOLLAHITE, D. C., Asst. Prof., Child / Family Research
KIVETT, V. R., Prof., Child / Family Research, Gerontology
MCINTOSH, M. K., Asst. Prof., Food / Nutrition Research
OAKLAND, B. G., Prof., Textiles / Clothing Research
SHAW, H. A., Prof., Food / Nutrition Research
SHOFFNER, S. M., Asst. Prof., Child / Family Research

Microbiology

PARKS, L. W., Prof., Head of Department
BISHOP, P. E., Assoc. Prof., Microbial Genetics & Physiol. (USDA)
DOBROGOSZ, W. J., Prof., Microbial Physiology
ELKAN, G. H., Prof., Physio. Soil Microbiology
KNOWLTON, V. M., Res. Asst. / Teaching Tech., Biological Sciences
LEE, J. N., Res. Asst., Microbial Genetics
LASTER, S. M., Asst. Prof., Tumor Immunology
LUGINBUHL, G. H., Assoc. Prof., Bacterial Pathogenesis
MACKENZIE, J. M., Assoc. Prof., Electron Microscopy
MELTON, T., Assoc. Prof., Microbial Genetics
MILLER, E. S., Asst. Prof., Bacterial Viruses
PERRY, J. J., Prof., Microbial Physiology
RICKE, S. C., Res. Assoc., Nitrogen Fixation
RICHTER, C. S., Res. Asst. / Teaching Tech., Electron Microscopy
SCHNEEWEIS, T. J., Res. Asst., Nitrogen Fixation
TATCHELL, K., Assoc. Prof., Molecular Biology
THOMPSON-JAEGER, S., Res. Assoc. / Post Doc., Biology

Plant Pathology

KLARMAN, W. L., Prof., Head of Department
AVERRE, C. W., Prof., Ext. Pathology
BAILEY, J. E., Assoc. Prof., Ext. Specialist, Peanut Diseases
BARKER, K. R., Prof., Nematode Diseases
BENSON, D. M., Prof., Woody Ornamentals and Soilborne Diseases
BEUTE, M. K., Prof., Peanut Diseases
BRUCK, R. I., Assoc. Prof., Forest Pathology
CAMPBELL, C. L., Assoc. Prof., Forage Diseases
CARSON, M. L., Assoc. Prof.(USDA), Corn Diseases; Fungus Genetics
CLINE, W. 0., Researcher & Ext. Specialist
DAUB, M. E., Assoc. Prof., Tobacco Diseases
DAVIS, J. M., Prof., Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences; Epidemiology
DUNCAN, H. E., Prof., Ext. Pathology
ECHANDI, E., Prof., Vegetable Diseases
ELLIOTT, V. J., Visiting Scientist(USDA), Tobacco Diseases
GOODING, G. V., Jr., Prof., Tobacco Diseases
GRAND, L. F., Prof., Forest Pathology and Mycology
HANING, B. C., Assoc. Prof., Coord., Integrated Pest Mgmt. Curr.
HEAGLE, A. S., Prof.(USDA), Air Pollution Effects Res.
HODGES, C. S., Visiting Prof., Forest Pathology
HUANG, J. S., Prof., Physiology of Plant Diseases
IMBRIANI, J. L., Adj. Asst. Prof., NCDA Agronomic Div.
JONES, R. K., Prof., Specialist in Charge, Ext. Pathology
KELMAN, A., Visiting Prof., Bacterial Diseases
LARSEN, R. C., Res. Assoc., Virology
LEATH, S., Asst. Prof.(USDA), Small Grains Pathology
LEISMAN, G. B., Protein Biochemistry
LINDGREN, P. B., Asst. Prof., Molecular Genetics; Pathogenic Bacteria
LOMMEL, S. A., Asst. Prof., Molecular Plant Virology
LUCAS, L. T., Prof., Turf Grass Diseases
MAIN, C. E., Prof., Epidemiology; Tobacco Diseases
MELTON, T. A., Asst. Prof., Tobacco Diseases
MILHOLLAND, R. D., Prof., Small Fruit Diseases
MOYER, J. W., Prof., Sweet Potato Diseases; Virology
OPPERMAN, C. H., Asst. Prof., Nematology
PAYNE, G. A., Assoc. Prof., Corn Diseases; Physiology of Parasitism
REINERT, R. A., Prof.(USDA), Air Pollution Effects Res.
RISTAINO, J. B., Asst. Prof., Vegetable Diseases
RITCHIE, D. F., Assoc. Prof., Fruit Tree Diseases
SCHMITT, D. P., Prof., Soybean Diseases
SCHNEIDER, S. M., Asst. Prof.(USDA), Tobacco Diseases
SHAFER, S. R., Asst. Prof.(USDA), Air Quality Res.
SHEW, H. D., Assoc. Prof., Tobacco Soilborne Pathogens
SHOEMAKER, P. B., Prof. and Ext. Specialist, Vegetable Diseases; Epidemiology
SPENCER, S., Adj. Asst. Prof., NCDA, Plant Industry Div.
SPURR, H. W., Jr., Prof.(USDA), Tobacco Diseases
SUTTON, T. B., Prof., Apple Diseases; Pest Mgmt.
TRIANTAPHYLLOU, H. H., Prof., Nematode Diseases
UPCHURCH, R. G., Asst. Prof.(USDA), Fungal Molecular Biology
URBAN, L. A., Res. Assoc., Virology
XIONG, Z., Res. Assoc., Virology
ZAGULA, K. R., Res. Assoc., Molecular Plant Virology

Poultry Science

HAVENSTEIN, G. B., Prof., Head of Department
BRAKE, J. T., Prof., Physiology
BREWER, C. E., Ext. Spec., Nutrition
CARTER, T. A., In Charge, Poultry Science Ext.
CASALE, E. S., Res. Assoc., Biochemistry
CHRISTENSEN, V. L., Prof., Reproductive Physiology
DAVIS, G. S., Ext. Spec., 4-H and Youth
DONALDSON, W. E., William Neal Reynolds Prof., Nutrition
EDENS, F. W., Prof., Environmental Physiology
FERKET, P. R., Asst. Prof., Nutrition
GARLICH, J. D., Prof., Nutrition
HAGLER, W. M., Assoc. Prof., Dir., CALS Mycotoxin Lab
HAMILTON, P. B., Prof., Microbiology
HILL, C. H., William Neal Reynolds Prof., Nutrition
JONES, F. T., Prof., Microbiology
LEE, Y. J., Res. Asst., Toxicology
PABLEO, E. S., Res. Assoc., Biotechnology
PARKHURST, C. R., Prof., Management
QURESHI, M. A., Asst. Prof., Immunology
RIVES, D. V., Asst. Prof., Poultry Health
SCHEIDELER, S. E., Asst. Prof., Nutrition and Management
SHIH, J. C. H., Prof., Biochemistry
SHUMAN, R. M., Asst. Prof., Biotechnology
SIOPES, T. D., Prof., Reproductive Physiology
WINELAND, M. J., Assoc. Prof., Management Physiology
ZATARI, I. M., Res. Assoc., Nutrition

Sociology, Anthropology and Social Work

OTTO, L. B., Prof., Head of Department
CLIFFORD, W. B., II, Prof., Assoc. Head of Department
DAVIS, A. C., Assoc. Prof.
GARBER, S. K., Assoc. Prof., Specialist-in-Charge, Ext. Soc.
HOBAN, T. J., Asst. Prof.
LILLEY, S. C., Assoc. Prof.
MOXLEY, R. L., Prof.
SCHULMAN, M. D., Assoc. Prof.
THOMPSON, A., Asst. Prof.
WIMBERLEY, R. C., Prof.

Soil Science

KAMPRATH, E. J., William Neal Reynolds Professor and Acting Head of Department
ALEGRE, J. C., Visiting Asst. Prof., Tropical Soils
AMOOZEGAR, A., Assoc. Prof., On-Site Waste Disposal
BAIRD, J. V., Ext. Prof., Soil Fertility
BANDY, D. E., Visiting Prof., Chief of Party, NCSU Mission to Peru
BROOME, S. W., Assoc. Prof., Dune and Marsh Stabilization
BUOL, S. W., Prof., Soil Genesis and Classification
CASSEL, D. K., Prof., Soil Physics
COOK, M. G., Ext. Prof., Soil Management and Erosion Control

COX, F. R., Prof., Soil Fertility
CUMMINGS, G. A., Prof., Soil Fertility
DANIELS, R. B., Visiting Prof., Soil Morphology
DAVEY, C. B., Prof., Forestry, Soil Science and Plant Pathology
GILLIAM, J. W., Prof., Soil-Environmental Relations
GUERTAL, W. R., Instructor, Soil Genesis and Classification
HANSON, R. G., Prof. and Director, Management Entity of Tropsoils CRSP
HARMSEN, E. W., Res. Assoc., Water Management and Quality
HOOVER, M. T., Ext. Assoc. Prof., Soil Science and Waste Management
HOYT, G. D., Assoc. Prof., Soil Management
HUNT, P. G., Adj. Prof., Soil and Water Management, USDA
ISRAEL, D. W., Prof., USDA, Nitrogen Fixation
JACKSON, W. A., William Neal Reynolds Prof., Soil-Plant Relations
KING, L. D., Prof., Waste Utilization and Alt. Ag. Systems
KLEISS, H. J., Assoc. Prof., Teaching Coordinator, Soil Genesis and Classifica.
LILLY, J. P., Ext. Assoc. Prof., Blacklands Fertility Management
MCCRACKEN, R. J., Adj. Prof., Soil Genesis and Classification
MINER, G. S., Prof., Soil Fertility
NADERMAN, G. C., Ext. Assoc. Prof., Soil Management
OPENSHAW, M. D., Visiting Prof. and Ext. Program Leader, ATT
PALM, C. A., Visiting Asst. Prof., Tropical Soils
RAPER, C. D., Prof., Plant Nutrition and Physiology
ROBARGE, W. P., Sr. Researcher, Soil Chemistry
SANCHEZ, P. A., Prof. and Coordinator, Tropical Soils
SHELTON, J. E., Assoc. Prof., Fertility Management
SIMS, A. L., Res. Asst., Soil Fertility
SMYTH, T. J., Asst. Prof., Tropical Soils
SZOTT, L. T., Visiting Asst. Prof., Tropical Soils
TUCKER, M. R., Adj. Assoc. Prof., Soil Testing, NCDA
VEPRASKAS, M. J., Assoc. Prof., Soil-Root Interactions
VOLK, R. J., Prof., Plant Chemistry and Physiology
WAGGER, M. G., Asst. Prof., Soil Management
WEED, S. B., Prof., Soil Chemistry
WOLLUM, A. G., Prof., Soil Microbiology
ZUBLENA, J. P., Prof., Ext. Specialist-in-Charge, Soil Fertility

Statistics

SOLOMON, D. L., Head of Department, Mathematical Ecology
BASTEN, C. J., Res. Assoc., Theoretical Pop. Genetics
BROWNIE, C., Assoc. Prof., Biometrics
COCKERHAM, C. C., William Neal Reynolds Prof. of Statistics and Genetics and Distinguished Univ. Prof., Quantitative Genetics
DAVIDIAN, M., Asst. Prof. Regression
DONAGHY, S. B., Sr. Statistician, Statistical Computing
ELLNER, S. P., Assoc. Prof. of Biomath. and Stat., Math. Ecol.
GALLANT, A. R., Prof. of Statistics and of Economics and Business, Econometrics
GIESBRECHT, F. G., Prof., Biological Science Applications
GOODNIGHT, J. H., Adjunct Prof., Statistical Computing
GUMPERTZ, M. L., Asst. Prof., Repeated Measures, Linear Models
HAYNE, D. W., Prof. Emer. of Stat., and Zoology, Wildlife Stat.
HOULE, D., Res. Assoc., Evolutionary Genetics
JOHNSON, T., Prof. of Economics and Business and of Statistics, Econometrics
LINNERUD, A. C., Assoc. Prof., Statistical Methods in Animal Res.
MARSH, P. L., Asst. Statistician, Statistical Computing
MASON, D. D., Prof. Emer., Experimental Statistics
MONAHAN, J. F., Assoc. Prof., Statistical Computing
MONROE, R. J., Prof. Emer. of Stat. and Biomath., Exptl. Stat.
NELSON, L. A., Prof. Emer. of Statistics and Forestry, Stat. Methods in Plant Sci.
PROCTOR, C. H., Prof., Sample Survey Tech. and Soc. Sci. Applic.
RAWLINGS, J. O., Prof. of Stat. and Genetics, Environ. Sci. Appl.
SMITH, C. E., Assoc. Prof. of Biomath. and Stat. Neurobiology
SPRUILL, S. E., Asst. Statistician, Air Quality Statistics
SWALLOW, W. H., Prof., Linear Models, Exptl. Design
WEIR, B. S., Prof. of Stat. and Genetics, Pop. and Quant. Gen.
ZENG, S., Res. Assoc. (Postdoc), Quantitative Genetics
ZHU, J., Res. Assoc. (Postdoc), Quantitative Genetics

Toxicology

HODGSON, E., Prof., Head of Department
DAUTERMAN, W. C., Prof.
LEBLANC, G. A., Asst. Prof.
LEIDY, R. B., Sr. Researcher
LEVI, P. E., Res. Assoc. Prof.
MISRA, R., Res. Assoc.
ROSE, R., Res. Assoc.
SCHIAVONE, J., Res. Assoc.
SHEETS, T. J., Prof.
SMART, Asst. Prof.
VENKATESH, K., Res. Assoc.

Zoology

VANDENBERGH, J. G., Prof. Head of Department, Reprod. Biology
BARTHALMUS, G. T., Prof., Behavior
BLACK, B. L., Assoc. Prof., Developmental Biology
BOND, C., Visiting Asst. Prof., Developmental Biology
BRADBURY, P. C., Prof., Cell Biology
COPELAND, B. J., Prof., Estuarine Ecology
CROUSE, D. T., Visiting Asst. Prof., Ecology
CROWDER, L. B., Assoc. Prof., Fisheries Biology
DOERR, P. D., Prof., Wildlife Management
FEAVER, M. N., Assoc. Prof., Ecology
FLEMING, W. J., Assoc. Prof., Dir., Coop. Fishery Unit, Wildlife Toxicology and Wildlife Management
GRANT, W. C., Prof., Parasitology
GRIMES, B. H., Visiting Asst. Prof., Invertebrate Zoology

GROSSFELD, R. M., Assoc. Prof., Neurobiology
HEINSOHN, C. K., Teaching Technician, Marine Ecology
HINSHAW, J. M., Asst. Prof., Fisheries, Aquaculture
HODSON, R. G., Assoc. Prof., Aquaculture
LOSORDO, T. M., Instructor, Aquaculture
LUCZKOVICH, J. J., Res. Assoc., Aquatic Ecology
LYTLE, C. F., Prof., Invertebrate Biology
MILLER, D. M., Asst. Prof., Cellular Biology
MILLER, G. C., Prof., Parasitology
MILLER, J. M., Prof., Marine Ecology
MOZLEY, S. C., Assoc. Prof., Limnology
NOBLE, R. L., Prof., Fisheries
POWELL, R. A., Assoc. Prof., Mammalian Ecology
REAL, L. A., Assoc. Prof., Evolutionary Ecology
RICE, J. A., Asst. Prof., Fisheries Biology
ROBERTS, J. F., Prof., Cellular Physiology
SAN JULIAN, G. J., Assoc. Prof., Wildlife Extension
SHORE, S. H., Visiting Asst. Prof., Molecular biology
SMITH, D. E., Prof., Endocrinology
SMITH, N. W., III. Res. Asst., Teaching Technician, Admin.
SULLIVAN, C. V., Asst. Prof., Physiology
SULLIVAN, W. T.,Jr., Res. Asst., Ecology
UNDERWOOD, H. A., Prof., Physiology
WALTERS, J.R., Assoc. Prof., Avian Ecology
WOODWARD, C. C., Res. Assoc., Fish physiology
ZIELINSKI, W. J., Res. Assoc., Ecology
ZIMMERMAN, J. W., Teaching Technician, Ecology

RESEARCH STATIONS

University Research Units

BAKER, W. R., Jr., Superintendent in Charge
STARR, J. S., Superintendent, Units 1, 3, and 5
SNYDER, K. M., Superintendent, Units 2 and 9
LINEBERGER, P. N., Superintendent, Unit 4 (Horticulture)
GUTHRIE, R. W., Superintendent, Unit 10 (Beef Cattle Center)

Division of Research Stations, N.C. Department of Agriculture

KELLEY, P. H., Director
TART, C. V., Jr., Assistant Director

Outlying Research Stations

BORDER BELT TOBACCO RESEARCH STATION (NCDA). T. M. Marshall, Supt., Rt. 1, Whiteville, NC 28472

CENTRAL CROPS RESEARCH STATION (NCSU). G. B. Clark, Supt., Box 303, Clayton, NC 27520

HORTICULTURAL CROPS RESEARCH STATION (NCSU). T. L. Blake, Supt., Rt. 2, Box 610, Castle Hayne, NC 28429

HORTICULTURAL CROPS RESEARCH STATION (NCDA). F. E. Cumbo, Supt., Rt. 5, Box 43, Clinton, NC 28328

LOWER COASTAL PLAIN TOBACCO RESEARCH STATION (NCSU). S. T. Barnes, Supt., Rt. 1, Box 442-A, Kinston, NC 28501

MOUNTAIN HORTICULTURAL CROPS RESEARCH STATION (NCSU). H. E. Blackwell, Supt., 2016 Fanning Bridge Road, Fletcher, NC 28732-9216

MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION (NCDA). W. L. Teague, Supt., 516 Test Farm Road, Waynesville, NC 28786

OXFORD TOBACCO RESEARCH STATION (NCDA). W. C. Clements, Supt., Box 1555, Oxford, NC 27565

PEANUT BELT RESEARCH STATION (NCDA). J. S. Barnes, Supt., Box 220, Lewiston, NC 27849

PIEDMONT RESEARCH STATION (NCDA). R. D. Coltrain, Supt., Rt. 6, Box 420, Salisbury, NC 28144

SANDHILLS RESEARCH STATION (NCSU). S. C. Herlocker, Supt., Rt. 1, Jackson Springs, NC 27281

TIDEWATER RESEARCH STATION (NCDA). J. W. Smith, Supt., Rt. 2, Plymouth, NC 27962

UPPER COASTAL PLAIN RESEARCH STATION (NCDA). B. N. Ayscue, Supt., Rt. 2, Rocky Mount, NC 27801

UPPER MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION (NCDA). J. K. Hampton, Supt., Laurel Springs, NC 28644

UPPER PIEDMONT RESEARCH STATION (NCSU). H. O. Gentry, Jr., Supt., Rt. 3, Reidsville, NC 27320

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

District Directors

BURNETTE, D. R., Western
HOBGOOD, T. N., Jr. Northeastern
LINER, H. L., North Central
MELDAU, E. U., Southwestern
PROSISE, E. M., Southeastern
WEST, J. P., South Central
YANCEY, E. L., Northwestern

COUNTY EXTENSION DIRECTORS

Western District

PITMAN, J. M. — Avery County
REEVES, K. R. — Buncombe County
DAVIS, P. T. — Cherokee and Clay Counties
NORTON, R. A. — Graham County
WEST, S. W. — Haywood County
WESTMORELAND, G. W. — Henderson County
McCASKILL, K. N. — Jackson County
ROLLINS, R. W. — Macon County
McALISTER, M. I. — Madison County
TERRELL, D. E. — Mitchell County
GRAY, M. W. — Swain County
HYATT, R. R. — Transylvania County
RAY, R. H., Jr. — Yancey County

Northwestern District

PATTERSON, K. T. — Alexander County
EDWARDS, B. D. — Alleghany County
CAREY, J. C., Jr. — Ashe County
AMMONS, O.R. — Burke County
GRAY, H. E. — Caldwell County
MILLER, N.F. — Catawba County
THOMPSON, R. W. — Davie County
HARDESTY, J. E. — Forsyth County
HILTON, S. M. — Stokes County
ROSE, B. M. — Surry County
BREWER, G. R. — Watauga County
FOWLER, W. L. — Wilkes County
LOUDERMILK, J. L. — Yadkin County

North Central District

PEARCE, J. R. — Edgecombe County
JONES, C. K. — Franklin County
SYKES, W. O. — Halifax County
GOFF, J. E. — Harnett County
BATEMAN, K. R. — Johnston County
STEPHENSON, J. D. — Nash County
ROGISTER, E. W. — Northampton County
COBB, D. W. — Vance County
LYNN, V. B. — Wake County
KING, R. C. — Warren County
JERNIGAN, C. H. — Wilson County

Southwestern District

STANFORD, A. M. — Cabarrus County
SWEETING, R. H. — Cleveland County
BURRIS, M. A. — Gaston County
VAUGHN, K. E. — Iredell County
CHOATE, D. P. — Lincoln County
MABE, J. R., Jr. — McDowell County
CAMERON, N. W. — Mecklenburg County
VINING, J. H. — Polk County
CAUDILL, J. H. — Rowan County
CONLEY, D.L. — Rutherford County
SIMPSON, J. F. — Stanly County
HOWELL, M. C., Jr. — Union County

Northern Piedmont District

DAVIS, J. E. — Alamance County
WHITT, L. N. — Caswell County
WOOLARD, G. E. — Chatham County
HOLTZMANN, W. C. — Davidson County
WHITMORE, M. J. — Durham County
CUNNINGHAM, J. C. — Granville County
BOYD, D. A. — Guilford County
BARBER, F., Jr. — Orange County
DAY, D. S. — Person County
FOUTS, H.M. — Randolph County
GREEN, F. M. — Rockingham County

Southeastern District

RIDDICK, H. C. — Beaufort County
HARRIS, A. R. — Carteret County
DUNHAM, J. W. — Craven County
BRITT, L. G. — Duplin County
WILLIAMS, H. R. — Greene County
SMALL, M. C. — Jones County
JONES, J., III — Lenoir County
LEWIS, C. E. — New Hanover County
SHAW, D. F. — Onslow County
MAY, R. F. — Pamlico County
KEENE, M.M. — Pender County
SMITH, R. M. — Pitt County
PLEASANTS, R. H. — Wayne County

South Central District

SIKES, J. R. — Anson County
DENNIS, M. K. — Bladen County
COLEMAN, R. M. — Brunswick County
McCULLEN, G. D. — Columbus County
AUTRY, G. R. — Cumberland County
FEATHERSTONE, W., Jr. — Hoke County
HALL, J. B. — Lee County
REESE, R. W., Jr. — Montgomery County
HAMMOND, C. E. — Moore County
WADDELL, E. G. — Richmond County
DAVIS, L. E. — Robeson County
UPTON, G. P. — Sampson County
COLLIE, A.M. — Scotland County

Northeastern District

GRIFFIN, W. J. — Bertie County
O'NEAL, F.E. — Camden County
WILLIAMS, J. M. — Chowan County
SAWYER, M. R. — Currituck County
McLAUGHLIN, A. B. — Dare County
HARRELL, Z. W. — Gates County
HOWARD, D. J. — Hertford County
BALLANCE, J. W. — Hyde County
ALLEN, L. L. — Martin County
BAKER, D. W. — Pasquotank County
WINSLOW, S. J. — Perquimans County
VOLIVA, F. S. — Tyrrell County
BROWN, S. C. — Washington County

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Adult and Community College Education

Carter, G. L. Footprints around the world: Ralph W. Tyler in Ireland. Vitae Scholasticae, 7(1):93-108 (Spring 1988, published in 1989).

Carter, G. L. Returning to the scene: Ralph W. Tyler in North Carolina in the Decades of the 1980s. Vitae Scholasticae, 7(1):109-128.

Colin, S. A. J. III. Cultural literacy: Ethnocentrism versus selfethnic reflectors. Threshholds In Education.

Fountain, B. E. and T. A. Tollefson. Community colleges in the United States: Forty-nine state systems. Washington, D.C.: American Association of Community and Junior Colleges.

Glass, J. C., Jr. Changing death anxiety through death education in the public schools. Death Studies, 1989, 14(1): 23-44.

Glass, J. C., Jr. Planning educational programs for older adults: What do they prefer? Horizons. 11:1-2,4.

Glass, J. C., Jr. and V. C. Scott. Educational preferences of older adults and implications for local congregations. Journal of Religion & Aging. (5)3:43-58.

Rendon, L. I. and Nora, A. A synthesis and application of research on Hispanics in community colleges. Community College Review (Summer).

Rendon, L. I. Useful research (symposium participant) at the Association for the Study of Higher Education Conference, November 3.

Rendon, L. I. Blacks, Hispanics and American Indians in community colleges. Presentation at American Association for Community and Junior Colleges, Washington, DC, March 31.

Rendon, L. I. Transfer students in community colleges. Symposium presentation, North Carolina Association of Researchers in Education. Research Triangle Park, NC, March 2.

Rendon, L. I. and Taylor, M. T. An action plan to make access meaningful for Hispanic students, AACJC Journal, December.

Rendon, L. I. and Mathews, T. The success of community college students: Current issues. In Bjork, L. (ed.) The Higher Education Pipeline: A Minority Perspective. Special issue of Education and Urban Society. Beverly Hills, CA: SAGE Publications.

Shearon, R. W. and Terrence A. Tollefson. Community colleges; Ch. 24 in Handbook of Adult and Continuing Education. Editors, Sharon B. Merriam and Phyllis M. Cunningham, San Francisco, Jossey-Bass Publishers. pp. 316-331.

Shearon, R. W. An essay review of the diverted dream: Community colleges and the promise of educational opportunity in America, 1900-1985, Community College Review, Winter. 18(3):6-9.

Tollefson, T. A. An essay review of the ASHE reader on community colleges. In Community College Review (17)2: Fall.

Tollefson, T. A. and B. E. Fountain. A quarter century of change in state-level coordinating structures for community colleges. In review by the Community, Junior, and Technical College Journal.

Agricultural Communications

Knecht, T. W. "Integrating New Electronic Technology into the Publishing Operation." Proceedings, Agricultural Communications Section, Southern Association of Agricultural Scientists, February 1989, Nashville, Tenn.

Padgett, L. B. "The Rhetorical Universe of Agricultural Communications." Agricultural Communications Section, Southern Association of Agricultural Scientists, February 1989, Nashville, Tenn.

Animal Science

Armstrong, J. D., K. E. Lloyd, K. L. Esbenshade, E. Heimer, R. Campbell, T. Mowles and A. Felix. Immunization against growth hormone-releasing factor suppresses IGF-1 and abolishes opioid agonist induced release of growth hormone in lactating cattle. In: Biotechnology in Growth Regulation, edited by R. B. Heap, C. G. Prosser and G. E. Lamming. London, United Kingdom: Butterworths. p. 263, 1988.

Armstrong, J. D. and B. H. Johnson. Agonists of endogenous opioid peptides suppress LH, and stimulate cortisol and growth hormone during the follicular phase in heifers. J. Endocrinol. 121:11-17.

Armstrong, J. D., K. L. Esbenshade, M. T. Coffey, E. Heimer, R. Campbell, T. Mowles and A. Felix. Control of growth hormone secretion during gestation and lactation in gilts actively immunized against growth hormone releasing factor. In: Biotechnology in Growth Regulation, edited by R. B. Heap, C. G. Prosser and G. E. Lamming. London, United Kingdom:Butterworths. p. 264, 1988.

Britt, J. H. 1989. Nutrition and reproductive management of lactating sows. Proc. XXVI Annual Conf. Soc. Brasileira de Zootech., Porto Alegre, RS, Brasil July 23-27, 1989, pp.7-22.

Britt, J. H., B. N. Day, S. K. Webel and M. A. Brauer. 1989. Induction of fertile estrus in prepuberal gilts by treatment with a combination of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin (P. G. 600). J. Anim. Sci. 67: 1148-1153.

Claeys, M. C., D. R. Mulvaney, F. D. McCarthy, M.T. Gore, D. N. Marple, and J. L. Sartin. Skeletal muscle protein synthesis and growth hormone secretion in young lambs treated with clenbuterol. Anim. Sci. 67(9):2245-2254.

Coffey, M. T. and Britt, J. H. 1989. Effect of beta carotene (BC) injection on reproductive performance of sows. J. Anim. Sci. 67:(Suppl. 1)251.

Coffey, M. T. and Pilkington, D. W. 1989. Effect of feeding Zeolite-A on the performance and carcass quality of swine. J. Anim. Sci. 67(Suppl. 2):36 (Abstract).

Coffey, M. T., Hagler, Jr., W. M. and Cullen, J. M. 1989. Influence of dietary protein, fat or amino acids on the response of weanling swine to aflatoxin B1. J. Anim. Sci. 67:465.

Coffey, M. T., Armstrong, J. D. and Esbenshade, K. L. 1989. Effect of active immunization against growth hormone releasing factor (GRF) on metabolism of sows. J. Anim. Sci. 67 (Suppl. 1) 197.

Coffey, M. T., Shireman, R. B., Jones, E. E. and Herman, D. L. 1989. Effect of L. carnitine supplementation on carnitine status of neonatal pigs. FASEB Journal 3(4):A1264 (Abstract).

Cowley, D.E., D. Pomp, W.R. Atchley, E.J. Eisen and D. Hawkins-Brown. The impact of maternal uterine genotype on postnatal growth and adult body size in mice. Genetics. 122:193-203.

Cromwell, G. L., Hall, D. D., Clawson, A. J., Combs, G. E., Knabe, D. A., Maxwell, C. V., Noland, P. R., Orr, JR., D. E. and Prince, T. J. 1989. Effects of additional feed during late gestation on reproductive performance of sows: A cooperative study. J. Anim. Sci. 67:3.

de Oliveira, E. R. and W. L. Johnson. Present and improved productionsystems for meat goats in Northeast Brazil. In: Johnson, W. L. and E. R. de Oliveira, eds. Improving Meat Goat Production in theSemiarid Tropics. EMBRAPA and Small Ruminant CRSP. Univ. California,Davis. pp. 20-32.

de Oliveira, E. R. and W. L. Johnson. Recommendations for further research. In: Johnson, W. L. and E. R. de Oliveira, eds. Improvingmeat goat production in the semiarid tropics. EMBRAPA and SmallRuminant CRSP. Univ. California, Davis. pp. 186-190.

Deswysen, A. G., K. R. Pond, E. Rivera-Villarreal and W. C. Ellis. Effects of time of day and monensin on the distribution of particles in digestive tract sites of heifers fed corn silage. J. Anim. Sci. 67:1773-1783.

Eisen, E.J. Genetic models to predict crossbred performance: A review. Brazilian J. Genetics. 12, Suppl:13-26.

Eisen, E.J. Selection experiments for body composition in mice and rats: A review. Livestock Prod. Sci. 23:17-32.

Esbenshade, K. L. and B. G. Huff. 1989. Involvement ofhypothalamic compounds in the expression of estrus in the pig. Anim. Reprod. Sci. 18:51-59.

Faust, M. A., B. T. McDaniel, and O. W. Robison. Genetics of reproduction in primiparous Holsteins. J. Dairy Sci. 72:194-201.

Fisher, D. S., J. C. Burns and K. R. Pond. Esophageal plug and fasting effects on particle size distribution and quality of extrusa from grass pastures. Agron. J. 81:129-132.

Fisher, D. S., J. C. Burns and K. R. Pond. Kinetics of in vitro cell-wall disappearance and in vivo digestion. Agron. J. 81:25-33.

Flowers, B., M. J. Martin, T. C. Cantley and B. N. Day. Endocrine changes associated with a dietary-induced increase in ovulation rate (flushing) in gilts. J. Anim. Sci. 67:771.

Flowers, B., T. C. Cantley, M. J. Martin and B. N. Day. Effect of elevated ambient temperatures on puberty in gilts. J. Anim. Sci. 67:779.

Froetschel, M. A., H. E. Amos, J. J. Croom, Jr. and W. M. Hagler, Jr. Effects of salivary stimulant slaframine upon ruminal fermentation, bacterial protein production and digestion in steers. J. Animal Sci. 67:827.

Grossman, M. and E.J. Eisen. Inbreeding, coancestry and covariance between relatives for X-chromosomal loci. J. Heredity. 80:137-142.

Hagler, W. M., Jr. and W. J. Croom, Jr. Slaframine: Occurrence, Chemistry and Activity. In: Toxicants of Plant Origin, Vol. I. Alkaloids, edited by P. R. Cheeke. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press. pp. 257-279.

Harvey, R. W. and J. W. Spears. Effect of blood meal processing method on performance and nitrogen utilization by Jacques, K., D. L. Harmon, W. J. Croom, Jr. and W. M. Hagler, Jr. Estimating salivary flow and ruminal water balance with soluble markers: Effects of intake level, diet, feeding patterns and slaframine. J. Dairy Sci. 72:443.

Johnson, J. L., Coffey, M. T. and Esbenshade, K. L. 1989. Effect of human growth hormone-releasing factor (HGRF) or recombinant porcine somatotropin (pST) administration on serum hormones and metabolites in swine. J. Anim. Sci. 67(Suppl. 1): 195.

Johnson, W. L. and E. R. de Oliveira. Special requirements for dairy goat production in the semiarid tropics. In: Johnson, W. L. and E. R. de Oliveira, eds. Improving meat goat production in the semiarid tropics. EMBRAPA and Small Ruminant CRSP. Univ. California, Davis. pp. 137-150.

Johnson, W. L. and E. R. de Oliveira, eds. Improving meat goatproduction in the semiarid tropics. EMBRAPA and Small Ruminant CRSP.Univ. California, Davis. 190 pp.

Johnson, W. L. and E. R. de Oliveira. Nutrient needs and improvedfeeding systems. In: Johnson, W. L. and E. R. de Oliveira, eds.Improving meat goat production in the semiarid tropics. EMBRAPA and Small ruminant CRSP. Univ. California, Davis. pp. 67-74.

Johnson, J. L., Coffey, M. T., Esbenshade, K. L. and Pilkington, D. H. 1989. Effect of human growth hormone-releasing factor (hGRF) or porcine somatotropin (pST) administration on sine growth performance and carcass traits. J. Anim. Sci. 67(Suppl. 1):195.

Jones, E. E. 1989. Match diet to pig maturity. National Hog Farmer. 34(12)16-21.

Krisher, R. L., R. M. Petters, B. H. Johnson, B. D. Bavister and A. E. Archibong. 1989. Development of porcine embryos from the one-cell stage to blastocyst in mouse oviducts maintained in organ culture. J. Exp. Zool. 249:235-239.

Leonard, E. S., K. R. Pond, R. W. Harvey and R. G. Crickenberger. Effects of corn grinding and time of feeding on growth, starch utilization and digesta passage characteristics of growing steers fed hay-based diets. J. Anim. Sci. 67:1603-1611.

Leonard, E. S., K. R. Pond, R. W. Harvey and R. G. Crickenberger. Effect of corn grinding and time of corn feeding on growth, starch utilization and digesta passage characteristics of steers fed hay based diets. J. Anim. Sci. 67:1603-1611.

Luginbuhl, J-M., K. R. Pond, J. C. Burns and J. C. Russ. Effects of ingestive mastication on particle dimensions and weight distribution of Coastal bermudagrass hay fed to steers at four levels. J. Anim. Sci. 67:538-546.

Markert, C. L. Do species specific physiological interactions govern the success or failure of interspecific gestations rather than immunochemical interactions? Am. J. Rep. Immun. 20:27-28.

McCann, M. A., L. Goode, R. W. Harvey, E. V. Carrulo and D. L. Mann. Effects of rapid gain to puberty on reproduction, mammary development and lactation in ewe lambs. Theriogenology, 32(1):55-68.

Ortigues, J., R. G. Crickenberger, J. P. Fontenot, R. W. Harvey, W. H. McClure and A. C. Linnerud. Distribution of liquid supplement injected into large bales of roughage and comparison of nitrogen supplements for stocker cattle fed low quality roughages. Anim. Feed Sci. and Technology 24:13-25.

Pomp, D., D.E. Cowley, E.J. Eisen, W.R. Atchley and D. Hawkins-Brown. Donor and recipient genotype and heterosis effects on survival and prenatal growth of transferred mouse embryos. J. Reprod. Fertil. 86:493-500.

Pomp, D., E.J. Eisen and A.J. Ziecik. LH receptor induction and ovulation rate in mice selected for litter size and body weight. J. Reprod. Fertil. 84:601-610.

Pond, K. R., W. C. Ellis, J. H. Matis and A. G. Deswysen. Passage of chromium-mordanted and rare earth-labeled fiber:time of dosing kinetics. J. Anim. Sci. 67:1020-1028.

Prabowo, A., J. W. Spears and L. Goode. Effect of Dietary Iron on Performance and Mineral Utilization in Lambs Fed a Forage Based Diet. J. Anim. Sci. 66:1028-1035, 1988.

Prasetyo, J. and E.J. Eisen. Correlated responses in development and distribution of fat depots in mice selected for body composition traits. Theor. Appl. Genet. 78:217-223.

Ramsey, H. A. Laboratory manual for feeds and feeding. NCSU Bookstores. Raleigh, NC. 208 pp.

Rogers, G. W., B. T. McDaniel, M. R. Dentine, and D. A. Funk. Genetic correlations between survival and linear type traits measured in first lactation. J. Dairy Sci. 72:523-527.

Rogers, G. W. and B. T. McDaniel. The usefulness of selection for yield and functional type traits. J. Dairy Sci. 72:187-193.

Stabel, J. R., J. W. Spears, R. W. Harvey and D. M. Lucas. Salinomycin and lasalocid effects on performance, mineral metabolism and ruminal fermentation in steers. J. Anim. 67:2735-2742.

Ziecik, A. J., K. L. Esbenshade and J. H. Britt. 1989. Effects of gonadotrophin releasing hormone antagonist on gonadotropin secretion and gonadal development in neonatal pigs. J. Reprod. Fert. 87:281-289.

Ziecik, A. J., K. L. Esbenshade and J. H. Britt. 1989. Effects of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist on gonadotrophin secretion and gonadal development in neonatal pigs. J. Reprod. Fertil. 87: 281- 289.

Biochemistry

Agris, P. F., S. A. Armstrong, and R. H. Guenther. Bio-Macromolecular Liquid Chromatography Yesterday and Today: Advancements in the Separation and Study of Nucleic Acids and Their Related Protein. Journal of Liquid Chromatography 12(8): pp 1347-1366.

Beggs, M. J., and W. L. Miller. GnRH-Stimulated LH Release from Ovine Gonadotrophs in Culture is Separate from Phorbol Ester-Stimulated LH Release. Endocrinology 124: pp 667-674.

Blankenship, S. M., and E. C. Sisler. Ethylene Binding Changes in Apple and Morning Glory during Ripening and Senescence. Jour. Plant Growth Reg. 8: pp 37-44.

Fenstermaker, R. A., A. Milsted, J. B. Virgin, W. L. Miller, and J. H. Nilson. The Transcriptional Response of the Human Chorionic Gonadotropin Beta-Subunit Gene to cAMP is Different fromtheat Found in the Alpha-Subunit Gene. Endocrinology 3: pp 1070-1076.

Field, M. J., D. C. Nguyen, and F. B. Armstrong. Amino Acid Sequence of *Salmonella Typhimurium* Branched-Chain Amino Acid Aminotrafnsferase. Biochemistry 28, pp 5306.

Islam, Q. T., D. E. Sayers, S. G. Gorun, and E. C. Theil. A Undecairon (III) Aggregate as a Model for an Intermediate Stage in Formation of the Ferritin Core J. Inorganic Biochemistry, 36: pp 51-62.

McKenzie, R. A., M. J. Yablonski, Y. G. Gillispie, and E. C. Theil. Cross-Links Between Intracellular Pairs of Ferritin Subunits; Effects on Both H and L Subunits and Immunoreactivity of Sheep Spleen Ferritin. Arch. Biochemistry Biophysics 272: pp 88-98.

Policke, T. A., J. W. Trexler, J. A. Knopp, and A. F. Schreiner. High Current Transistor-Based Regulator for Stabilization of 450W Xenon Lamp Output. Rev. Sci. Inst. 60: pp 3827-3828.

Poss, M. J., and I. S. Longmuir. The Effect of Hyperchylomicronaemia on Oxygen Affinity in Human Blood. In Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology 248, pp 413-418.

Poss, M. J., and I. S. Longmuir. Oxygen Transport to Tissue. In Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology 248. pp 413-418.

Rohrer, J. S., E. C. Theil, R. B. Frankel, and G. C. Papaefythymiou. Protein Coats of Ferritin Can Sequester Large Amounts of Ferrous Iron: A New Role for an Old Protein. Inorganic Chemistry 28: pp 3393-3395.

Ross, W., C. C. Hardin, I. Tinoco, Jr., S. N. Rao, D. A. Pearlman, and P. A. Kollman. Effects of Nucleotide Bromination on the Stabilities of Z-RNA and Z-RNA: A Molecular Mechanics/ Thermodynamic Perturbation Study. Biopolymers 28, pp 1939-1957.

Sisler, E. C., and S. M. Blankenship. Interaction of Trans-Cyclooctene and 6.6-dimenthylfulvene with the Ethylene Binding Site. Plant Physiology Reg. 8: pp 37-44.

Theil, E. C. The Ferritin Family of Iron Storage Proteins. Advance Enzymology and Molecular Biology, 63: pp 421-449.

Theil, E. C., and D. E. Sayers. Iron Core Formation in Ferritins. Brookhaven Symposium Series, Synchrotron Radiation in Biology, Brookhaven National Light Source, 51: pp 161-167.

Tinoco, I., Jr., C. C. Hardin, J. D. Puglisi, G. Varani, S. K. Wolk, and J. K. Wyatt. Nucleic Acid Structures from A to Z. In Frontiers of Macromolecular Science, Blackwell Scientific Publications, pp 519-524.

Wang, Y. H., S. R. Sczekan, and E. C. Theil. The Regulation of Ferritin Expression: A Paradigm for Translational Control. In Metal Ion Homeostasis: Molecular Biology and Chemistry, UCLA Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology, New Series, Vol. 98, Alan R. Liss, Inc., New York, pp 127-136.

Wicker, L., T. C. Lanier, J. A. Knopp, and D. D. Hamann. The Influence of Various Salts on the Heat-Induced ANS Fluorescence and Gel Rigidity Development of Tilapia (Serotherodon Aureus) Myosin. J. AGR. Food Chem. 37: pp 18-22.

Biological and Agricultural Engineering

Bottcher, R. W., G. R. Baughman, and D. J. Kesler. Evaporative cooling using a pneumatic misting system. Trans. ASAE 32(2):671-676.

Bottcher, R. W., and G. R. Baughman. Field measurements of thermal resistance in poultry buildings. Applied Engr. in Agr. 5(2):225-230.

Bowers, C. G., Jr. Tillage draft and energy measurements for twelve southeastern soil series. Trans. ASAE 32(5):1492-1502.

Evans, R. O., J. W. Gilliam, and R. W. Skaggs. Managing water table management systems for water quality. In: Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on National Water Quality and Life Symposium. Irrigation and Drainage Division, ASCE, Newark, DE.

Hoy, R. M., and W. F. McClure. Fourier transform near-infrared spectrometry: using interferograms to determine chemical composition. Appl. Spectros. 43(6):1102-1104.

McClure, W. F., and A. M. C. Davies. Fourier self-deconvolution in the analysis of near-infrared spectra of chemically complex samples. Mikrochim. Acta (Wien) 1:93-96; 1988.

Mohapatra, S. C., and C. W. Suggs. Varietal differences in tobacco seed response to germination temperatures. Seed Sci. Technol. 17:1-9.

Safley, L. M. Jr., and P. W. Westerman. Anaerobic lagoon biogas recovery systems. Biological Wastes 27:43-62.

Safley, L. M., Jr., P. W. Westerman, and L. D. King. Effects of dairy manure application rate and timing, and injector spacing and type on corn silage production. Biological Wastes 8:203-216.

Stikeleather, L. F., and T. L. Foutz. Simulation of seat ride performance as influenced by the mechanical impedance of the test load. Proceedings of the 1989 SAE Noise and Vibration Conference, Vol. P-222, pp. 371-382.

Suggs, C. W., and S. C. Mohapatra. Dry matter and moisture loss of bright leaf tobacco during curing. Tobacco Sci. 33:9-14.

Suggs, C. W., H. B. Peel, and T. R. Seaboch. Bulk density and drying effect on airflow through flue-cured tobacco. Tob. Sci. 33:86-90.

Suggs, C. W., H. B. Peel, and T. R. Seaboch. Mechanical harvesting of flue-cured tobacco. Part 16. Effects of harvest size, number, schedule and method on yield, value, price and chemistry. Tob. Sci. 33:80-85.

Suggs, C. W., D. L. Eddington, T. R. Seaboch, and H. B. Peel. Self-feeding transplanter. Proc. 11th CIGR Congress on Agri. Engr., Dublin, Ireland, 3:1715-1722.

Westerman, P. W., W. L. Hankins, and L. M. Safley, Jr. Nitrogen availability from poultry processing plant DAF sludge. Transactions of the ASAE 32(4):1287-1294.

Whitaker, T. B., and J. W. Dickens. Simulating aflatoxin testing plans for shelled peanuts in the export market. Journal of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists 72:644-648.

Willits, D. H., and M. M. Peet. Predicting yield responses to different greenhouses CO2 enrichment schemes: cucumbers and tomatoes. Agricultural and Forest Meterology 44:275-293.

Botany

Anderson, C. E. Lithium in Plants. *In*: Lithium and Cell Physiology. Springer-Verlag, New York. pp. 25-46.

Black-Shaefer, C. L. and R. L. Beckmann. Foliar flavonoids and the determination of ploidy and gender in white ash (*Fraxinus americana*) and green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*).

Blum, U. and T. M. Gerig. Inhibiting effects of mixtures of phenolic acids on leaf area expansion of cucumber seedlings grown in Portsmouth A_1 soil as modified by pH. J. Chem. Ecol. 15:2413-2423.

Blum, U. and J. Rebbeck. The inhibition and recovery of cucumber roots given multiple treatments of ferulic acid in nutrient culture. J. Chem. Ecol. 15:917-928.

Blum, U. and S. R. Shafer. Enrichment of Portsmouth soil with simple phenolic acids: Effects of microbial populations and concentrations of water-extractable phenolic acids in soil. Soil Biol. and Biochem. 20:793-800; 1988.

Booker, F. L., E. D. Seneca and U. Blum. Effects of weathered fuel oil on solute leakage, respiration and plasmolysis in excised root sections of *Spartina alterniflora* Loisel. and *Limonium carolinianum* (Walt.) Britt. Env. Exp. Bot. 29:249-259.

Boss, W. F. and D. J. Morré, eds. Second Messengers in Plant Growth and Development. Alan R. Liss, New York.

Brown, J. M., J. F. Thomas, G. P. Cofer and G. A. Johnson. Magnetic resonance microscopy of tissues in the stem of *Pelargonium hortorum*. Bot. Gaz. 148:253-259; 1988.

Burkholder, J. M. and R. G. Wetzel. Epiphytic microalgae on natural substrata in a hardwater lake: seasonal dynamic of community structure, biomass and ATP content. Arch. Hydrobiol. / Suppl. 83:1-56.

Burkholder, J. M. and R. G. Wetzel. Microbial colonization on natural and artificial macrophytes in a phosphorus-limited, hardwater lake. J. Phycol. 25:55-65.

Byrne, S. V., and T. R. Wentworth. Relationship between volume and biomass of early successional vegetation and the prediction of loblolly pine seedling growth. Forest Science 34:939-947; 1988.

Chiang, M-Y, C. G. Van Dyke, and K. J. Leonard. *Bipolaris halepense*: a new species from *Sorghum halepense* (Johnsongrass). Mycologia 81: 532-538.

Chiang, M-Y, C. G. Van Dyke, and K. J. Leonard. Evaluation of endemic foliar fungi for potential biological control of johnsongrass (*Sorghum halepense*): screening and host-range tests. Plant Disease 73:459-464.

Craft, C. B., S. W. Broome, and E. D. Seneca. Nitrogen, phosphorus and organic carbon pools in natural and transplanted marsh soils. Estuaries 11:272-280.

Craft, C. B., S. W. Broome, and E. D. Seneca. Exchange of nitrogen, phosphorous, and organic carbon between transplanted marshes and estuarine waters. J. Environ. Qual. 18:206-211.

Dalton, B. R., U. Blum and S. B. Weed. Differential recovery of exogenously applied ferulic, p-coumaric, p-hydroxygenzoic, and vanillic acids from steam sterilized soils. Soil Sci. Soc. of Amer. J. 53:757-762.

Dobres, M. S. and W. F. Thompson. A developmentally regulated bud specific mRNA sequence in pea has sequence similarity to seed lectins. Plant Physiology 89:833-837.

DuBay, D. T. Direct effects of simulated acid rain on sexual reproduction in corn. Jour. of Environ. Qual. 18:217-221.

Elliott, R. E., L. F. Dickey, M. White and W. F. Thompson. Cis-acting elements for light regulation of pea ferredoxin I gene expression are located within transcribed sequences. The Plant Cell, 1:681-690.

Elliott, R. E., T. J. Pedersen, B. Fristensky, M. White, L. F. Dickey, and W. F. Thompson. Characterization of a single copy gene encoding ferredoxin I from pea. The Plant Cell, 1:691-698.

Flavell, R. B., M. O'Dell, and W. F. Thompson. Cytosine methylation in ribosomal DNA and nucleolus organiser expression in wheat. J. Mol. Biol. 204:500-534.

Franklin, C. I., R. L. Mott and T. M. Vuke. Stable ploidy levels in long term callus cultures of loblolly pine. Plant Cell Reports. 8:101-104.

Hardin, J. W. and K. A. Jones. Atlas of foliar surface features in woody plants, X. Magnoliaceae of the United States. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 116:164-173.

Hendrix, K. W. and W. F. Boss. Polyphosphoinositides are present in the nuclear membranes of carrot protoplasts. Protoplasma 151:62-72.

Jordan, B. R., J. G. Hopley, and W. F. Thompson. Choroplast gene expression in lettuce grown under different irradiances. Planta, 178:69-75.

Kirkman, W. B., T. R. Wentworth, and J. R. Ballington. The ecology and phytosociology of the creeping blueberries, *Vaccinium* section *Herpothamnus*. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 116:114-133.

Kodrzycki, R., R. S. Boston and B. A. Larkins. The *Opaque*-2 mutation of maize differentially reduces zein gene transcription. The Plant Cell 1:105-114.

Larsen, R. T., T. R. McCurdy, P. M. Johnson, and W. W. Heck. An air quality data analysis system for interrelating effects, standards, and needed source reductions: Part 10. Potential ambient 0_3 standards to limit soybean crop reduction. J. Air Pollut. Contr. Assoc. 38:1497-1503; 1988.

Leary, R. L. and J. E. Mickle. *Porostrobus nathorstii* sp. nov.: new species of lycopsid cone from the Early Pennsylvanian of Illinois. American Journal of Botany 76(11):1638-1645.

Memon, A., R. Q. Chen, and W. F. Boss. Inositol phospholipids activate plasma membrane ATPase in plants. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 162:1295-1301.

Mickle, J. E. *Notoschizaea* Graham is a synonym of *Corynepteris* Baily (Coenopteridales; Carboniferous). Journal of Paleontology 63:690-693.

Moeller, R. E., J. M. Burkholder and R. G. Wetzel. Significance of sedimentary phosphorus to a rooted submersed macrophyte (*Najas flexilis*) and its algal epiphytes. Aquat. Bot. 32:261-281; 1988.

Pattee, H. E., E. W. Rogister and F. G. Giesbrecht. Interrelationship between headspace volatile concentration, selected seed-size categories and flavor in large-seeded virginia-type peanuts. Peanut Sci. 16:38-42.

Rincón, M., Q. Chen, and W. F. Boss. Characterization of Inositol phosphates in Carrot (*Daucus carota*) L.) Cells. Plant Physiol. 89:126-132.

Pena Rodriguez, L. M. and W. S. Chilton. Victoxinine and Prehelminthosporolactone, two minor phytotoxic metabolites produced by *Bipolaris* sp., a pathogen of johnsongrass. J. Nat. Prod. 52:899-901.

Pena Rodriguez, L. M. and W. S. Chilton. 3-Anhydroophiobolin A. and 3-anhydro-6-epi-ophiobolin A, phytotoxic metabolites of the johnsongrass pathogen *Bipolaris sorghicola*. J. Nat. Prod. 52:1170-1172.

Sagar, A. D., W. R. Briggs, and W. F. Thompson. Nuclear - cytoplasmic partitioning of phytochrome - regulated transcripts in *Pisum sativum*. Plant Physiology 88:1397-1402; 1988.

Singleton, J. A. and H. E. Pattee. Effect of chilling injury on windrowed peanuts. Peanut Sci. 16:51-54.

Siwundla, N. and J. M. Stucky. Pericarp anatomy in *Sesbania* (Fabaceae) of the southeastern United States and its systematic significance. Castanea 54(3):164-171.

Stomp, A. M., C. Loopstra, R. Sederoff, W. S. Chilton, J. Fillatti, G. Dupper, P. Tedeschi and C. Kinlow. Development of a DNA transfer system for pines. Basic Life Sci. 44:231-241; 1988.

Thomas, J. F. The flowering process in soybean. A chapter in World Soybean Research Conference IV: Proceedings, C. E. Ceballos, ed. Bolsa de Cereales, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Thompson, W. F. and R. B. Flavell. DNase I sensitivity of ribosomal RNA genes in chromatin and nucleolar dominance in wheat. J. Mol. Biol. 204:535-548; 1988.

Thompson, W. F. Photoregulation: Diverse gene responses in greening seedlings. Plant, Cell, and Environment 11:319-328; 1988.

Troyer, J. R. John Henry Schaffner (1866-1939) and reduction division in plants: legend and fact. American Journal of Botany 76:1229-1246.

Watson, J. C. and W. F. Thompson. Purification and restriction endonuclease analysis of plant nuclear DNA. *In*: Methods for Plant Molecular Biology, A. Weissbach and H. Weissbach, eds., Academic Press, Orlando FL.; 1988.

Wheeler, J. J. and W. F. Boss. The Presence of sn-1-palmitoyllysophosphatidylinositol monphosphate correlates positively with the fusogenic state of the plasma membrane of fusogenic carrot cells grown in suspension culture. Biochimica Biophysica Acta 984:33-40.

Crop Science

Alwi, N., J. C. Wynne, J. O. Rawlings, T. J. Schneeweis, and G. H. Elkan. Symbiotic relationship between *Bradyrhizobium* strains and peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*). Crop Sci. 29:50-54.

Anderson, J. M., S. R. Spilatro, S. T. Klauer, and V. R. Franceschi. Increase in the level of paraveinal mesophyll protein in soybean leaves and suspension cultures induced by jasmonic acid. Plant Sci. 62:45-52.

Anderson, W. F., R. W. Mozingo, and J. C. Wynne. Comparison of stability statistics as criteria for cultivar development in peanut. Peanut Sci. 16:21-25.

Arrendell, S., J. C. Wynne, G. H. Elkan, and T. J. Schneeweis. Selection among early generation peanut progeny for enhanced nitrogen fixation. Peanut Sci. 15:90-93;1988.

Arrendell, S., J. C. Wynne, G. H. Elkan, and T. J. Schneeweis. Selection among early generation peanut progeny for high and low acetylene reduction and plant weight. Plant Breeding 101:217-224.

Arrendell, S., J. C. Wynne, and J. O. Rawlings. Genetic variability and selection for acetylene reduction in peanut. Crop Sci. 29:1387-1392.

Bowman, D. T., and E. A. Wernsman. Stability of maternal doubled haploid lines of flue-cured tobacco. Tobacco Sci. 33:74-76.

Bowman, D. T., R. D. Miller, A. G. Tart, C. M. Sasscer, Jr., and R. C. Rufty. A grade index for burley tobacco. Tobacco Sci. 33:18-19.

Bowman, D. T. Plot configuration in corn yield trials. Crop Sci. 29:1202-1206.

Bretting, P. K., and M. M. Goodman. Karyotypic variation in Mesoamerican races of maize and its systematic significance. Econ. Bot. 43:107-124.

Bretting, P. K., and P. H. Sisco. Germplasm enhancement of maize at North Carolina State University. pp. 175-185. In: H. T. Stalker and C. Chapman, (eds.), Scientific Management of Germplasm: Characterization, Evaluation, and Enhancement. IBPGR Training Courses: Lecture Series 2. International Board for Plant Genetic Resources, Rome, Italy. 194 pp.

Bretting, P. K., and M. M. Goodman. Genetic variation in crop plants and management of germplasm collections. pp. 41-54. In: H. T. Stalker and C. Chapman (eds.), Scientific Management of Germplasm: Characterization, Evaluation and Enhancement. IBPGR Training Courses: Lecture Series 2. International Board for Plant Genetic Resources, Rome, Italy.

Bruneau, A. H., C. H. Peacock, and J. M. DiPaola. Cool season turfgrass establishment with fertilizer coated seed. pp. 263-265. Proc. of the VI Int'l. Turfgrass Res. Conf., Tokyo, July 31-August 5, 1989.

Burns, J. C., H. Lippke, and D. S. Fisher. The relationship of herbage mass and characteristics to animal response in grazing experiments. pp. 7-19. In: G. C. Marten (ed.), Grazing research: Design methodology, and analysis. CSSA spec. publ. No. 16.

Burns, J. C., D. S. Fisher, and K. R. Pond. Cooperative (interdepartmental) research: Pros and cons. pp. 1-5. In: Proceedings, 44th Southern Pasture and Forage Crop Improvement Conference. Lexington, Ky, May 1988, Washington, D.C.

Burton, J. W. Breeding soybeans for increased seed protein percentage. pp. 1070-1085. In: A. J. Pascale (ed.), Proc. World Soybean Conf. IV, Asociacion Argentina de la Soja, Buenos Aires.

Campbell, K. A. G., T. E. Carter, Jr., and J. M. Anderson. Al tolerance of soybean callus cultures; comparison with greenhouse and solution culture screening methods. Soybean Genet. Newslett. 16:191-195.

Carter, T. E., Jr. Breeding for drought tolerance in soybean--where do we stand? In: A. J. Pascale (ed.), World Soybean Research Conference IV, Asociacion Argentian de la Soja, Buenos Aires, Argentina. pp. 1001-1008.

Castillo-Gonzalez, F., and M. M. Goodman. Agronomic evaluation of Latin American maize accessions. Crop Sci. 29:853-861.

Chamblee, D. S., J. P. Mueller, and D. H. Timothy. Vegetative establishment of three warm-season perennial grasses in fall and late-winter. Agron. J. 81:687-691.

Chamblee, D. S., J. P. Mueller, and J. T. Green. Conservation tillage for forage production. pp. 62-65. In: M. G. Cook and W. M. Lewis (ed.), Conservation tillage for crop production in North Carolina. AG-407.

Danehower, D. A. The role of natural products in tobacco-microbial interactions. In: Regulation of Insect and Tobacco Pathogen Activity in Tobacco and Tobacco Products. 43rd Tobacco Chemists' Research Conference. Recent Advances in Tobacco Science 15:117-181.

DiPaola, J. M., and W. M. Lewis. Plant growth regulators for roadside turf. Proc. of the 27th Annual North Carolina Turfgrass Conference. pp. 47-49.

DiPaola, J. M., W. M. Lewis, and J. H. Monroe. Aerification of golf greens. Proc. of the 26th Annual North Carolina Turfgrass Conference. pp. 37-39;1988.

DiPaola, J. M. Mowing regimes for low maintenance turf. Proc. of the 26th Annual North Carolina Turfgrass Conference. pp. 63-65;1988.

DiPaola, J. M., and W. M. Lewis. Growth regulators and *Poa annua* suppression. Proc. of the 27th Annual North Carolina Turfgrass Conference. pp. 22-23.

DiPaola, J. M. Mowing regimes for low maintenance turf. Proc. of the 26th Annual N. C. Turfgrass Conference. 9:63-65;1988.

Doebley, J., and P. H. Sisco. On the origin of maize male sterile cytoplasms. Maize Genet. Coop. News Lett. 63:108-109.

Escoffier, B. H., C. E. Parker, T. C. Mester, J. S. M. de Wit, F. T. Corbin, J. W. Jorgensen, and K. B. Tomer. A comparison of OTLC/MS and DLI-LC/MS for the analysis of metribuzin and its metabolites in plant tissue and water samples. J. Chromatog. 474:301-316.

Fisher, D. S., J. C. Burns, and K. R. Pond. Esophageal plug and fasting effect on particle size distribution and quality of extrusa from grass pastures. Agron. J. 81:129-132.

Fisher, D. S., J. C. Burns, and K. R. Pond. Kinetics of in vitro cell-wall disappearance and in vivo digestion. Agron. J. 81:25-33.

Fisher, D. S., J. C. Burns, D. H. Timothy, and K. R. Pond. Relationship of leaf export of carbohydrates to rhizomatous growth in *Panicum amarum* L. pp. 483-484. In: R. Jarrige (ed.), Proc. XVI International Grassland Congress, October 4-14, Nice, France.

Fitzmaurice, W. P., L. L. Saari, R. G. Lowery, P. W. Ludden, and G. P. Roberts. Genes coding for the reversible ADP-ribosylation system of dinitrogenase reductase from *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. Mol. Gen. Genet. 218:340-347.

Fu, H., A. Hartmann, R. G. Lowery, W. P. Fitzmaurice, G. P. Roberts, and R. H. Burris. Posttranslational regulatory system for nitrogenase activity in *Azospirillum* spp. J. Bacteriol. 171:4679-4685.

Gizlice, Z., T. E. Carter, Jr., and J. W. Burton. The impact of maturity and genotype on blend performance in group 5 and group 7 soybean. Agron. Journ. 81:559-562.

Gizlice, Z., T. E. Carter, Jr., J. W. Burton, and T. H. Emigh. Partitioning of blending ability in using two-way blends and component genotypes in soybean. Crop Sci. 29:885-889.

Goenaga, R. J., R. J. Volk, and R. C. Long. Uptake of nitrogen by flue-cured tobacco during maturation and senescence. I. Partitioning of nitrogen derived from soil and fertilizer sources. Plant and Soil 120:133-139.

Goenaga, R. J., R. C. Long, and R. J. Volk. Uptake of nitrogen by flue-cured tobacco during maturation and senescence. II. Partitioning and remobilization of reduced-N fractions. Plant and Soil 120:141-147.

Goldman, I. L., T. E. Carter, Jr., and R. P. Patterson. A detrimental interaction of subsoil aluminum and drought stress on the leaf water status of soybean. Agron. J. 81:461-463.

Goldman, I. L., T. E. Carter, Jr., and R. P. Patterson. Differential genotypic response to drought stress and subsoil aluminum in soybean. Crop Sci. 29:330-334.

Green, J. T., Jr., J. P. Mueller, and J. N. Rahmes. Using a falling disk meter for practical estimates of herbage mass. Proc. of the XVI Int'l. Grassl. Cong., Nice, France. pp. 1433-1434.

Guffy, R. D., R. M. Vanden Heuvel, B. L. Vasilas, R. L. Nelson, M. A. Frobish, and J. D. Hesketh. Evaluation of the N_2-fixation capacity of four soybean genotypes by several methods. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 21(3):339-342.

Guthrie, D. S., and J. T. Cothren. Enhanced ethylene evolution and electrolyte leakage from methomyl treated cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). Field Crops Research 19:241-252.

Guthrie, D. S., and A. C. York. Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*) development and yield following fluometuron postemergence applied. Weed Tech. 3:501-504.

Holbrook, C. C., J. W. Burton, and T. E. Carter, Jr. Evaluation of recurrent restricted index selection for increasing yield while holding seed protein constant in soybean. Crop Sci. 29:324-329.

Holley, R. N., and M. M. Goodman. New sources of resistance to southern corn leaf blight from tropical maize derivatives. Plant Dis. 73:562-564.

Holley, R. N., P. B. Hamilton, and M. M. Goodman. Evaluation of tropical maize germplasm for resistance to kernel colonization by *Fusarium moniliforme*. Plant Dis. 73:578-580.

Honeycutt, R. J., J. W. Burton, R. C. Shoemaker, and R. G. Palmer. Inheritance and linkage studies of a shriveled-seed mutant in soybean and the effect of temperature on its phenotypic expression. Crop Sci. 29:704-707.

Honeycutt, R. J., J. W. Burton, R. G. Palmer, and R. C. Shoemaker. Association of major seed components with a shriveled-seed trait in soybean. Crop Sci. 29:804-810.

Huber, J. L. A., S. C. Huber, and T. H. Nielsen. Protein phosphorylation as a mechanism for regulation of spinach leaf sucrose-phosphate synthase activity. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 270:681-690.

Huber, S. C., T. H. Nielsen, J. L. A. Huber, and D. M. Pharr. Variation among species in light activation of sucrose-phosphate synthase. Plant Cell Physiol. 30:277-285.

Huber, S. C. Biochemical mechanism for regulation of sucrose accumulation in leaves during photosynthesis. Plant Physiol. 91:656-662.

Kwanyuen, P., R. F. Wilson, and J. W. Burton. Substrate specificity of diacylglycerol acyltransferase purified from soybean. pp. 294-297. In: T. H. Applewhite (ed.), Proc. of the World Conf. on Biotech. in the Fats and Oils Industry, Am. Oil Chem. Soc., Champaign, IL. 364 pp. 1988.

Kramer, M. G., and S. M. Reed. An evaluation of maternal nullihaploidy for the production of nullisomics of Nicotiana tabacum L. II. A pollen irradiation and ovule culture approach. J. Hered. 79:469-472;1988.

Lawson, D. R., and D. A. Danehower. Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of *nicotiana* leaf surface compounds. J. of Chromatography 463:429-440;1988.

Lewis, W. M., and J. M. DiPaola. Ethofumesate for *Poa annua* control in bentgrass. pp. 303-305. In: Hiroshi Takatoh (ed.), Proc. VI Int'l. Turfgrass Res. Conf., Tokyo, Japan.

Mathis, J. N., and K. O. Burkey. Light intensity regulates the accumulation of the major light-harvesting chlorophyll-protein (LHC-II) in greening seedlings. Plant Physiol. 90: 560-566.

Meints, R. H., W. Hu, A. Schuster, D. H. Timothy, and C. S. Levings, III. Electron microscopy of the plasmid-like DNAs of maize mitochondria. Maydia 34:197-205.

Meredith, W. R., Jr., and R. Wells. Potential for increasing cotton yields through enhanced partitioning to reproductive structures. Crop Sci. 29:636-639.

Miller, J. E., A. S. Heagle, S. F. Vozzo, R. B. Philbeck, and W. W. Heck. Effects of ozone and water stress, separately and in combination, on soybean yield. J. Environ. Qual. 18:330-336.

Miller, J. E., R. P. Patterson, A. S. Heagle, W. A. Pursley, and W. W. Heck. Response to soluble sugars and starch in field-grown cotton to ozone, water stress, and their combination. Environ. and Expt. Bot. 29:477-486.

Modena, S. A., G. G. Wilkerson, and H. D. Coble. HERB V2.1: Quick Reference Guide. N. C. Agric. Res. Serv. Rept. No. 118. 21 pp.

Moreland, D. E., and W. P. Novitzky. Interference by flavone and flavonols with chloroplast-mediated electron transport and phosphorylation. Phytochemistry 27:3359-3366;1988.

Moreland, D. E., W. P. Novitzky, and P. E. Levi. Selective inhibition of cytochrome P-450 isozymes by the herbicide synergist tridiphane. Pest. Biochem. Physiol. 35:42-49.

Mortensen, D. A., and H. D. Coble. The influence of soil water content on common cocklebur (*Xanthium strumarium*) interference in soybean (*Glycine max*). Weed Sci. 36:667-670.

Nielsen, T. H., and S. C. Huber. Unusual regulatory properties of sucrose-phosphate synthase purified from soybean [Glycine (L.) Merr.] leaves. Physiol. Plant. 76:309-314.

Peacock, C. H., and A. E. Dudeck. Influence of salinity on warm season turfgrass germination. pp. 229-231. In: H. Takatoh (ed.), Proc. Sixth Int. Turfgrass Research Conference, Tokyo, Japan. 30 July - 5 August, 1989. Int. Turfgrass Soc. and Japanese Soc. of Turfgrass Sci., Tokyo, Japan.

Peacock, C. H. Have you ironed your plants lately? pp. 36-39. In: L. T. Lucas and A. H. Bruneau (eds.), Proc. 27th Annual North Carolina Turfgrass Conf., Raleigh, NC, 4-6 Jan. 1989.

Peacock C. H. Sod production and management. pp. 63-65. In: L. T. Lucas and A. H. Bruneau (eds.), Proc. 27th Annual North Carolina Turfgrass Conf., Raleigh, NC, 4-6 Jan. 1989.

Phillips, T. D., J. C. Wynne, G. H. Elkan, and T. J. Schneeweis. Effect of *Bradyrhizobium* strain on combining ability for nitrogen fixation in peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). Plant Breeding 103:141-148.

Pittarelli, G. W., and V. A. Sisson. Registration of Bel MS-2 tobacco germplasm. Crop Sci. 29(3):836-837.

Reed, S. M., and J. A. Burns. Unusual meiotic behavior in haploids of Nicotiana africana Merxm. Tob. Sci. 32:104-105;1988.

Reed, S. M., J. A. Burns, and E. A. Wernsman. Cytological observation of the heterochromatin of Nicotiana tabacum L. androgenic doubled haploids. J. Hered. 80:74-76.

Reed, S. M., and J. A. Burns. Cytological consequences of DNA amplification in an anther-derived doubled haploid line of Nicotiana tabacum L. Amer. J. Bot. 76:958-965.

Reed, S. M., and E. A. Wernsman. DNA amplification in anther-derived doubled haploids of Nicotiana tabacum L. and its relationship to yield. Crop Sci. 29:1072-1076.

Reed, S. M. In vitro conservation of germplasm. In: H. T. Stalker and C. Chapman (eds.), Scientific Management of Germplasm: Characterization, Evaluation, and Enhancement. IBPGR Training Courses: Lecture Series 2. International Board for Plant Genetic Resources, Rome, Italy. pp. 23-30.

Robertson, D., J. P. Woessner, N. W. Gillham, and J. E. Boynton. Molecular characterization of two point mutants in the chloroplast atpB gene of the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii defective in assembly of the ATP synthase complex. J. Biol. Chem. 264:2331-2337.

Rufty, R. C., and C. E. Main. Components of partial resistance to blue mold in six tobacco genotypes under controlled environmental conditions. Phytopathology 76:606-609.

Rufty, R. C., R. D. Miller, and G. V. Gooding, Jr. Effect of tobacco etch and tobacco vein mottling viruses on yield of burley tobacco genotypes. Plant Dis. 73:45-48.

Rufty, R. C. Genetics of host resistance to tobacco blue mold. pp. 141-164. In: W. E. McKeen (ed.), Blue Mold of Tobacco. American Phytopathological Society Press. St. Paul, MN.

Rufty, T. W., Jr., D. M. Jackson, R. F. Severson, J. J. Lam, Jr., and M. Snook. Alterations in growth and chemical constituents of tobacco in response to CO2 enrichment. J. of Agric. and Food Chem. 37:552-555.

Rufty, T. W., Jr., C. T. MacKown, and R. J. Volk. Effects of altered carbohydrate availability on whole-plant assimilation of 15N-nitrate. Plant Physiol. 89:457-463.

Schnell, F. C., and D. E. Moreland. Valinomycin-induced chloride permeability in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Int. J. Biochem. 20:1361-1368;1988.

Shands, H. L., and V. A. Sisson. Plant germplasm maintenance: an example of a national program. In: H. T. Stalker and C. Chapman (eds.), Scientific Management of Germplasm: Characterization, Evaluation, and Enhancement. IBPGR Training Courses: Lecture Series 2. IBPGR, Rome, Italy.

Shew, B. B., T. Sommartya, and M. K. Beute. Components of partial resistance in peanut genotypes to isolates of *Cercosporidium personatum* from the United States and Thailand. Phytopathology 79:136-142.

Sisco, P. H., M. M. Goodman, and D. L. Thompson. Registration of NC264 parental line of maize. Crop Sci. 29:248.

Sisco, P. H. Mapping: Chromosome 1-L. Maize Genet. Coop. News Lett. 63:140.

Sisson, V. A., G. V. Gooding, Jr., and E. A. Wernsman. Reaction to potato virus Y and tobacco etch virus of doubled haploids from crosses of flue-cured tobacco cultivars X Havana 307. Tob. Sci. 32:96-98;1988.

Spilatro, S. R., and J. M. Anderson. Carbohydrate metabolism by photosynthetic soybean (*Glycine max* Merr.) suspension cells. Plant Physiol. 88:862-868;1988.

Spilatro, S. R., and J. M. Anderson. Characterization of a soybean leaf protein that is related to seed lectin and is increased with pod removal. Plant Physiol. 90:1387-1393.

Stalker, H. T., and M. A. Eweda. Ovule and embryo culture of *Arachis hypogaea* and interspecific hybrids. Peanut Sci. 15:98-104;1988.

Stalker, H. T. Utilizing wild species for crop improvement. pp. 139-151. In: H. T. Stalker and C. Chapman (eds.), Scientific Management of Germplasm: Characterization, Evaluation and Enhancement. IBPGR Training Courses: Lecture Series 2. IBPGR, Rome, Italy.

Stalker, H. T., and C. Chapman (eds.). IBPGR Training Courses: Lecture Series 2. Scientific Management of Germplasm: Characterization, Evaluation and Enhancement. Internat. Board for Plant Genetic Resources, Rome. 194 p.

Timothy, D. H., P. H. Harvey, and C. R. Doswell. Development and spread of improved maize varieties and hybrids in developing countries. Bureau for Science and Technology. AID. Washington, D.C. xi + 71 pp.

Tinius, C. N., J. W. Burton, and K. Hinson. Effect of temperature on expression of the impermeable seed coat trait. Soybean Genet. Newslett. 16:196-198.

Walker, J. L., and S. C. Huber. Purification and preliminary characterization of sucrose-phosphate synthase using monoclonal antibodies. Plant Physiol. 89:518-524.

Walker, J. L., and S. C. Huber. Regulation of sucrose-phosphate synthase activity in spinach leaves by protein level and covalent modification. Planta 177:116-120.

Weber, J. B., and J. T. Miller. Organic chemical movement over and through the soil. pp. 305-334. In: B. L. Sawhney (ed.), Reactions and Movement of Organic Chemicals in Soils, Soil Science Society of America, Inc., Madison, WI.

Weeks, W. W., J. F. Chaplin, and C. R. Campbell. Capillary Chromatography: Evaluation of volatiles from flue-cured varieties. J. of Agric. and Food Chem. 37:1038-1045.

Weissinger, A. K. The scientist's role in the controversy over genetic engineering, regulation and utilization of microorganisms. J. of Iowa Acad. Sci. 96(2):67-80.

Wells, R. Measurement of lint production in cotton and factors affecting yield. In: H. F. Linskens and J. F. Jackson (ed.), Plant fibers, modern methods of plant analysis. New Series. Vol. 10. Springer-Verlag, New York. pp. 278-294.

Wernsman, E. A., D. F. Matzinger, and R. C. Rufty. Comparisons of doubled haploid lines derived from different nuclei of three tobacco cultivars. Crop Sci. 29:1151-1155.

Wilkerson, G. G., J. W. Jones, K. J. Boote, and G. S. Buol. Photoperiodically sensitive interval in time to flower of soybean. Crop Sci. 29:721-726.

Wilson, R. F., P. Kwanyuen, and J. W. Burton. Biochemical characterization of a genetic trait for low palmitic acid content in soybean. pp. 290-293. In: T. H. Applewhite (ed.), Proc. of the World Conf. on Biotech. in the Fats and Oils Industry, Am. Oil Chem. Soc., Champaign, IL. 364 pp. 1988.

Witherspoon, W. D., Jr., and E. A. Wernsman. Feasibility of selection for quantitative traits among haploid tobacco sporophytes. Crop Sci. 29:125-129.

Worsham, A. D., and R. L. Davis. Weed management in burley tobacco. pp. 11-25. In: 1989 Burley Tobacco Information. N. C. Agric. Ext. Serv. Bull. AG-376.

Wynne, J. C., and T. Halward. Germplasm enhancement in peanut. pp. 155-174. In: H. T. Stalker and C. Chapman (eds.), Scientific Management of Germplasm: Characterization, Evaluation and Enhancement. IBPGR Training Courses: Lecture Series 2. IBPGR, Rome, Italy.

Wynne, J. C., and T. Halward. Cytogenetics and genetics of *Arachis*. Critical Reviews in Plant Science 8:189-220.

Economics and Business

Babcock, B. and P. R. Johnson. Standards applicable to flue cured leaf from start of on-farm preparation for sale until time to break the sale, The U.S. Tobacco Marketing System: A Proceedings of a Symposium. J. Paxton Marshall (ed.) Chicago Illinois; American Farm Bureau Federation, pp. 78-87; June.

Beghin, J., R. C. Chang and B. A. Babcock. The impact of a decrease in producer subsidy equivalent on the U.S. tobacco industry in 1989 Current Issues in Tobacco Economics, Vol. 3, edited by Farrell Delman, Thomas C. Slane, and Nina Stanton. Tobacco Merchants Association of the United States, Inc: Princeton, New Jersey.

Carlson, G., G. Sappie and M. Hammig. Economic returns to boll weevil eradication, Agricultural Economics Report 621, ERS, USDA, Washington, D.C.

Carlson, G., G. Sappie and M. Hammig. Externalities and research priorities in agricultural pest control, American Journal of Agricultural Economics 7(2):453-457.

Collender, R. N. Estimation problems in farm planning under risk, American Journal of Agricultural Economics 71(4):996-1002.

Collender, R. N. and D. Zilberman. Land allocation under uncertainty for alternative specifications of return distributions: reply, American Journal of Agricultural Economics 71(2):441-442.

Fackler, P. L. Modeling trend and higher moment properties in U.S. corn yields, in Quantifying Long Run Agricultural Risks and Evaluating Farmer Responses to Risk. Proceedings of a Seminar sponsored by Southern Regional Project S-232, Sanabel Island, Florida, April 9-12, 1989. Agricultural Economics Department, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas pp. 65- 80; July.

Fisher, D. and W. N. Thurman. Sweden's financial sophistication in the nineteenth century: an appraisal, The Journal of Economic History 49:621- 634.

Foster, W. E. and R. E. Just. Measuring effects of product contamination with consumer uncertainty, Journal of Environmental Economics and Management 17:266-283.

Lemieux, C. and M. K. Wohlgenant. Ex ante evaluation of the economic impact of agricultural biotechnology: the case of porcine somatotropin, American Journal of Agricultural Economics 71(4):903-914.

Orden, D. and P. L. Fackler. Identifying monetary impacts on agricultural prices in VAR models, American Journal of Agricultural Economics 71(2):495- 502.

Pasour, E. C., Jr. The efficient markets hypothesis and entrepreneurship, The Review of Austrian Economics 3:95-107; 1988.

Pasour, E. C., Jr. Economic efficiency and public policy, in man, economy, and liberty: essays in honor of Murray N. Rothbard, Walter Block and L. H. Rockwell, Jr. eds. (Auburn, Alabama: The Ludwig von Mises Institute, 1988) pp. 110-124.

Pasour, E. C., Jr. Agricultural price supports: a deregulation opportunity, madison paper No. 2 Tallahassee, Florida: The James Madison Institute, 40 p; 1988.

Rausser, G. C. and W. E. Foster. A coherent policy for U.S. agriculture, in food, policy, and politics, George Horwich and Gerald J. Lynch, eds. Boulder: Westview Press, pp. 191-237.

Schrimper, R. A. Cross-sectional data for demand analysis, in The Economics of Meat-Demand, edited by Rueben C. Buse, (Washington, D.C.: National Research Council) pp. 74-92.

Sumner, D. A. and R. E. Mueller. Are harvest forecasts news? USDA announcements and futures markets reactions, American Journal of Agricultural Economics 71(1):1-8; February.

Sumner, D. A. and E. Frazao. Wage rates in a poor rural area with emphasis on the impact of farm and nonfarm experience, in Economic Development and Cultural Change 38:709-718; July.

Sumner, D. A. The Uruguay round and tobacco trade, current Issues in Tobacco Economics, Farrell Delman, ed. Princeton, NJ: Tobacco Merchants Association of the U.S., pp. 35-42.

Sumner, D. A. Agriculture in the macroeconomy: discussion, American Journal of Agricultural Economics 70(5):1025-1026; December 1988.

Thurman, W. N. Unconditional asymptotic results for simple linear regression, The American Statistician 43:148-152.

Thurman, W. N. Speculative carryover: an empirical examination of the refined copper market, The Rand Journal of Economics 19:420-437; 1988.

Thurman, W. N. and M. K. Wohlgenant. Consistent estimation of general equilibrium welfare effects, The American Journal of Agricultural Economics 71(4):1041-1045.

Thurman, W. N. Understanding real interest rates: discussion, American Journal of Agricultural Economics 70(5):1076-1077; 1988. Thurman, W. N. Have meat price and income elasticities changed? Their connection with changes in marketing channels, in The Economics of Meat Demand ed. by Rueben C. Buse, (Washington, D.C.: National Research Council) pp. 157-169.

Thurman, W. N. Has poultry consumption risen because prices have dropped? Processed Poultry, pp. 32-34; January / February.

Wohlgenant, M. K. Demand for farm output in a complete system of demand functions, American Journal of Agricultural Economics 71(2):245-54.

Wohlgenant, M. K., J. Mullen and J. Alston. The impact of multistage research on Australian woolgrowers, Australian Journal of Agricultural Economics 33(1):32-47.

Wohlgenant, M. K. Effects of the changing composition of beef consumption on the changing composition of beef consumption on the elasticities for beef and poultry, in The Economics of Meat Demand, ed. by Rueben C. Buse, (Washington, D. C.: National Research Council) pp. 170-186.

Entomology

Apperson, C. S., B. Engber, and J. F. Levine. Relative suitability of *Aedes albopictus* and *Aedes aegypti* in North Carolina to support development of *Dirofilaria immitis*. J. Am. Mosq. Control Assoc. 5:377-382.

Axtell, R. C., and J. J. Arends. Ecology and management of arthropod pests of poultry. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 1990:106-26.

Bacheler, J. S., and J. R. Bradley, Jr. Evaluation of bollworm action thresholds in the absence of the boll weevil in North Carolina: the egg concept, pp. 308-311. in J. M. Brown (ed.) Proc. Beltwide Cotton Prod. Res. Conf.

Campbell, W. V., Evaluating legumes for insect and mite resistance. p. 85-100. in H. T. Stalker and C. Chapman (ed.) Scientific management of germplasm: Characterization, Evaluation and Enhancement. International Board for Plant Genetic Resources, Rome. 194 p.

Deitz, L. L. Bibliography of the Membracoidea (Homoptera: Aetalionidae, Biturritiidae, Membracidae, and Nicomiidae) 1981-87. North Carolina Agricultural Research Service Technical Bulletin 290. 31 pp.

Deitz, L. L., and L. M. Osegueda. Effectiveness of bibliographic databases for retrieving entomological literature: a lesson based on the Membracoidea (Homoptera). Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 35(2):33-39.

Etzel, R. W., and J. R. Meyer. Abiotic factors affecting flight activity of the sharpnosed leafhopper, *Scaphytoptus magdalensis* (Provancher). J. Entomol. Sci. 24:507-518.

Farrar, R. R., Jr., J. D. Barbour, and G. G. Kennedy. Quantifying food consumption in insects. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 82:593-598. Fatchurochim, S., C. J. Geden, and R. C. Axtell. Filth fly (Diptera) oviposition and larval development in poultry manure of various moisture levels. J. Entomol. Sci. 24:224-231.

Gould, F. Ecological-genetic approaches for the design of genetically engineered crops, pp. 146-151. in D. W. Roberts and R. R. Granados (eds.), Biotechnology, biological pesticides and novel plant-pest resistance for insect pest management. Proc. Conf. Boyce Thompson Institute, Cornell Univ., Ithaca (July 18-20, 1988).

Gould, F. Ecological genetics and integrated pest management, pp. 441-458. in C. R. Carroll, J. H. Vandermeer, and P. Rosset (eds.), Agroecology. McGraw-Hill Publ. Co., New York.

Hain, F. P., and S. P. Cook. Host resistance and its utility in bark beetle control. pp. 77-83, in T. L. Payne and H. Saarenmaa (eds.). Integrated Control of Scolytid Bark Beetles. Proc. IUFRO Working Party S2.07-05. 1988.

Harper, J. D., J. S. Escobar, and G. Cereceda. 1989. Collection of *Anastrepha fraterculus* on Santa Cruz Island, Galapagos Province, Ecuador. The Florida Entomologist, Vol. 72(1):205-206. Hennessey, M. K. and M. H. Farrier. Mites of the family Parasitidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) inhabiting forest soils of North and South Carolina. North Carolina Agricultural Research Service Technical Bulletin 291. 78 p.

Irby, W. S., and C. S. Apperson. Immunoblot analysis of digestion of human and rodent blood by *Aedes aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae). J. Med. Ent. 26:284-293.

Jackson, D. M., and J. J. Lam:, Jr. *Jalysus wickhami* (Hemiptera: Berytidae): toxicity of pesticides applied to the soil or in the transplant water of flue-cured tobacco. J. Econ. Entomol. 82:913-918.

Jackson, D. M., and R. F. Severson. Evaluating tobacco for resistance to insect pests. Pages 101-124 In IBPGR Training Courses: Lecture Series. 2. Scientific Management of Germplasm: Characterization, Evaluation and Enhancement, T. Stalker and C. Chapman (eds), Internat. Board Plant Genetic Resources, Rome, 194 pp.

Jackson, D. M., R. F. Severson, and A. W. Johnson. Effects of natural tobacco constituents on insect survival, development, and behavior. Recent Advances in Tobacco Science 15:26-116.

Jackson, D. M., R. F. Severson, A. W. Johnson, G. R. Gwynn, J. F. Chaplin, V. A. Sisson, and G. A Herzog. Host plant resistance in tobacco to *Heliothis* species. 31-49 In Theory and Tactics of *Heliothis* Population Management: III. Emerging Control Tactics and Techniques, G. A. Herzog, S. Ramaswamy, G. Lentz, J. L. Goodenough, and J. J. Hamm (eds), Southern Coop. Ser. Bull. No. 337. 1988

Jesudason, P., P. E. Levi, M. Weiden, and R. M. Roe. Developmental changes in the microsomal monooxygenase system and the *in vivo* metabolism of aldrin in larvae of the Mexican bean beetle (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 81: 1598-1605. 1988

Kauffman, W. C., and G. G. Kennedy. Relationship between trichome density in tomato and parasitism of *Heliothis* spp. eggs by *Trichogramma*. Environ. Entomol. 18: 698-704.

Kauffman, W. C., and G. G. Kennedy. Inhibition of *Campoletis sonorensis* parasitism of *Heliothis zea* and of parasitoid development by 2-tridecanone mediated insect resistance of wild tomato. J. Chem. Ecol. 15:1919-1930.

Kauffman, W. C. and G. G. Kennedy. Toxicity of allelochemicals from the wild insect resistant tomato, *Lycopersicon hirsutum* f. *glabratum* to *Campoletis sonorensis*, a parasitoid of *Heliothis zea*. J. Chem. Ecol. 15:2051-2060.

Keever, D. W. Use of carbon dioxide to disinfest a tobacco warehouse of the cigarette beetle, J. Agric. Entomol.:43-51 1988.

Kennedy, G. G. and F. Gould. Future challenges for entomology and the Entomological Society of America. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 35:190-200.

Komeili, A., and J. Ambrose. Biology, ecology and damage of tracheal mites to honey bees. American Bee J. 129 (12):772-774.

Kramer, D. A. and F.P. Hain. 1989. Effect of constant- and variable- humidity regimes on the survival and developmental periods of *Oligonychus ununguis* (Acarina: Tetranychidae) and *Neoseillus fallacis* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). Environ. Entomol. 18:741-746.

Landis, D. A., and F. Gould. Investigating the modes of action of several feeding deterrents against the southern corn rootworm, using behavioral bioassays and toxicity testing. Entomol. Exp. App. 51:163-174.

Lampert, E. P. Seasonal abundance and within-plant distribution of aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae) on flue-cured tobacco. J. Econ. Entomol. 82:114-118.

Leidy, N. A., and H. H. Neunzig. Taxonomic study of the larvae of six eastern North American *Dioryctria* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Phycitinae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 91:325-341.

Levine, J. F., C. S. Apperson, and W. Nicholson. The occurence of spirochetes in ixodid ticks in NC. J. Ent. Sci. 24:601-609.

Mayes, M. E., G. A. Held, C. Lau, J. C. Seely, R. M. Roe, W. C. Dauterman, and C. Y. Kawanishi. Characterization of the mammalian toxicity of the crystal polypeptides of *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*. Fund. Appl. Tox. 13:310-322.

Meagher, R. L., Jr., and J. R. Meyer. Firmness of highbush blueberries following insecticide applications. Hortscience 24:803-5.

Neunzig, H. H., and N. A. Leidy. A new species of *Dioryctria* (Lepidoptera:Pyralidae:Phycitinae) from the southeastern United States. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 91:321-324.

Neunzig, H. H. New records of Phycitinae from Bolivia including a new species of *Peadus* (Lepidoptera:Pyralidae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 91:355-359.

Rufty, T. W., Jr., D. M. Jackson, R. F. Severson, J. J. Lam, Jr. and M. E. Snook. Alterations in growth and chemical constituents of tobacco in response to CO_2 enrichment. J. Agric. Food. Chem. 37:552-555. 1988

Severson, R. F., M. G. Stephenson, A. W. Johnson, D. M. Jackson, and O. T. Chortyk. Isolation and preparative chromatography of the major cuticular diterpenes of green tobacco. Tob. Sci. 32:99-103. 1988

Sonenshine, D. E., R. M. Roe, K. Venkatesh, C. S. Apperson, B. Winder, M. E. Shriefer, and J. C. Baehr. Biochemical evidence of a juvenoid in ixodid ticks. pp 9-17. in D. Borovsky and A. Spielman (eds.). Host Regulated Developmental Mechanisms in Vector Arthropods: Proceedings of the Second Symposium, Vero Beach, Florida. Feb. 13-16, 1989. Univ. of Florida, IFAS.

Stinner, R. E., and J. R. Bradley, Jr. Habitat manipulation to increase effectiveness of predators and parasites. in E. G. King and R. D. Jackson (eds.), Proceedings of the Workshop on Biological Control of *Heliothis*: Increasing the Effectiveness of Natural Enemies, 11-15 Nov. 1985, New Delhi, India. Far Eastern Regional Research Office, USDA, New Delhi, India. 550 pp.

Terry, Irene, J. R. Bradley, Jr., and J. W. Van Duyn. Establishment of early instar *Heliothis zea* on soybeans. Entomol. exp. appl. 51:233-240.

Thomson, M. S., and R. E. Stinner. *Trichogramma* spp. (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae): field hosts and multiple parasitism in North Carolina. J. Entomol. Sci. 24: 232-240.

Tumlinson, J. H., M. M. Brennan, R. E. Doolittle, E. R. Mitchell, A. Brabham, B. E. Mazomenos, A. H. Baumhover, and D. M. Jackson. Identification of a pheromone blend attractive to *Manduca sexta* (L.) males in a wind tunnel. Arch. Insect Biochem. Physiol. 10:255-271.

Venkatesh, K., and R. M. Roe. The regulation of the first peak of haemolymph juvenile hormone esterase activity during the last stadium of the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*. J. Insect Physiol. 35:543-551.

Walgenbach, J. F., P. B. Shoemaker and K. A. Sorensen. Timing pesticide applications for control of *Heliothis zea* (Boddie) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), *Alternaria solani* (Eli. and G. Martin) Sor., and *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) DeBary, on tomatoes in western North Carolina. J. Agric. Entomol. 6:159-168.

Wolfenbarger, D. A., J. A. Harding, D. F. Clower, G. A. Herzog, and J. R. Bradley, Jr. Toxicity of isomers of fenvalerate and fluvalinate against boll weevil (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) and tobacco budworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) in the Laboratory and *Heliothis* species (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) in field tests. J. Econ. Entomol. 82(1):52-57.

Wright, C. G., R. B. Leidy, and H. E. Dupree, Jr. Acephate present in food-serving areas of buildings after baseboard spraying. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 43:713-6.

Food Science

Amato, P. M., D. D. Hamann, H. R. Ball, Jr., and E. A. Foegeding. The influence of poultry species muscle groups, and NaCl level on strength, deformability, and water retention in heat set muscle gels. J. Food Sci. 54:1136-1140, 1157.

Carpenter, K.J., Steinke, F.H., Catignani, G.L., Swaisgood, H.E., Allred, M.C., MacDonald, J.L., and Schelstraete, M.S. The estimation of available lysine in human foods by three procedures. Plant Foods for Human Nutrition, 39:129-135.

Chang, Y.H., Sheldon, B.W., and Carawan, R.E. Research Note: Reconditioning of prechiller overflow water using a diatomaceous earth pressure leaf filter. Poultry Sci. 68:447-449.

Chang, Y.H., and Sheldon, B.W. Effect of chilling broiler carcasses with reconditioned poultry prechiller water. Poultry Sci. 68:656-662.

Chang, Y.H., and Sheldon, B.W. Application of ozone with physical wastewater treatments to recondition poultry process waters. Poultry Sci. 68:1078-1087.

Crippen, K. L., D. D. Hamann, and C. T. Young. Effects of grind size, sucrose concentration and salt concentration on peanut butter texture. J. Texture Studies 20:29-41.

Dawson, P. L., B. W. Sheldon, and H. R. Ball, Jr. A pilot-plant washing procedure to remove fat and color components from mechanically deboned chicken meat. Poultry Sci. 68:749-753.

Dawson, P. L., B. W. Sheldon, and H. R. Ball, Jr. 1988. Extraction of lipid and pigment components from mechanically deboned chicken meat. J. Food Sci. 53:1615-1617.

Fleming, H. P., M. A. Daeschel, R. F. McFeeters, and M. D. Pierson. Butyric acid spoilage of fermented cucumbers. J. Food Sci. 54 (3):636-639.

Foegeding, E. A. Gelation in meat batters. Reciprocal Meat Conference Proceedings 41:44-47.

Foegeding, E. A. Molecular properties and functionality of proteins in food gels. pp. 185-194. Food Proteins. J. E. Kinsella and W. G. Soucie eds., AOAC, Champaign, IL.

Foegeding, E. A. Designer Texture Science for Choosey Chewers. Carolina Food Dealer. pp. 102.

Green, D. P., and T. C. Lanier. Characterization, recovery, and potential uses for proteins from surimi process water. Batelle Intl. Symp. on Solid / Liquid Separations, Columbus, OH.

Hansen, A. P. Flavor loss in ice cream due to dairy ingredients and packaging materials. Modern Dairy 6: .

Hansen, A. P., and D. D. Arora. Migration of flavor compounds into packaging materials. Polymer Preprints 30:31.

Harris, L. J., M. A. Daeschel, M. E. Stiles, and T. R. Klaenhammer. Antimicrobial activity of lactic acid bacteria against *Listeria monocytogenes*. J. Food Protect. 52:384-387.

Hassan, H. M. Microbial Superoxide Dismutases. Adv. in Genetics 26:65-97.

Hassan, H. M. and F.-J. Lee. Effect of temperature and *htpR* on the biosynthesis of superoxide dismutase in *Escherichia coli*. FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 58:133-138.

Hassan, H. M. Attenuation of antioxidant enzymes in response to oxidant stress. In: Nutritional Impact of Food Processing, eds, J. C. Somogyi and H. R. Muller, Karger-Publisher, Switzerland. pp.278-287.

Hill, C., K. Pierce, and T. R. Klaenhammer. The conjugative plasmid pTR2030 encodes two bacteriophage defense mechanisms in lactococci, restriction-modification (R / M) and abortive infection (Hsp). Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 55:2416-2419.

Hill, C., D. A. Romero, D. S. McKenney, K. R. Finer, and T. R. Klaenhammer, Localization, cloning, and expression of genetic determinants for bacteriophage resistance (Hsp) from the conjugative plasmid pTR2030. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 55:1684-1689.

Kamath, G. G., E. A. Foegeding, T. C. Lanier, and D. D. Hamann. Role of myosin heavy chain in "setting" of Alaska pollack and Atlantic croaker surimi. 1989 Ann. Meet. Inst. Food Technol., Chicago, IL.

Lanier, T. C. Seafood science looks at the surimi alternative. Marine Technology Society Journal 22:43. 1988.

Lanier, T. C. Functionality of muscle proteins in processed foods. 31st Ann. Meat Sci. Inst., Univ. Ga., Athens.

Larick, D.K. and B.E. Turner. Influence of finishing diet on the phospholipid composition and fatty acid profile of individual phospholipids in lean muscle of beef cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 67:2282-2293.

Larick, D.K., B.E. Turner, R.M. Koch, and J.D. Crouse. Influence of phospholipid content and fatty acid composition of individual phospholipids in muscle from Bison, Hereford and Brahman steers on flavor. J. Food Sci. 54:521-526.

Leasor, S. B. and P. M. Foegeding. *Listeria* species in commercially broken raw liquid whole egg. J. Food Prot. 52:777-780.

Luchansky, J. B., E. G. Kleeman, R. R. Raya, and T. R. Klaenhammer. Genetic transfer systems for delivery of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid to *Lactobacillus acidophilus* ADH: conjugation, electroporation, and transduction. J. Dairy Sci. 72:1408-1417.

Marcey, J. E., A. P. Hansen, and T. R. Graumlich. The effect of storage on the stability of aseptically packaged concentrated orange juice and concentrated orange drink. J. Food Sci. 54:227-230.

McFeeters, R. F. Function of metal cations in regulating the texture of acidified vegetables. In: J. J. Jen, editor, Quality Factors of Fruits and Vegetables. Chemistry and Technology. American Chemical Society, Washington, DC. pp. 125-139.

McFeeters, R. F. and H. P. Fleming. Inhibition of cucumber tissue softening in acid brines by multivalent cations: inadequacy of the pectin "egg box" model to explain textural effects. J. Agric. Food Chem. 37 (4):1053-1059.

McFeeters, R. F., M. M. Senter, and H. P. Fleming. Softening effects of monovalent cations in acidified cucumber mesocarp tissue. J. Food Sci. 54 (2):366-370.

McGuire, J. and K. R. Swartzel. The influence of solid surface energetics on macromolecular absorption from milk. J. of Fd. Proc. and Pres. 13:145-160.

Mozingo, R. W., and C. T. Young. Peanut variety and quality evaluation results 1988. II Quality Data. VPI Tidewater Agric. Expt. Station Information Series No. 209, Suffolk, VA. 68 pp.

Oamen, E. E., A. P. Hansen, and K. R. Swartzel. Effect of ultra-high-temperature steam injection processing and aseptic storage on water-soluble vitamins in milk. J. Dairy Sci. 72:614-619.

Park, J. W., and T. C. Lanier. Scanning calorimetric behavior of Tilapia myosin and actin due to processing of muscle and protein purification. J. Food Sci. 54:49-51.

Park, J. W., and T. C. Lanier. Calorimetric measurement of thermal denaturation of surimi as affected by sugar and / or salt. Ann. Meet. Inst. Food Technol., Chicago, IL.

Purcell, A. E., W. M. Walter, Jr., and L. G. Wilson. Sweet potatoes. In: N. A. M. Eskin, editor, Quality and Preservation of Vegetables. Chemical Rubber Company Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. pp. 285-304.

Raya, R. R., E. G. Kleeman, J. B. Luchansky, and T. R. Klaenhammer. Characterization of the temperate bacteriophage adh and plasmid transduction in *Lactobacillus acidophilus* ADH. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 55:2206-2213.

Rhim, J. W., V. A. Jones and K. R. Swartzel. 1988. Initial whitening phenomena of skim milk on heating. Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft and Technologies. 21:339-341.

Rhim, J. W., V. A. Jones and K. R. Swartzel. 1988. Kinetic studies in the color changes of skim milk. Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft and Technologies 21:334-338.

Rhim, J. W., R. V. Nunes, V. A . Jones, and K. R. Swartzel. Appearance of a kinetic compensation effect in the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of disaccharides. J. Fd. Sci. 54 (1): 222-223.

Rhim, J. W., R. V. Nunes, V. A. Jones and K. R. Swartzel. Determination of kinetic parameters using linearly increasing temperature. J. Fd. Sci. 52(2):446-450.

Rhim, J. W., R. V. Nunes, V. A. Jones and K. R. Swartzel. Kinetics of color change of grape juice generated using linearly increasing temperature. J. Fd. Sci. 54(3):776-777.

Schellhorn, H. E., P. Sovitj, C. S. Moody, and H. M. Hassan. An electron spin resonance ESR study of oxyradicals generation in superoxide dismutase- and catalase-deficient mutants of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 271:323-331.

Schwartz, S. J. and Catignani, G. L. Analysis of cis-beta-carotenes in food and colorant additives. In "Nutrient Availability: Chemical and Biological Aspects", D. Southgate, I. Johnson and G. R. Fenwick (Eds) pp. 80-82. Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge.

Sheldon, B. W., and R. E. Carawan. Reconditioning of broiler overflow prechiller water using a combination of diatomaceous earth pressure leaf filtration and UV irradiation. In: G.E. Valentine and C.C. Ross, editors, 1988 Food Processing Waste Conf. Proc. Georgia Instit. of Tech., Atlanta, GA. Session 10.

Sheldon, B. W. Treatment of chiller water for recycling. In: E.C. Naber, editor, National Poultry Waste Management Symposium Proc. The Ohio State Univ., Columbus, OH. pp. 152-155.

Shyu, Y. and P. M. Foegeding. Presence of calmodulin-like calcium-binding protein in *Bacillus cereus* T spores. FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 59:235-240.

Swartzel, K. R. 1988. Non-isothermal kinetic data generation for food constituents. In Food Properties and Computer-Aided Engineering of Food Processing Systems. Ed. by Paul Singh and A. Medina. Kluwen Academic Publishers, London, p. 99-103.

Thresher, W.C., Swaisgood, H.E. and Catignani, G.L. Digestibilities of the protein in various foods as determined by an immobilized digestive enzyme assay (IDEA). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition, 39:59-65.

Varon, D., W. Collins, and E. A. Foegeding. Ipomoein is the major soluble protein of sweet potato storage roots. Hort. Sci. 24:829-830.

Walter, W. M., Jr., L. K. Hammett, and F. G. Giesbrecht. Wound healing and weight loss of sweet potatoes harvested at several soil temperatures. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 114 (1):94-100.

Wicker, L., T. C. Lanier, and D. D. Hamann. Influence of various salts on heat-induced ANS fluorescence and gel rigidity development of Tilapia myosin. J. Agr. Food Chem. 37:18-22.

Wu, T. C., and B. W. Sheldon. Flavor components and factors associated with the development of off-flavors in cooked turkey rolls. J. Food Sci. 53:49-54.

Wu, T. C., and B. W. Sheldon. Influence of phospholipids on the development of oxidized off flavors in cooked turkey rolls. J. Food Sci. 53:55-61.

Young, Clyde T., and Allan R. Hovis. A method for the rapid analysis of headspace volatiles of raw and roasted peanuts. J. Food Sci. 54.

Young, Clyde T., and William E. Schadel. A method for light and scanning electron microscopy of drought-induced damage of resting peanut seed tissue. Food Microstructure 8(2):253-256.

Young, Clyde T., and J. J. Heinis. Manufactured peanut products and confections (chapter 12). In "Food Uses of Whole Oil and Protein Seeds," edited by E.W. Lusas, D.R. Erickson and W. Nip. Amer. Oil Chemists' Soc., Champaign, IL.

Forest Resources

Allen, H. L., C. J. Richardson, and L. W. Kress. Impact of ozone on carbon acquisition and allocation in young loblolly pine. Ecol. Soc. Amer. Bull. 70(2):49.

Allen, H. L. Framework for diagnosis of nutrient limitation in forest stands. Agron. Abs:298.

Andtbacka, A., B. Holmbom, J. S. Gratzl. Factors influencing light-induced yellowing and bleaching of spruce groundwood, Proceedings (poster) 5th International Symposium on Wood and Pulping Chemistry; pp. 347-351.

Binkley, D., C. T. Driscoll, H. L. Allen, P. Schoeneberger, and D. McAvoy. Acidic deposition and forest soils: context and case studies in the Southeastern United States. Ecological Studies Series 72. Springer-Verlag, New York. 149 pp.

Botkin, M. R. and Devine, H. A., The Sensitivity of Outdoor Recreation Allocation in a FORPLAN Present Net Value Formulation to Variations in Semi-Primitive Outdoor Recreation Price and Dispersed Recreation Demand, Journal of Forestry, Vol. 87, No. 10, pp. 31-37.

Bramlett, D. L. and F. E. Bridgwater. Pollen development classification system for loblolly pine. In: Proc. 20th Southern Forest Rree Improvement Conference, Charleston, SC. p. 116-121.

Brockhaus, J. A. An assessment of remotely sensed imagery for use in hardwood stand density distribution mapping in central California. In: Proc. 1989 ACSM-ASPRS Annual Convention, Baltimore, MD. 9 p.

Brockhaus, J. A., M. Campbell, R. Bruck, and S. Khorram. Analysis of forest decline in the southern Appalachians with TM data. In: Proc. 1989 ACSM-ASPRS Annual Convention, Baltimore, MD. 11 p.

Campbell, M., J. A. Brockhaus, R. Bruck and S. Khorram. The impact of field plot location errors in TM data on forest decline model development. In: Proc. 1989 ACSM-ASPRS Annual Convention, Baltimore, MD. 8 p.

Chang, H-m. Lignin biosynthesis and the biochemical basis for genetic engineering of lignin in tree species. Proceedings of the Sino-American Workshops on Forest Biotechnology and Molecular Biology; January 3-10; Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China. p.61.

Cooper, A. W. Ecology of the pine-hardwood type, p. 3-8. In: Proc. of Pine-Hardwood Mixtures: A Symposium on Management and Ecology of the Type. T. A. Waldrop, ed. USDA, Forest Service Gen. Tech. Rept. SE-58. Asheville, NC. 271 pp.

deSteiguer, J. E., L. W. Hayden, D. L. Holley, W. G. Luppold, W. G. martin, D. H. Newman, and R. M. Sheffield. Southern Appalachian hardwood timber market trends. So. J. Applied For. 13(1):29-33.

deSteiguer, J. E., L. W. Hayden, D. L. Holley, W. G. Luppold, W. G. Martin, D. H. Newman, and R. M. Sheffield. Southern Appalachian timber study. Gen. Tech. Rpt. SE-56, USDA Forest Service, 45 pp.

Frampton, L. J., Jr. and H. V. Amerson. Influence of tissue culture method on field growth of loblolly pine propagules. In Vitro Cell. Dev. Bio. 25(311):13.

Frampton, L. J., Jr. and J. F. Hodges. Nursery rooting of juvenile slash and loblolly pine cuttings. So. J. Applied For. 13:127-132.

Frampton, L. J., Jr. and J. B. Jett. Juvenile wood specific gravity of loblolly pine tissue culture plantlets and seedlings. Can. J. For. Res. 19(10):1347-1350.

Franklin, E. C. Managed mixed pine hardwood stands can yield high rates of return on investment. Proc. Pine Hardwood Mixtures: A Symposium on Management and Ecology of the Type. Atlanta, GA. pp. 230-235.

Franklin, E. C. Theoretical and applied aspects of short-term progeny testing in loblolly pine. Proc. 20th So. For. Tree Improvement Conf., Charleston, SC. pp. 259-268.

Gillespie, A. R. and W. R. Chaney. Process modelling of nutritional effects on carbon assimilation and allocation - A review. Tree Physiology 5:99-112.

Gillespie, A. R. and P. E. Pope. Modelling soil nutrient supply and tree nutrient uptake: A mechanistic view. Proc. of the IUFRO Forest Simulation Systems Conference, Berkeley, CA, Nov. 2-5, 1988. 13 pp.

Gillespie, A. R. Modelling nutrient flux and interspecies root competition in agroforestry interplantings. Agroforestry Systems 8:257-265.

Gillespie, A. R. and P. E. Pope. Alfalfa N-2 fixation enhances the uptake of phosphorus by walnut in interplantings. Plant and Soil 113:291-293.

Goldstein, I. S., F. Bayat-Makooi, H. S. Sabharwal, and T. M, Singh. Acid recovery by electrodialysis and its economic implications for concentrated acid hydrolysis of wood. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology, 20/21, 95-106

Gregersen, Hans and Jan G. Laarman. Forestry in the developing world: research needs for economics and policy. pp. 144-158 in Forest Economics Research Directions, P. V. Ellefson, ed., Westview Press.

Guo, H., H-m. Chang, T. W. Joyce, and J. A. Glaser. Degradation of chlorinated phenols and guaiacol by the White-rot fungus Conference on Biotechnology in the Pulp and Paper Industry; May 16-19; Raleigh, NC. pp. 69-70.

Hassan, A. E. Evaluation of three skidders operating on a wet site in Mississippi. Southern Region COFE, USDA Forest Service, Auburn, AL. 14 pp.

Hassan, A. E. Performance of three inwood transportation systems on a wetland hardwood site. Proc. of the ISTVS Joint USA-Canada Section Meeting. ISTVS, Radforth Inc. Parry Sound, Ontario, Canada. 14 pp.

Hassan, A. E. Singularization of bare root seedlings - feasibility study. ASAE Paper No. 89-1084. American Society of Agricultural Engineers. St. Joseph, MI.

Hassan, A. E. Instrumentation research applied to four-wheel drive skidders. Proc. of the 13th Symposium on Measurements and Measuring Equipment. JUKEM 88, Croatian Metrology Society, Zagreb, Yugoslavia. Part 2:587-608.

Hassan, A. E. and R. K. Gupta. Evaluation of wetland hardwood harvesting systems. ASAE Paper No. 88-5032, American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, MI. 22 pp. 1988.

Hazel, Dennis W., Mark D. Smith, and E. C. Franklin. Direct seeding of loblolly pine in the North Carolina Piedmont: Four-year results. So. J. Applied For. 13(2):91-93.

Henry, Leslie Tolley and C. David Raper, Jr. Effects of root- zone acidity on utilization of nitrate and ammonium in tobacco plants. J. Plant Nutr. 12(7):811-826.

Hockman, J. N. and H. L. Allen. DRIS diagnosis in loblolly pine stands. Agron. Abs.:304.

Hong, Q., N. H. Shin, and H-m. Chang. Effects of oxygen extraction on organic chlorine content of bleach plant effluents. TAPPI. 72(6):157-162.

Horton, S. J., M. M. Schoeneberger, R. A. Reinert, S. R. Shafer, and H. L. Allen. Growth, carbohydrate reserves and nutrient content of loblolly pine seedlings exposed to ozone and simulated acidic rain. Agron. Abs.:305.

Jiang, J.-E., C.-L. Chen, and J. S. Gratzl. Structure and surface-active properties of lignosulfonates isolated from vanillin black liquor. Part 2: Surface-active properties of the lignosulfonates. Proceedings 1989 International Symposium on Wood and Pulping Chemistry; Poster Sessions; May 22-25; Raleigh, NC. pp. 189-195.

Jiang, J.-E., C.-L. Chen, and J. S. Gratzl. Structure and surface-active properties of lignosulfonates isolated from vanillin black liquor. Part 1: Chemical characterization of the lignosulfonates. Proceedings 1989 International Symposium on Wood and Pulping Chemistry; Poster Sessions; May 22-25; Raleigh, NC. pp. 189-195.

Johnson, J. F. and H. L. Allen. SIMFERT - its use for teaching the effects of forest fertilization. J. Agron. Educ. 18:42-44.

Johnson, J. F. and H. L. Allen. Use of SIMFERT for teaching forest fertilization on forest soils courses. Agron. Abs.:66.

Kellison, R. C. Molecular genetics in an applied tree improvement program. In: Sino-American Workshops on Forest Biotechnology and Molecular Biology. Jeng-Chuan Yang, Tsan-Piao Lin and Wei-Young Wang. National Science Council, Taipei, Taiwan. p. 1-2.

Kellison, R. C. Opportunities for improved plantation forestry in the People's Republic of China. China Paper 1989. TAPPI Press. Atlanta, GA. p. 15-20.

Kellison, R. C. The 2030 forest: an integrated resource. Proc. Fifth Biennal southern Silvicultural Research Conf., Memphis, TN. Gen. Tech. Rept. SO-74, SOFES, USDA Forest Service, New Orleans. pp. 5-9.

Khorram, S., H. M. Cheshire, A. L. Gerachi, and G. LaRosa. Water quality mapping of Augusta Bay, Italy from Landsat TM data. Proc. 1989 International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Univ. of British Columbia, July 10-14, 1989. pp. 335-339.

Khorram, S., J. A. Brockhaus, R. I. Bruck, and M. V. Campbell. Multitemporal modeling of forest decline from Landsat digital data. In: Proc. 1989 International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Vancouver, British Columbia. 4 p.

Khorram, S., R. I. Bruck, J. A. Brockhaus, and M. V. Campbell. Monitoring temporal changes in forest decline in the southern Appalachians with Landsat TM data. Final report to the USDA Forest Service, National Vegetation Survey, National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program. 70 p.

Laarman, J. G. and Perdue, R. R. Science Tourism in Costa Rica, Annals of Tourism Research, 16:205-215.

Laarman, J. G. and Perdue, R. R. Tropical Science and Tourism: the Case of OTS in Costa Rica, Tourism Management, 10(1): 29-38.

Laarman, Jan G., Timothy P. Stewart, and Jeffrey P. Prestemon. International travel by U.S. conservation groups and professional societies. Journal of Travel Research 28(1):12-17.

Laarman, Jan G. and Richard R. Perdue. Tropical science and tourism: the case of OTS in Costa Rica. Tourism Management 10(1):29-38.

Laarman, Jan G. and Richard R. Perdue. Science tourism in Costa Rica: the Organization for Tropical Studies. Annals of Tourism Research 16(2):205-215.

Lancia, R. A., J. P. Roise, D. A. Adams, and M. R. Lennartz. Opportunity costs of red-cockaded woodpecker foraging habitat. So. J. Applied For. 13(2):81-85.

Li, Bailian, S. E. mcKeand, and H. L. Allen. Early selection of loblolly pine families based on seedling shoot elongation characters. Proc. 20th So. For. Tree Impr. Conf., Charleston, SC. p. 228-234.

Lowerts, G. A. and J. B. Jett. Seed orchard turf management with sublethal application of selected herbicides. Proc. 20th So. For. Tree Improv. Conf., June 26-30, Charleston, SC.

Mader, S. F., W. M. Aust, and R. Lea. Changes in functional values of a forested wetland following timber harvesting practices. p. 149-154. In: D. Hook and R. Lea (eds.), Symposium on Forested Wetlands of the Southern United States. USDA Forest Service, Asheville, NC

Madgwick, H. A. I. and D. J. Frederick. Nutrient concentrations within stems of *Pinus radiata*. New Zealand J. For. Sci. 18:221-225.

Mahalovich, M. F. and F. E. Bridgwater. Modeling elite populations and positive assortative mating in recurrent selection programs for general combining ability. In: Proc. 20th Southern Forest Rree Improvement Conf., Charleston, SC p. 43-49.

McCormick, C. J. and Jan G. Laarman. Financial sensitivity of alternative forestation incentives in Ecuador. Forest Ecology and Management 27:149-158.

McKeand, S. E., R. J. Weir, and A. V. Hatcher. performance of diverse provenances of loblolly pine throughout the southeastern United States. So. J. of Appl. For. 13(1):46-51.

McKeand, S. E., J. R. Sprague, and J. B. Jett. Management of loblolly pine clone banks for scion production. So. J. Appl. For 12:231-234; 1988.

Mengel, D. and R. Lea. Growth and yield, nutrient and energy content of southern bottomland hardwood forests. In: J. Gosselink (ed.), Bottomland Hardwood Ecosystem Characterization Workshop, St. Francisville, LA.

Miyakoshi, T., and C.-L. Chen. Substituent effects on C-13 chemical shifts of aromatic carbons in phenylcoumaran type lignin model compounds. Proceedings 1989 International Symposium on Wood and Pulping Chemistry; May 22-25; Raleigh, NC. pp. 225-232. Munilla, R. D., A. E. Hassan, and G. S. Yu. An optical encoder for ground speed measurements. ASAE Paper No. 88-7522. American Society of Agricultural Engineers. St. Joseph, MI. 19 pp. 1988.

Murosky, D. and A. E. Hassan. Impact of machine traffic on a wetland hardwood site. ASAE Paper No. 88-7545. American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, MI. 17 pp. 1988.

O'Malley, D. M., R. Sanozky-Dawes, T. Presnell, and R. R. Sederoff. Characterization and genetic control of cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogerase in loblolly pine. Proc. 20th So. For. Tree Impr. Conf., Charleston, SC. p. 441.

Olf, H. G. Correspondence between the Kubelka-Munk and the stokes model of strongly light-scattering materials. Part II: Implications. TAPPI J. 72(7), 159 - 163

Olf, H. G. Correspondence between the Kubelka-Munk and the stokes model of strongly light-scattering materials. Part I: Theory. TAPPI J. 72 (5), 222 - 227.

Panchapakesan, B., C.-L. Chen, and J. S. Gratzl. Photo-oxidative degradation of chlorinated phenolics in bleach plant effluents. Proceedings (poster) 5th International Symposium on Wood and Pulping Chemistry; pp. 355-357.

Panchapakesan, B., C.-L. Chen, and J. S. Gratzl. Photo-oxidative degradation of chlorinated phenolics in pulp bleach plant effluents (Preliminary Studies). Proceedings 1989 International Symposium on Wood and Pulping Chemistry; Poster Sessions, May 22-25; Raleigh, NC. pp. 355-360.

Parthasarathy, V. R., R. Klein, V. S. Sundaram, H. Jameel, and J. S. Gratzl. Hydrogen peroxide reinforced oxygen delignification of southern (loblolly) pine kraft pulp and short sequence bleaching. Proceedings TAPPI Pulping Conference; October, 1989; Seattle, WA. pp. 539-547.

Parthasarathy, V. R., M. Sundaram, H. Jameel, and J. S. Gratzl. Hydrogen peroxide reinforced oxygen delignification options for southern pine kraft pulp. Proceedings (Poster) 5th International Symposium on Wood and Pulping Chemistry; pp. 107-109.

Pellinen, J., J.Abuhasan, T. Joyce, and H-m.Chang. Biological Delignification of Pulp by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. J. Biotech., 10:161.

Perdue, R. R. and Crose, S. L. A Different Perspective on Commercial Recreation and Tourism Curriculum Reform: Comments and Counterpoints. Schole: A Journal of Leisure Studies and Recreation Education, 1989.

Phillips, D. R., M. G. Messina, A. Clark, III, and D. J. Frederick. Nutrient content prediction equations for wetland trees in the U. S. Southern Coastal Plain. Biomass 19:169-187.

Roise, J. P. and A. E. Hassan. Comparative Simulation of Forest Harvesting Systems. ASAE Paper No. 88-7519. American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, MI. 15 pp. 1988.

Sasser, C. L. and D. Binkley. Nitrogen mineralization in high-elevation forests of the Appalachians. II. Patterns with stand development in fir waves. Biogeochemistry 7:147-156.

Schoeneberger, M. M., R. J. Volk, and C. B. Davey. Factors influencing early performance of leguminous plants in forest soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 53:1429-1434.

Schoeneberger, M. M., R. J. Volk, and C. B. Davey. Selection of reference plants and methods for estimating N_2 fixation in mycorrhizal leguminous plants. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 53:1425-1429.

Schulte, P. J. and P. S. Nobel. Root age and temperature effects on hydraulic conductivity for roots of desert succulents. American Society of Plant Physiologists Annual Meeting. Plant Physiol 89(4):39 (Suppl.).

Schulte, P. J., A. C. Gibson, and P. S. Nobel. Water flow in vessels with simple or compound perforation plates. Ann. Bot. 64:171-178.

Schulte, P. J. and P. S. Nobel. Responses of a CAM plant to drought and rainfall: capacitance and osmotic pressure influences on water movement. J. Exp. Bot. 40:61-70.

Seger, G. E., H-m. Chang, and H. Jameel. High efficiency chlorine dioxide bleaching. Proceedings of TAPPI Pulping Conference; Oct. 22-25; Seattle, WA. pp. 549-555.

Smith, W. D., W. L. Hafley, and T. A. Dierauf. 1989. Dynamics of mixed pine-hardwood stands that develop from hardwood encroachment in pine plantations. Proc. of Pine-Hardwood Mixtures: A Symposium on Management and Ecology of the Type, April 18-19. USDA For. Ser. Gen. Tech. Rep. SE-58. pp. 197-199.

Stomp, A. M. Genetic engineering and traditional breeding: where is the interface? Proc. 20th So. For. Tree Impr. Conf., Charleston, SC. pp. 204-210.

Struve, D. K., J. B. Jett, S. E. McKeand, and G. P. Cannon. Subsoiling in a loblolly pine seed orchard: effect on seed quality. Can. Jour. For. Res. 19:505-508.

Sun, Y. B., T. W. Joyce, and H-m. Chang. Dechlorination and decolorization of high-molecular-weight chlorolignin from bleach plant effluents by an oxidative process. TAPPI.72(9):209-213.

Valentine, D. W. and H. L. Allen. Foliar concentration and weight response vectors identify N and P limitation in loblolly pine. Agron. Abs.:312.

Venica, A. D., C.-L. Chen, and J. S. Gratzl. Soda-AQ delignification of hardwoods, reactions, mechanism, and dissolved lignin characteristics. Proceedings 5th International Symposium on Wood & Pulping Chemistry; May 22-25; Raleigh, NC. (oral presentation) pp. 263-269.

Vessey, J. Kevin, Leslie T. Henry, and C. David Raper, Jr. Regulation of nitrate and ammonium uptake and assimilation by roots. Phytotron Report 1988:113-116.

Vessey, J. Kevin, Emory K. York, Leslie T. Henry, and C. David Raper, Jr. Uniformity of environmental conditions and plant growth in a hydroponic culture system for use in a growth room with aerial CO_2 control. Biotronics 17:79-94; 1988.

Woodman, J. N. and C. S. Furiness. Potential effects of climate change on U.S. forests: case studies of California and the Southeast. J. B. Smith and D. A. Tirpak, eds. The Potential Effects of Global Climate Change on the United States: Appendix D - Forests. U.S. EPA, Washington, DC. Rep. 230-05-89-054, 42 pp.

Yin, C. F., T. W. Joyce, and H-m. Chang. Role of glucose in fungal decolorization of wood pulp bleaching effluents. J. Biotech. 10:77-84.

Yin, C. F., T. W. Joyce, and H-m. Chang. Kinetics of bleach plant 10:67-76.

Yin, C. F., T. W. Joyce, and H-m. Chang. Dechlorination of conventional softwood bleaching effluent by sequential biological treatment. Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Biotechnology in the Pulp and Paper Industry; May 16-19; Raleigh, NC. pp. 77-78.

Yin, C. F., T. W. Joyce, and H-m. Chang. Bacterial degradation and dechlorination of bleaching effluents - effect of wood species and O2 bleaching. Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on Wood and Pulping Chemistry; May 22-25; Raleigh, NC. pp. 753-758.

Genetics

Alam, J., S. Curtis, Florence K. Gleason, M. Gerami-Nejad, and J. A. Fuchs. Isolation, sequence and expression in *Escherichia coli* of an unusual thioredoxin gene from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* sp. strain PCC 7120. J. Bacteriol. 171:162-171.

Atchley, W. R. and S. Newman. A quantitative genetic perspective of mammalian development. American Naturalist 134:486-512.

Bagshaw, J. C., M. T. Andrews, and B. A. Perry. Structure and expression of histone genes in *Artemia*, in Biochemistry and Cell Biology of *Artemia*, (MacRae, T. H., Bagshaw, J. C., and Warner, A. H., eds.), pp. 1-19, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.

Bewley, G. C., J. L. Cook, S. Kusakabe, T. Mukai, G. Chambers, and D. Rigby. Sequence, structure and evolution of the gene encoding sn-glycerol- 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Nucl. Acids Res. 17(21):8553-8567.

Best, R. T. and W. H. McKenzie. Sister chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes exposed to ascorbic acid and the cancer chemotherapeutic agent 1-(2-Chloroethyl)-3-Cyclohexyl-1-Nitrosourea. Teratogenesis, Carcinogenesis and Mutagenesis 8:339-346.

Braun, C. J., J. N. Siedow, M. E. Williams and C. S. Levings, III. Mutations in the maize mitochondrial T-*urf13* gene eliminate sensitivity to a fungal pathotoxin. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA 86:4435-4439.

Braun, C. J., J. N. Siedow and C. S. Levings, III. The T-*urf13* gene is responsible for toxin sensitivity in maize and *E. coli*. In: The Molecular Basis of Plant Development. UCLA Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology, New Series, Vol. 92 (R. Goldberg, ed.). Alan R. Liss:New York, pp. 79-85.

Cowley, D. E., D. Pomp, W. R. Atchley, E. J. Eisen, and D. Hawkins-Brown. The impact of maternal uterine genotype on postnatal growth and adult body size in mice. Genetics 122:193-203.

Esbenshade, P. R. and A. C. Triantaphyllou. Genetic analysis of esterase polymorphisms in the soybean cyst nematode, *Heterodera glycines*. J. Nematol. 20:486-492.

Fragoso, L. L., S. E. Nichols, and C. S. Levings, III. Rearrangements in maize mitochondrial genes. Genome 31:160-168.

Gizlice, Ziya, T. E. Carter, J. W. Burton, and T. H. Emigh. Partitioning of blending ability in soybean using two-way blends and component lines of soybean. Crop Science 29:885-889.

Hanson, W. D. Standard errors for heritability and expected selection response. Crop Science 29:1561-1562.

Hill, W. G. and T. F. C. Mackay. Evolution and Animal Breeding: Reviews on Molecular and Quantitative Approaches in Honour of Alan Robertson. CAB International.

Levings, C. S., III and C. J. Braun. Insights into the Texas male-sterile cytoplasm of maize. In Plant Reproduction: From Floral Induction to Pollination, Vol. 1 (E. Lord and G. Bernier, eds). Current Topics in Plant Physiology: Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Riverside (CA) Symposium in Plant Physiology: Plant Reproduction. American Society of Plant Physiologists: Rockville, MD, pp. 121-127.

Levings, C. S., III and G. G. Brown. Molecular biology of plant mitochondria. Cell 56:171-179.

Mackay, T. F. C. Mutation and the origin of quantitative variation. In: Evolution and Animal Breeding: Reviews on Molecular and Quantitative Approaches in Honor of Alan Robertson. Eds. W. G. Hill and T. F. C. Mackay. CAB International.

Mahaffey, J. W., R. Diederich, and T. C. Kaufman. Novel patterns of homeotic gene expression in the head of the Drosophila embryo. Development 105:167-174.

Mackay, W. J. and G. C. Bewley. The genetics of catalase in Drosophila melanogaster: Isolation and characterization of acatalasemic mutants. Genetics 122:643-652.

Maloney, A. P., P. L. Traynor, C. S. Levings, III and V. Walbot. Identification in maize mitochondrial 26S rRNA of a short 5'-end sequence possibly involved in transcription initiation and processing. Current Genetics 15:207-212.

Matzinger, D. F., and E. A. Wernsman. Field response of tobacco after ten generations of selection for seedling weight. Crop Sci. 29:1188-1191.

Matzinger, D. F., E. A. Wernsman, and W. W. Weeks. Characterization of inbred lines isolated from a population selected five cycles for lower PMI. Tob. Sci. 33:77-79.

Matzinger, D. F., E. A. Wernsman, and W. W. Weeks. Restricted index selection for total alkaloids and yield in tobacco. Crop Sci. 29:74-77.

McCutchan, Barbara G., Gene Namkoong, and Francis Giesbrecht. Design efficiencies with planned and unplanned unbalance for estimating heritability in forestry. Forest Science 35:801-815.

McElwain, E. F., and S. Spiker. A wheat cDNA clone which is homologous to the 17 kd heat-shock protein gene family of soybean. Nucleic Acids Res. 17:1764.

Meints, R. H., W. Hu, A. Schuster, D. H. Timothy and C. S. Levings, III. Electron microscopy study of the plasmid-like DNAs of maize mitochondria. Maydica 34:197-205.

Namkoong, G. Population genetics and the dynamics of conservation. In: Knutson and Stoner (eds.) Biotic Diversity and Germplasm Preservation - Global Imperatives, Proc. of XIII Beltsville Symposium, May 9-11, 1988 on Biotic Diversity and Germplasm Preservation - Global Imperatives. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Amsterdam, Holland. pp. 161-181.

Namkoong, Gene and John Bishir. The interaction of genetics and ecology in forest ecosystems. In: Proc. 31st Northeast Forest Tree Improvement Conf. and 6th Northcentral Tree Improvement Association. M. E. Demeritt, Jr. (ed.), Penn State University, July 7-8, 1988. NEFTIC Publ. pp. 73-79.

Pableo, E. C. and A. C. Triantaphyllou. DNA complexity of the root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne* spp.) genome. J. Nematol. 21:260-263.

Pomp, D., D. E. Cowley, E. J. Eisen, W. R. Atchley, and D. Hawkins-Brown. Donor and recipient genotype and heterosis effects on survival and prenatal growth of transferred mouse embryos. J. Reprod. Fertil. 86:493-500.

Roberds, James H. and Gene Namkoong. Population selection to maximize value in an environmental gradient. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 77:128-135.

Skadsen, R. W. and J. G. Scandalios. Pre-translational control of the levels of glyoxysomal protein gene expression by the embryonic axis in maize. Developmental Genetics 10:1-10.

Stuber, C. W. Comparative studies using RFLPs and isozymes as molecular markers for the study and analyses of multigenic traits in maize. In: Development and Application of Molecular Markers to Problems in Plant Genetics. T. Helentjaris and B. Burr (Eds.). Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, pp. 103-106.

Stuber, C. W. Marker techniques in the manipulation of quantitative traits. In: Proceedings of EUCARPIA Congress on Genetic Manipulation in Plant Breeding. Helsingor, Denmark.

Stuber, C. W. Isozymes as markers for studying and manipulating quantitative traits. In: Plant Isozymes in Biology, D. Soltis and P. Soltis (Eds.). Dioscorides Press, Portland, Oregon.

Stuber, C. W. Molecular markers in the manipulation of quantitative traits. In: Population Genetics and Germplasm Resources in Crop Improvement. Sinauer Publishing Company.

Stuber, C. W. Marker-based selection for quantitative traits. In: Proceedings of EUCARPIA Congress on Science for Plant Breeding. Gottingen, West Germany.

Teyker, R. H., R. H. Moll, and W. A. Jackson. Divergent selection among maize seedlings for nitrate uptake. Crop Science 29:879-884.

Triantaphyllou, A. C. and E. McCabe. Efficient preservation of root-knot and cyst nematodes in liquid nitrogen. J. Nematol. 21:423-426.

Wadsworth, G. J. and J. G. Scandalios. The differential expression of the maize catalase genes during kernel development: The role of steady-state mRNA levels. Developmental Genetics 10:304-310.

Wendel, J. F., C. W. Stuber, M. M. Goodman, and J. B. Beckett. Duplicated plastid and triplicated cytosolic isozymes of triose phosphate isomerase in maize (*Zea mays* L.). J. Heredity 80:218-228.

Wernsman, E. A., D. F. Matzinger, and R. C. Rufty. Androgenetic vs. gynogenetic doubled haploids of tobacco. Crop Sci. 29:1151-1155.

White, J. A. and J. G. Scandalios. Deletion analysis of the maize mitochondrial superoxide dismutase transit peptide. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA 86:3534-3538.

Williamson, J. D., M. Hirsch-Wyncott, B. A. Larkins and S. B. Gelvin. The differential accumulation of a CaMV 35S promoter driven transcript in tobacco. Plant Physiology 90:1570-1576.

Horticultural Science

Ballington, J. R., J. J. Luby, and O. L. Jahn. Small fruit germplasm collection in the Pacific Northwest. Diversity 16:24-25.

Ballington, J. R., C. M. Mainland, S. D. Duke, A. D. Draper, and G. J. Galletta. 'Bounty' highbush blueberry. HortScience 24:161-162.

Belding, R. D., and E. Young. Shoot and root temperature effects on xylary cytokinin levels during budbreak in young apple trees. HortScience 24:115-117.

Bilderback, T. E., and K. H. Humphries. Propagation of nursery stock with KlipKleen pruning shears. Proceedings of the S. Nurserymen's Association Research Conference 33:265-268.

Blankenship, S. M., and E. C. Sisler. Ethylene binding changes in apple and morning glory during ripening and senescence. J. Plant Growth Regulation 8:37-44.

Blankenship, S. M., and E. C. Sisler. 2,5-Norbornadiene retards apple softening. HortScience 24(2)313-314.

Blazich, F. A., and J. R. Acedo. Micropropagation of flame azalea. J. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. 43:100-101, 118-119.

Blazich, F. A., and J. R. Acedo. Micropropagation of flame azalea. Proceedings of S. Nurserymen's Association Research Conference 33:277.

Burton, J. D., J. W. Gronwald, D. A. Somers, B. G. Gengenbach, and D. L. Wyse. Inhibition of corn acetyl-CoA carboxylase by cyclohexanedione and aryloxyphenoxypropionate herbicides. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 34:76-85.

Chaparro, J. X., R. G. Goldy, B. D. Mowrey, and D. J. Werner. Identification of *Vitis vinifera* L. x *Muscadinia rotundifolia* Small hybrids using starch gel electrophoresis. HortScience 24:128-130.

Collins, W. W., and L. G. Wilson. Reaction of sweet potatoes to flooding. HortScience 23(6):1079.

Davis, J. M. Review your tomato cultural practices. Amer. Veg. Grower 37(8):36.

De Hertogh, A. A. Care and handling of flower bulbs as potted plants by wholesalers and retailers. Holland Flower Bulb Tech. Ser. Bull. No. 27. International Flower Bulb Centre, Hillegom, The Netherlands.

De Hertogh, A. A. Dutch Iris, *Liatris*, and lilies as outdoor cut bulb flowers. Proceedings National Specialty Cut Flower Conference 2:93-98.

De Hertogh, A. A. Guidelines for constructing small sized rooting rooms for forcing spring flowering bulbs. Holland Flower Bulb Tech. Ser. Bull. No. 25. International Flower Bulb Centre, Hillegom, The Netherlands.

De Hertogh, A. A. Guidelines for forcing potted freesias in the U. S. and Canada. Holland Flower Bulb Tech. Ser. Bull. No. 24. International Flower Bulb Centre, Hillegom, The Netherlands.

De Hertogh, A. A. Guidelines for utilization of fall-planted spring flowering bulbs in the U.S. and Canada. Holland Flower Bulb Tech. Ser. Bull. No. 26. International Flower Bulb Centre, Hillegom, The Netherlands.

De Hertogh, A. A., and M. A. Powell. Guidelines of utilization of summer and fall flowering bulbs in the U.S. and Canada. Holland Flower Bulb Tech. Ser. Bull. No. 23. International Flower Bulb Centre, Hillegom, The Netherlands.

Fantz, P. R., D. M. Benson, and W. A. Skroch. 'Rachel' and 'Jan Cochran' Carla azaleas. HortScience 24(4):717-718.

Gardner, R. G., P. B. Shoemaker, and E. Echandi. Reactions of selected tomato lines to the foliar blight phase of bacterial canker. Tomato Genetics Cooperative Report 39:15-16.

Gislerod, H. R., and P. V. Nelson. Effect of relative air humidity and carbon dioxide on growth of *Chrysanthemum* x *merifolium* 'Fiesta.' Scientia Hort. 38:305-313.

Goldy, R. G., D. W. Ramming, R. L. Emershad, and J. X. Chaparro. Increasing production of *Vitis vinifera* L. x *V. rotundifolia* Michx. hybrid embryos. HortScience 24:820-822.

Henry, P. H., and F. A. Blazich. Influence of gibberellins4+7 on germination of Fraser fir. Proceedings of S. Nurserymen's Association Research Conference 33:278.

Hinesley, L. E., and R. D. Wright. Biomass and nutrient accumulation in Fraser fir Christmas trees. HortScience 24:280-282.

Malek, A. A., F. A. Blazich, S. L. Warren, and J. E. Shelton. Influence of light and temperature on seed germination of flame azalea. J. Environ. Hort. 7(3):109-111.

Pharr, D. M., and Y. Motomura. Anaerobiosis and carbohydrate status of the embryonic axis of germinating cucumber seeds. HortScience 24:120-122.

Ranney, T. G., N. L. Bassuk, and T. H. Whitlow. Effect of transplanting practices of growth and water relations of 'Colt' cherry trees during reestablishment. J. Environ. Hort. 7(1):41-45.

Raulston, J. C. British beauty. Amer. Nurseryman 170(8):30-34, 36-51.

Raulston, J. C. European odyssey. Amer. Nurseryman 170(1):34-40, passim.

Sanders, D. C. Grower guidelines: pay attention to production practices. Amer. Veg. Grower 35(11):45-46.

Sanders, D. C., T. A. Howell, M. M. S. Hile, L. Hodges, D. Meek, and C. J. Phene. Effect of irrigation rate and cut-off on the yield and quality of processing tomatoes. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 114:904-908.

Sanders, D. C., C. A. Prince, and P. P. David. Photodegradable plastics in North Carolina. Proceedings National Agricultural Plastics Conference 21:11-16.

Skroch, W. A., S. L. Warren, and J. M. Shribbs. Tolerance of five perennial cool season grasses to fluazifop as influenced by growth state and rate. Weed Tech. 3:385-388.

Warren, S. L., C. R. Campbell, and W. A. Skroch. Nutrient concentrations and their seasonal patterns in fraser fir and Norway spruce grown in seven vegetation management programs. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 115(1):85-91.

Warren, S. L., J. E. Shelton, and R. E. Bir. Olivine: a potential slow release magnesium source of container production. Proceedings of the S. Nurserymen's Association Research Conference 33:50-51.

Warren, S. L., W. A. Skroch, T. J. Monaco, and J. M. Shribbs. Phytotoxicity of herbicides to spring flowering bulbs. J. Environ. Hort. 6(4):109-113.

Warren, S. L., W. A. Skroch, T. J. Monaco, and J. M. Shribbs. Tolerance of five perennial cool-season grasses to fluaziflop. Weed Tech. 3(2):385-388.

Wehner, T. C., R. L. Lower, J. E. Staub, and G. E. Tolla. Convergent-divergent selection for cucumber fruit yield. HortScience 24:667-669.

Werner, D. J., J. R. Ballington, and D. F. Ritchie. 'Carolina Belle' peach. HortScience 24:172-173.

Werner, D. J., J. R. Ballington, and D. F. Ritchie. 'Contender' peach. HortScience 24:159-160.

Werner, D. J., E. P. Maness, and W. E. Ballinger. Fruit anthocyanins in three sections of *Prunus* (Rosaceae). HortScience 24:488-489.

Wilson, L. G. The refrigerated transportation foundation educational programs: effects on fruit, vegetable and flower production and marketing. HortScience 24(5):754.

Young, E. Cytokinin and soluble carbohydrate concentrations in xylem sap of apple during dormancy and budbreak. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 114:297-300.

Young, E. First-year shoot development and carbohydrate distribution in fall and spring-planted apple trees. HortScience 24:234-236.

Human Environmental Sciences — UNC-Greensboro

Kivett, V. R. Mother-in-law and daughter-in-law relations. In Jay A. Mancini (Ed.). Aging parents and adult children (pp. 17-30). Lexington, MN: D. C. Heath and Company.

Kivett, V. R. Review of E. M. Brady Retirement: The challenge of change. Educational Gerontology, 15 (2), 207-208.

Shaw, H. A., Turnlund, J. R., Keyes, W. R., Anderson, H. L., and Acord, L. L. Copper absorption and rentention in young men at three levels of dietary copper by use of the stable isotope 65-Cu. Am. J. Clin. Nutr., 49:870-878.

Microbiology

Bishop, P. E., R. Premakumar, and J. R. Chisnell. A comparison of the three dinitrogenase reductases expressed by *Azotobacter vinelandii.* Can. J. Microbiol. 35:344-348.

Bishop, P. E., R. D. Joerger, M. R. Jacobson, R. Premakumar, and E. D. Wolfinger. Nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis of the structural genes (anfHDGK) for the second alternative nitrogenase from *Azotobacter vinelandii.* J. Bacteriol. 171:1075-1086.

Bishop, P. E., M. R. Jacobson, and R. D. Joerger. Two *nifA*-like genes required for the expression of alternative nitrogenase by *Azotobacter vinelandii.* J. Bacteriol. 171:3258- 3267.

Bishop, P. E., E. D. Wolfinger and R. N. Pau. Multiple *nifE*-and *nifN*-like genes in *Azotobacter vinelandii.* Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Microbiol. (Abstract H-97).

Dobrogosz, W. J., T. L. Talarico, I. A. Casas, and T. C. Chung. 1988. Production and isolation of reuterin, a growth inhibitor produced by *Lactobacillus reuteri,* Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy, 32:1854-1858.

Dobrogosz, W. J., L. T. Axelsson, T. C. Chung, and S. E. Lindgren. Production of a broad-spectrum antimicrobial substance by *Lactobacillus reuteri,* Microb. Ecol. Health and Disease 2:131-136.

Dobrogosz, W. J., T. C. Chung, L. T. Axelsson, and S. E. Lindgreen. In vitro studies on reuterin synthesis by *Lactobacillus reuteri,* Microb. Ecol. Health and Disease, 2:137- 144.

Dobrogosz, W. J., I. A. Casas, G. A. Pagano, T. L. Talarico, and B. M. Sjoberg. *Lactobacillus reuteri* and the enteric microbiota. In: The Regulatory and Protective Role of the Normal Floral, A Wenner-Gren Internal. Symp. Ed: Gruff T., Medtredt, T. and Norin, E. Stockton Press, NY, pp 283-292.

Dobrogosz, W. J., and T. L. Talarico. Chemical characterization of an antimicrobial substance produced by *Lactobacillus reuteri,* Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy, 33:674-679.

Dobrogosz, W. J., and T. L. Talarico. Characterization of an antimicrobial substance produced by *Lactobacillus reuteri.* Abst. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Microbiol., pp 307 (Abstract).

Dobrogosz, W. J., S. E. Lindgren, L. T. Axelsson, and R. F. McFeeters. Existence of a pyruvate formate-lyase within strains of *Lactobacillus plantarum.* Abst. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Microbiol, pp 277 (Abstract)

Elkan, G. H. and W. M. Barbour. Relationship of the presence and copy number of plasmids to colony morphology and symbiotic effectiveness of *Rhizobium fredii* USDA 206. J. Appl. Envir. Micro. 55:813-818.

Elkan, G. H. The microbiological aspects of dinitrogen fixation. In Biotechnology of Nitrogen Fixation in the Tropics. UNESCO Pubs. pp. 7-21.

Elkan, G. H., S. Arrendell, J. C. Wynne, and T. J. Schneeweis. Selection among early generation peanut progeny for enhanced nitrogen fixation. Peanut Sci. 15:90-93.

Elkan, G. H., T. D. Phillips, J. C. Wynne, and T. J. Schneeweis. Field evaluations of peanut cultivar-Bradyrhizobium specificities. Peanut Sci. 16:54-57.

Elkan, G. H., N. Alwi, J. C. Wynne, J. O. Rawlings, and T. J. Schneeweis. Symbiotic relationship between Bradyrhizobium strains and peanut (Arachis hypogaea). Crop Sci. 29:50-54.

Elkan, G. H., G. E. McIntyre, W. F. Anderson, and J. C. Wynne. Evaluation of Competitive Bradyrhizobium strains on peanut. Agron. Abstr. p. 117.

Elkan, G. H. and C. Bianchi. Habilidad competitiva de aislamientos de Bradyrhizobium obtenidos por el pasaje de cepas a traves de plantas de mani (Arachis hypogaea L.). XIV Reunion Latinoamericana de Rhizobiologia.

Elkan, G. H., and T. Miller. Characterization of a factor(s) responsible for a more efficient symbiotic relationship between Bradyrhizobium sp. (Arachis) strain NC 92 and groundnut cultivars. American Symbiotic Nitrogen Fixation Conference.

Elkan, G. H., T. D. Phillips, J. C. Wynne, and T. J. Schneeweis. Effect of Bradyrhizobium strain on combining ability for nitrogen fixation in peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). Plant Breed.103:141-148.

Laster, S. M., M. Scanlon, J. G. Wood and L. R. Gooding. Cytolysis by tumor necrosis factor is preceded by a rapid and specific dissolution of microfilaments. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 86:182,

Laster, S. M., J. R. Lancaster, and L. R. Gooding. Inhibition of target cell mitochondrial electron transfer by tumor necrosis factor, FEBS, 248:169,

Laster, S. M., L. R. Gooding, J. Taylor, B. Chesebro, K. Wehrly, D. Latchman, P. Brickell, and P. Rigby. Evidence against activation of an endogenous retrovirus causing cellular resistance to lysis by activated macrophages. J. Immunol., 142:257,

Luginbuhl, G. H., and D. Freeman. Isolation and characterization of a heat-st able toxin from Bordetella avium. Abstracts of the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology. p. 54.

Luginbuhl, G. H., S. R. Lanning, and D. A. Freeman. Lipopolysaccharide demonstrated to have a significant role in biological activity of heat-stable *B. avium* toxin. Abstracts of the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology. p. 64.

Parks, L. W., D. L. Shinabarger, and G. A. Keesler. Regulation by heme of sterol uptake in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae.* Steroids, 53, 607-623.

Parks, L. W. and C. M. Richman. Effects of sterol alterations on nystatin sensitivity in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae.* Microbios, 59, 99-109.

Parks, L. W. and W. M. Casey. A role of sterols in the porphyrin mediated photosensitization of yeast. Photochem. Photobiol, 50, 553-556.

Parks, L. W. and D. R. Caprioglio. Temporal expression of transcription and relative copy number of the plasmid pSFB-1 in Scytalidium flavo-brunneum. J. Bacteriol, 171, 4876-4880.

Parks, L. W., R. T. Lorenz, and W. M. Casey. Structural discrimination in the sparking function of sterols in the yeast, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae.* J. Bacteriol, 171. 6169-6173.

Parks, L. W., K. Haeckler, R. T. Lorenz, and G. P. Fenner. Analysis of steryl esters. pp. 33-47. In, Analysis of sterols and biologically significant steroids. W. D. Nes and E. J. Parish, Eds., Academic Press.

Schneeweis, T. J., Arrendell, S., and J. C. Wynne. Selection among early generation peanut progeny for high and low acetylene reduction and plant weight. Plant Breed. 101:217-224.

Plant Pathology

Arauz, L. F., and T. B. Sutton. Temperature and wetness duration requirements for apple infection by *Botryosphaeria obtusa.* Phytopathology 79:440-444.

Arauz, L. F., and T. B. Sutton. Influence of temperature and moisture on germination of ascospores and conidia of *Botryosphaeria obtusa.* Phytopathology 79:667-674.

Ayers, A. R., H. E. Duncan, K. R. Barker, and M. K. Beute. Effects of crop rotation and on fumigant nematicides on peanut and crop yields in fields infested with *Criconemella* species. J. Nematol. 21:268-275.

Ayers, A. R., H. E. Duncan, K. R. Barker, and M. K. Beute. Effects of crop rotation and nonfumigant nematicides on peanut and corn yields infested with Criconemella species. Jour. Nematology 21:268-275.

Bailey, J. E., and C. A. Matyac. A decision model for use of fumigation and resistance to control cylindrocladium black rot of peanut. Plant Dis. 73:323-326.

Barker, K. R. Yield relationships and population dynamics of *Meloidogyne* spp. on flue-cured tobacco. Ann. Appl. Nematol. (Suppl. J. Nematol. 21:597-603).

Benson, D. M., and F. A. Blazich. Control of Phytophthora root rot of Rhododendron chapmanii A. Gray with Subdue. J. Environ. Hort. 7:73-75.

Blum, U., and S. R. Shafer. Microbial populations and phenolic acids in soil. Soil Biol. Biochem. 20:793-800; 1988.

Brockhaus, J. A., M. V. Campbell, R. I. Bruck, and S. Khorram. Analysis of forest decline in the Southern Appalachian Mountains. Proceedings of the American Society of Photogram. and Remote Sensing 41:419-429.

Bruck, R. I. Forest decline in the Southern Appalachian Mountains. In: The forest decline phenomenon of Central Europe and Eastern North America. Edited by World Resources Institute. Published by Yale University Press. 168 pages.

Bruck, R. I. Survey for insects and diseases in the Southern Appalachian Mountains. Proceedings of the U.S.-F.R.G. Symposium on Forest Decline. Burlington, VT. Oct. 19-24, 1987. USDA Forest Service Technical Publication No. 124:133-143.

Bruck, R. I., R. Bradow, J. Brockhaus, B. Cure, S. Khorram, A. McDaniel, S. Modena, W. Robarge, and P. Smithson. Observations of forest decline in the boreal montane ecosystems of Mt. Mitchell, N. C. Proceedings of the U.S.-F.R.G. Symposium on Forest Decline. Burlington, VT. Oct. 19-24, 1987. USDA Forest Service Technical Publication No. 124:179-192.

Bruck, R. I., and W. P. Robarge. Change in the structure of the boreal montane ecosystem of Mt. Mitchell, North Carolina. European Journal of Forest Pathology 18:357-366; 1988.

Bruck, R. I., W. P. Robarge, and A. McDaniel. Decline in the boreal montane ecosystems of the Southern Appalachian Mountains-USA, the air pollution factor. In: Proceedings of the 4th International Congress on Ecology and Ecosystem Stability, June 1989. ISEEQS Press. Jerusalem, Israel. Vol. IV / A pp. 259-268.

Bruck, R. I., W. P. Robarge, and A. McDaniel. Forest decline in the Southern Appalachian Mountains. Research and observations: 1983-1989. Proceedings of the International Congress of Forest Decline Research: State of Knowledge and Perspectives. Friedrichshafen, Lake Constance FRG. Oct. 2-6, 1989. pp. 367-393 (1229 pp.).

Cabanillas, E., and K. R. Barker. Impact of *Paecilomyces lilacinus* inoculum level and application time on control of *Meloidogyne incognita* on tomato. J. Nematol. 21:115-120.

Cabanillas, E., K. R. Barker, and L. A. Nelson. Survival of *Paecilomyces lilacinus* in selected carriers and related effects on *Meloidogyne incognita* on tomato. J. Nematol. 21:121-130.

Cabanillas, E., K. R. Barker, and L. A. Nelson. Growth of isolates of *Paecilomyces lilacinus* and their efficacy in biocontrol of *Meloidogyne incognita* on tomato. J. Nematol. 21:164-172.

Campbell, C. L., and J. A. Duthie. Sampling for disease assessment. Biol. and Cult. Tests, vol. 4. pp. 1-5. APS Press, St. Paul, MN.

Campbell, M. V., J. A. Brockhaus, R. I. Bruck, and S. Khorram. The effect of field plot location errors within TM data on forest decline model development. Proceedings of the American Society of Photogram. and Remote Sensing 41:430-437.

Carson, M. L., and Z. W. Wicks, III. Theory of selection for yield of plants in disease-stress environments. Phytopathology 79:70-76.

Daub, M. E., and A. E. Jenns. Field and greenhouse analysis of variation in tobacco somaclones. Phytopathology 79:600-605.

Daub, M. E., and G. A. Payne. Role of carotenoids in resistance of fungi to cercosporin. Phytopathology 79:18-185.

Davis, J. M. The aerobiology of the sporangiospores of *Peronospora tabacina*. American Meteorological Society Ninth Conference on Biometeorology and Aerobiology, March 7-10, 1989, Charleston, SC.

Davis, J. M. A climatology of air parcel trajectories related to the transport of *Peronospora tabacina*. APS Annual Meeting, August 20-24, 1989, Richmond, VA.

Davis, J. M., and C. E. Main. The aerobiology of the sporangiospores of *Peronospora tabacina*. In the Preprint Volume for the 19th Conference on Agricultural and Forest Meteorology and the Ninth Conference on Biometeorology and Aerobiology. American Meteorological Society, Boston.

DeMaria, M., J. M. Davis, and D. M. Wojtak. Observations of mesoscale waves during the Genesis of Atlantic Lows Experiment. Monthly Weather Review 117:826-842.

Epperson, D. L., J. M. Davis, G. F. Watson, and J. F. Monahan. Bivariate normal classification of North American air masses using the NORMIX program. International Journal of Climatology 9:527-543.

Escandi, A. R., and E. Echandi. Wound-healing and the effect of soil temperature, cultivars and protective chemicals on wound-healing potato seed pieces inoculated with seed piece decay fungi and bacteria. Am. Potato J. 65:741-752; 1988.

Eshenaur, B. C., and R. C. Milholland. Factors influencing the growth of *Phomopsis obscurans* and disease development on strawberry leaf and runner tissue. Plant Dis. 73:814-819.

Fantz, P. R., D. M. Benson, and W. A. Skroch. 'Rachel' and 'Jan Cochran' Carla azaleas. HortScience 24:717-718.

Frisina, T. A. and D. M. Benson. Occurrence of binucleate Rhizoctonia spp. on azalea and spatial analysis of web blight in container-grown nursery stock. Plant Dis. 73:249-254.

Gardner, R. G., P. B. Shoemaker, and E. Echandi. Reactions of selected tomato lines to the foliar phase of bacterial canker. Tomato Genetics Cooperative Reports (39)15-16.

Gwinn, K. D. and M. E. Daub. Techniques for isolation of mutants using protoplasts from *Cercospora nicotianae*. Mycologia 81:322-324.

Gwinn, K. D., M. E. Daub, and P. Y. Huang. Cytological comparison of early stages of wall regeneration of *Cercospora nicotianae* and *Neurospora crassa* protoplasts. Can. J. Bot. 67:1938-1973.

Heagle, A. S. Ozone and crop yield. Annual. Rev. Pathopatho. 27:397-423.

Heagle, A. S., L. W. Kress, P. J. Temple, R. J. Kohut, J. E. Miller, H. E. Heggestad. Factors influencing ozone dose-yield response relationships in open-top field chamber studies. In: Assessment of Crop Loss from Air Pollutants. Proceedings of the International Conference, Raleigh, NC, USA, ed. by W. W. Heck, O. C. Taylor, D. T. Tingey, pp. 141-179, Elsevier Applied Science, London; 1988.

Heagle, A. S., R. B. Philbeck, R. E. Ferrell, and H. W. Heck. Design and performance of a large field exposure chamber to measure effects of air quality on plants. J. Environ. Qual. 18:361-383.

Heagle, A. S., J. Rebbeck, S. R. Shafer, V. M. Lesser, U. Blum, and W. W. Heck. Effects of long-term ozone exposure and soil moisture deficit on growth of a ladino clover-tall fescue pasture. Phytopathology 79:128-136.

Hill, N. S., and D. P. Schmitt. Influence of temperature on soybean phenology and dormancy induction of *Heterodera glycines*. J. Nematol. 21:361-369.

Jenns, A. E., M. E. Daub, and R. G. Upchurch. Regulation of cercosporin accumulation in culture by medium and temperature manipulations. Phytopathology 79:213-219.

Khorram, S., J. A. Brockhaus, R. I. Bruck, and M. V. Campbell. Multitemporal modeling of forest decline from Landsat TM digital data. Proceedings of the International Society of Remote Sensing 37:771-779.

Law, M. D., J. W. Moyer. Molecular analysis of a serologically distinct strain of tomato spotted wilt virus. Amer. Society of Virology Annual Meeting.

Law, M. D., J. W. Moyer, and G. A. Payne. The effect of host resistance on pathogenesis of maize dwarf mosaic virus. Phytopathology 79:757-761.

Leath, S. Evaluation of germplasm for resistance to foliar pathogens. In: Scientific Management of Germplasm: Characterization Evaluation and Enhancement. Stalker, H. T. and Chapman, C., Eds. Int. Board for Plant Genetic Resources, Rome.

Leath, S. Genes for powdery mildew resistance in cultivars of soft red winter wheat. In: Proceedings of the 1989 Southern Small Grain Workers Conf., Clemson, SC, April, 1989.

Leath, S., and K. L. Bowen. Effects of powdery mildew, triadimenol seed treatment and triadimefon foliar sprays on yield of winter wheat in North Carolina. Phytopathology 79:152-155.

Leath, S. and K. E. Papke. Use of phytotoxic components from *Septoria nodorum* and wheat callus cultures in the development of an in vitro germplasm screening technique. In: Proceedings of Third Intl. Septoria Conf., Zurich, Switzerland. July, 1989.

Leidy, R. B., P. B. Shoemaker, T. J. Sheets, and C. E. Main. EBDC and ETU residues in Burley tobacco treated with mancozeb. Tob. Sci. 33:56-60.

Leonard, K. J., R. P. Thakur, and S. Leath. Incidence of *Bipolaris* and *Exserohilum* species in corn leaves in North Carolina. Plant Disease 72:1034-1038; 1988.

Lindgren, P. B., N. J. Panopoulos, R. Frederick, R. Govidarajan, B. J. Staskawicz, and S. E. Lindow. An ice nucleation reporter gene system: identification of inducible pathogenicity genes in *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*. EMBO Journal 8:1291-1301.

Lindgren, P. B. Ice nucleation as a 'reporter' of gene transcriptional activity. Trends Genet. 5:366.

Lommel, S. A., and Z. Xiong. Expression of the putative red clover necrotic mosaic virus polymerase by a ribosomal frameshifting mechanism. NATO Advanced Research Workshop. Chichester, England. April 12-16, 1989.

Lommel, S. A., and Z. Xiong. The putative red clover necrotic mosaic virus replicase appears to be expressed and regulated by a ribosomal frameshifting mechanism. 8th Annual meeting of the American Society for Virology Meeting. London, Ontario, Canada, July 9-13, 1989.

Main, C. E. and J. M. Davis. Epidemiology and biometeorology of tobacco blue mold. In Blue Mold of Tobacco (W. E. McKeen, ed.). St. Paul: American Phytopathological Society Press.

Marx, D. H., and S. R. Shafer. Fungal and bacterial symbioses as potential biological markers of effects of atmospheric deposition on forest health. In Biologic Markers of Air Pollution Stress and Damage in Forests. National Academy Press, Washington, D. C. pp. 217-232.

Matyac, C. A., G. P. Cofer, J. E. Bailey, and G. A. Johnson. In situ observations of root gall formation using nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Journal of Nematology. 21:131-134.

McCarty, L. B., and L. T. Lucas. *Gaeumannomyces graminis* associated with Spring Dead Spot of Bermudagrass in the Southeastern United States. Plant Disease 73:659-661.

McCarty, W. H., T. C. Wehner, and M. E. Daub. Isolation and culture of *Cucumis metuliferus* protoplasts. Cucurbit. Genet. Coop. Rpt. 12:26-29.

Meier, S., W. P. Robarge, R. I. Bruck, and L. F. Grand. Effects of simulated acid rain on ectomycorrhizae of red spruce seedlings potted in natural soil. Environmental Pollution 59:315-324.

Menetrez, M. L. and H. W. Spurr, Jr. Specificity of Peronospora hyoscyami. pp. 165-175 in: W. E. Mckeen, ed., Blue Mold of Tobacco. APS Books, St. Paul, MN.

Menetrez, M. L., and H. W. Spurr, Jr. Leaf surface interactions of *Nicotiana tabacum* with *Peronospora tabacina*, the blue mold pathogen. APS Symposium on Surface Interactions During Infection.

Meyer, J., H. D. Shew, and P. B. Shoemaker. Populations of *Thielaviopsis basicola* and the occurrence of black root rot on burley tobacco in western North Carolina. Plant Disease 73(3):239-242.

Milholland, R. D., W. O. Cline, and M. E. Daykin. Criteria for identifying pathogenic races of *Phytophthora fragariae* on selected strawberry genotypes. Phytopath. 79:535-538.

Miller, J. E., A. S. Heagle, S. F. Vozzo, R. B. Philbeck, and W. W. Heck. Effects of ozone and water stress, separately and in combination, on soybean yield. J. Environ. Qual. 18:330-336.

Miller, J. E., R. P. Patterson, A. S. Heagle, W. A. Pursley, and W. W. Heck. Growth of cotton under chronic ozone stress at two levels of soil moisture. J. Environ. Qual. 17:635-643; 1988.

Moss, M. A., and C. E. Main. Factors affecting systemic infection of tobacco by *Peronospora tabacina*. Phytopathology 79:865-868.

Moyer, J. W. Management of vectors of sweet potato viruses. Int. Conf. on Sweet Potato Pest Management. Miami (Invited).

Moyer, J. W., and S. Gray. The effects of host resistance on viral pathogenesis in muskmelon. Cucurbitacease 89: Evaluation and enhancement of Cucurbit Germplasm. Charleston. (Invited).

Moyer, J. W., G. V. H. Jackson and E. A. Frison. FAO/IBPGR Technical Guidelines for the Safe Movement of Sweet Potato Germplasm. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome/International Board for Plant Genetic Resources, Rome. 29 p.

Moyer, J. W., and M. D. Law. Differentiation of tomato spotted wilt virus isolates which infect floral crops. Int. Symposium on Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus.

Moyer, J. W., and L. Salazar. Sweet Potato Viruses. Planning Conference for Virology Thrust. International Potato Center, Lima.

Moyer, J. W., and L. Salazar. Resistance to sweet potato viruses. Planning Conference for Virology Thrust. International Potato Center, Lima.

Moyer, J. W., and L. Salazar. Virus and virus-like diseases of sweet potato. Plant Disease 73:451-455 (Feature Article).

Murphy, J. P., D. Huyn and S. Leath. Introgression of disease resistance from diploid relatives into hexaploid wheat. In: Proceedings of 1989 Southern Small Grain Workers Conf., Clemson, SC, April, 1989.

Nutter, R. C., K. Sheets, L. C. Panganiban, and S. A. Lommel. The complete nucleotide sequence of the maize chlorotic mottle virus genome. Nucl. Acids Res. 17:3163-3177.

Page-Manalo, L., and S. A. Lommel. Independent replication of red clover necrotic mosaic virus RNA-1 in host and nonhost *Nicotiana* sp. protoplasts. Phytopathology 79:457-461.

Payne, G. A., E. J. Kamprath, and C. R. Adkins. Increased aflatoxin contamination in nitrogen-stressed corn. Plant Disease 73:556-559.

Payne, G. A., D. L. Thompson, E. B. Lillehoj, M. J. Zuber, and C. R. Adkins. Effect of temperature on the preharvest infection of maize kernels by *Aspergillus flavus*. Phytopathology 78:1376-1380; 1988.

Payne, G. A., and C. P. Woloshuk. Transformation of *Aspergillus flavus* to study aflatoxin biosynthesis. Mycopathologia 107:139-144.

Rich, J. R., G. S. Rahi, C. H. Opperman, and E. L. Davis. Influence of the castor bean (*Ricinus communis*) lectin (ricin) on motility of *Meloidogyne incognita*. Nematropica 19:99-103.

Ristaino, J. B., C. W. Averre, and W. R. Jester. Effect of irrigation, pH, and fumigation on *Streptomyces* soil rot and yield in sweetpotato. Biol. Cul. Tests 4:26.

Ristaino, J. B., J. M. Duniway, and J. J. Marois. Influence of frequency and duration of furrow irrigation on the development of Phytophthora root rot and yield in processing tomatoes. Phytopathology 78:1701-1706; 1988.

Ristaino, J. B., J. M. Duniway, and J. J. Marois. Phytophthora root rot and irrigation schedule influence growth and phenology of processing tomatoes. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 114:556-561.

Ristaino, Jean B., and J. M. Duniway. Effect of pre- and postinoculation water stress on the severity of Phytophthora root rot in processing tomatoes. Plant Disease 73:349-352.

Ritchie, D. F. Improved peach tree longevity with use of fenamiphos in peach tree short-life locations. Plant Disease 73:160-163.

Ritchie, D. F., and M. H. Bennett. Evaluation of fungicides, application intervals, and rates for control of peach scab and brown rot, 1988. Fungic. and Nematic. Tests 44:74-75.

Ritchie, D. F., and M. H. Bennett. Evaluation of fungicides for control of brown rot and scab on peach and nectarine. Fungic. and Nematic. Tests 44:75.

Robarge, W. P., R. I. Bruck, and E. B. Cowling. Throughfall and stemflow measurements at Mt. Mitchell, N.C., during the summer of 1986. Proceedings of the U.S.-F.R.G. Symposium on Forest Decline. Burlington, VT. Oct. 19-24, 1987. USDA Forest Service Technical Publication No. 134:111-116.

Robarge, W. P., J. M. Pye, and R. I. Bruck. Foliar elemental composition of Spruce and Fir in the Southern Blue Ridge Province. Plant and Soil 114:19-34.

Rufty, R. C., and C. E. Main. Components of partial resistance to blue mold in six tobacco genotypes under controlled environmental conditions. Phytopathology 79:606-609.

Rufty, R. C., R. D. Miller, and G. V. Gooding, Jr. Effect of tobacco etch and tobacco vein mottling virus on yield of burley tobacco genotypes. Plant Dis. 73:45-48.

Rufty, R. C., E. A. Wernsman, and G. V. Gooding, Jr. Inheritance of tobacco etch virus resistance found in *Nicotiana tabacum* L. cultivar Havana 307. Plant Dis. 72:879-882; 1988.

Runion, G. B., and R. I. Bruck. The effect of thiabendazole on *Fusarium subglutinans* - the causal agent of pitch canker on loblolly pine. Plant Disease 72:297-300; 1988.

Runion, G. B., and R. I. Bruck. Effects of thiabendazole-DMSO treatment of longleaf pine seed contaminated with *Fusarium subglutinans*, on germination and seedling survival. Plant Disease 72:872-874; 1988.

Salzwedel, J. L., M. E. Daub, and J. S. Huang. The effects of singlet oxygen quenchers and pH on the bacterially-induced hypersensitive reaction in tobacco suspension cell cultures. Plant Physiol. 90:25-28.

Schneider, S. M. Problems associated with life cycle studies of a soil-inhabiting organism. Lecture Notes in Statistics (Estimated and Analysis of Insect Populations, L. McDonald, B. Manly, J. Lockwood, J. Logan, eds.) 55:156-166.

Schneider, S. M. Comparison of penetration and development of root-knot nematodes in susceptible and resistant tobacco cultivars. 33rd Tobacco Workers' Conference, Nashville, TN Jan. 9-12, 1989.

Schneider, S. M., D. P. Schmitt, and K. R. Barker. Modeling the life cycle and damage potential of soybean cyst nematode. Crop Simulation Workshop. champaign-Urbana, Ill. March 28-30, 1989.

Schneider, S. M., D. P. Schmitt, and K. R. Barker. A distributed development model of soybean cyst nematode. Society of Nematologists Annual Meeting. Davis, CA. August 13-18, 1989.

Schmitt, D. P., and R. D. Riggs. Relationship of the biology and population dynamics of *Heterodera glycines* to its control on soybeans. Agricul. Zool. Rev. 3:253-269.

Shafer, S., S. Spruill, M. Somerville, L. Allen, F. Fong, A. Weislogel, L. Kress, S. McLaughlin, P. Layton, R. Reinert, G. Palmer, C. Richardson, and T. Sasek. Responses of loblolly pine seedlings to ozone and simulated acidic rain in controlled exposures: results of studies conducted by the Southern commercial Forest Research Cooperative. Report to the Synthesis and Integration Project, Forest Response Program, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis, OR.

Shafer, S. R. and A. S. Heagle. Growth responses of field-grown loblolly pine to chronic ozone during multiple growing seasons. Can. J. For. Res. 19:821-831.

Sheets, T. J., R. B. Leidy, C. E. Main, and P. B. Shoemaker. Residues of EBDC and ETU on flue-cured tobacco after application of mancozeb and maneb. Tob. Sci. 33:68-71.

Shew, B. B., T. Sommartya, and M. K. Beute. Components of partial resistance in peanut genotypes to isolates of *Cercosporidium personatum* from the United States and Thailand. Phytopathology 79:136-142.

Shoemaker, P. B. Blue Mold: Strategies for Continued Control. Invited paper for Plenary Session: Tobacco Workers Conference, 9-12 January, 1989, Nashville, TN.

Shoemaker, P. B. Evaluation of two triazole fungicides for early blight, 1988. Fungicide and Nematicide Tests, Am. Phytopath. Soc. 44:138.

Shoemaker, P. B. Comparison of Bravo CM with standard fungicides for tomato early blight, 1988. Fungicide and Nematicide Tests, Am. Phytopath. Soc. 44:138.

Shoemaker, P. B., and C. E. Main. Comparison of different isolates and populations of *Peronospora tabacina* in sensitivity to metalaxyl, oxadixyl, fosetyl-A1 and mancozeb. Disease Council Session: Tobacco Workers Conference, 9-12 January 1989, Nashville, TN.

Shoemaker, P. B., and C. E. Main. Comparisons of fungicides for tobacco blue mold caused by either metalaxyl-sensitive or resistant strains of *Peronospora tabacina*. Agronomy-Phytopathology Group Meeting of CORESTA, 2-5 October 1989, Izmir, Turkey.

Shoemaker, P. B., and H. D. Shew. Effects of host resistance and soil fumigation on burley tobacco black root rot in N. C. Disease Council Session: Tobacco Workers Conference, 9-12 January, 1989, Nashville, TN.

Sidebottom, J. R., and M. K. Beute. Control of Cylindrocladium black rot of peanut with cultural practices that modify soil temperature. Plant Disease 73:672-676.

Sidebottom, J. R., and M. K. Beute. Inducing soil suppression to Cylindrocladium black rot of peanut through crop rotation with soybean. Plant Disease 73:679-685.

Sipes, B. S., and D. P. Schmitt. Development of *Heterodera glycines* as affected by alachlor and fenamiphos. J. Nematol. 21:24-32.

Sipes, B. S., and D. P. Schmitt. Effect of planting date, alachlor, and fenamiphos on *Heterodera glycines* development. J. Nematol. 21:33-41.

Sisson, V. A., G. V. Gooding, Jr., E. A. Wernsman, and J. F. Chaplin. Reaction to potato virus Y and tobacco etch virus of doubled haploids from crosses of flue-cured tobacco cultivars x Havana 307. Tob. Sci. 32:96-98; 1988.

Smith, V. L., S. F. Jenkins, Z. K. Punja, and D. M. Benson. Survival of sclerotia of *Sclerotium rolfsii*: influence of sclerotial treatment and depth of burial. Soil Biol. Biochem. 21:627-632.

Solel, Z., and R. I. Bruck. Effects of nitrogen fertilization and growth suppression on pitch canker development of loblolly pine seedlings. Phytopathology 102:397-406.

Solel, Z., G. B. Runion, and R. I. Bruck. *Fusarium equiseti* - pathogenic to loblolly pine. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 91:536-537.

Spurr, H. W., Jr. The Phylloplane. In: Baker, R., and Dunn, P. (eds). New Directions in Biological Control. UCLA Symposia on Molecular Cellular Biology. New Series. Vol. 112, A. R. Liss, Inc., NY.

Sutton, T. B., and E. M. Brown. Disease control on Rome, 1988. Fungicide and Nematicide Tests 44:37.

Sutton, T. B., and E. M. Brown. Full-season disease control, 1988. Fungicide and Nematicide Tests 44:38.

Sutton, T. B., and J. S. Huang. Evaluation of a microemulsion of formulation of fenarimol for the control of apple scab caused by *Venturia inaequalis*. Plant Disease 73:716-719.

Sutton, T. B., and L. R. Pope. Summer disease control, 1988. Fungicide and Nematicide Tests 44:35.

Sutton, T. B., and L. R. Pope. Fungicide combinations for summer disease control, 1988. Fungicide and Nematicide Tests 44:36.

Thakur, R. P., K. J. Leonard, and S. Leath. Effects of temperature and light on virulence of *Exserohium turcicum* on corn. Phytopathology 79:631-635.

Upchurch, R. G., L. A. Young, and D. C. Walker. A homologous transformation system for *Cercospora kikuchii* based on a mutated tubulin gene. Fungal Genetics Newsletter 36:29 No. 17.

Upchurch, R. G. Symbiotic functions in *Bradyrhizobium japonicum*. In Valentine, F. A. (ed.), Forest and Crop Biotechnology, Progress and Prospects. Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 283-297.

Vozzo, S. F., J. E. Miller, A. S. Heagle, and W. A. Pursley. Effects of ozone and water stress on net photosynthetic rate of field grown soybean leaves. Environ. Pollut. 53:471-473; 1988.

Walgenbach, J. F., P. B. Shoemaker, and K. A. Sorensen. Timing pesticide applications for control of *Heliothus zea* (Boddie) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), *Alternaria solani* (Ell. and G. Martin) Sor., and *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary., on tomato in western North Carolina. J. Agric. Entomol. 6(3):159-168.

Werner, D. J., J. R. Ballington, and D. F. Ritchie. 'Contender' Peach. HortScience. 24(1):159-160.

Werner, D. J., J. R. Ballington, and D. F. Ritchie. 'Carolina Bell' Peach. HortScience. 24 (1):172-173.

Wheeler, T. W., K. R. Barker, and S. M. Schneider. Effect of soil moisture on development of *Meloidogyne incognita* and related tobacco growth. Society of Nematologists Annual Meeting. Davis, CA. Aug. 13-18, 1989.

Woloshuk, C. P., E. R. Seip, G. A. Payne, and C. R. Adkins. Genetic transformation system for the aflatoxin producing fungus *Aspergillus flavus*. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 55:86-90.

Xiong, Z., and S. A. Lommel. Polymerase expression modulation by ribosomal frameshifting in red clover necrotic mosaic virus. International Symposium on Viral Genes and Plant Pathogenesis. Lexington Kentucky, October 15-17, 1989.

Xiong, Z., and S. A. Lommel. The complete nucleotide sequence and genome organization of red clover necrotic mosaic virus RNA-1. Virology 171:543-554.

Zagula, K. R., N. M. Aref, and D. C. Ramsdell. Purification, serology and some properties of a mechanically transmissible virus associated with green ring mottle disease in peach and cherry. Phytopathology 79:451-456.

Computer Software

Bailey, Jack E., and Don Tilman. Program to analyze the sequential loss of alternative pesticides and the resultant for the final report to the EPA.

Schmitt, Donald P. Software program on nematode thresholds on soybean.

Schneider, Sally M. Model of life cycle of soybean cyst nematode.

Poultry Science

Ademoyero, A. A., and P. B. Hamilton. Influence of degree of acetylation of scirpenol mycotoxins on feed refusal by chickens. Poultry Sci. 68:854-856.

Andrews, J. E., K. D. Courtney, A. G. Stead, and W. E. Donaldson. Hexachlorobenzene-induced hyperparathyroidism and osteosclerosis in rats. Fund. Appl. Toxicol. 12:242-251.

Bagley, L. G., and V. L. Christensen. Comparisons of turkey embryos incubated in tenuous or dense gas environments. II. Organ growth. Comp. Biochem. Physiol 93A(1):451-454.

Brake, J., and G. R. Baughman. A comparison of lighting regimes during growth on subsequent seasonal reproductive performance of broiler breeders. Poultry Sci. 68:79-85.

Brake, J., J. D. Garlich, and G. R. Baughman. Effects of lighting program during the growing period and dietary fat during the laying period on broiler breeder performance. Poultry Sci. 68:1185-1192.

Brake, J., J. F. Ort, D. P. Wages, and W. R. Campbell. Effects of CGA-72662 (Larvadex®) in turkeys during rearing and reproduction. Poultry Sci. 68:731-738.

Christensen, V. L., and L. G. Bagley. Efficacy of fertilization in artificially inseminated turkey hens. Poultry Sci. 68:724.729.

Christensen, V. L., and L. G. Bagley. Embryology of the turkey. In, Recent Advances in Turkey Science, edited by C. Nixey and T. C. Grey. London, England' Butterworths. pp. 69-89.

Christensen, V. L., and F. W. Edens. Blood plasma catecholamine concentration of poult embryos during the transition from diffusive to convective respiration. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 92B(3):549.550.

Coffey, M. T., W. M. Hagler, Jr., and J. M. Cullen. Influence of dietary protein, fat, or amino acids on the response of weanling swine to aflatoxin Bl. J. Anim. Sci. 67:465-472.

Davis, G. S., and T. D. Siopes. Ontogeny of daily rhythmicity in plasma corticosterone and variation in sensitivity of the corticosterone response in turkey poults. Poultry Sci. 68:423-427.

Davis, G. S., and T. D. Siopes. The absence of sex and age effects on the corticosterone response of turkey poults to adrenocorticotropic hormone and temperature stressors. Poultry Sci. 68:846-649.

Davis, G. S., and T. D. Siopes. Relationship between plasma corticosterone levels and poult mortality and the effects of feeding corticosterone on poult performance. Poultry Sci. 68:880-884.

Donaldson, W. E., and C. McGowan. Lead toxicity in chickens' Interaction with toxic dietary levels of selenium. Biol. Trace Elem. Res. 20:127- 133.

Edens, F. W., and V. K. Melvin. Lead influences on physiological and growth responses in *Coturnix coturnix japonica* selected for large body weights. Environ. Res. 50:140-156.

Ferket, P. R., and J. L. Sell. Effect of severity of early protein restriction on large turkey toms. 1. Performance characteristics and leg weakness. Poultry Sci. 68:676-686.

Ferket, P. R., and J. L. Sell. Effect of severity of early protein restriction on large turkey toms. 2. Carcass characteristics. Poultry Sci. 68:687-697.

Froetchel, M. A., H. E. Amos, J. J. Evans, W. J. Croom, Jr., and W. M. Hagler, Jr. Effects of a salivary stimulant on ruminal fermentation, bacterial protein synthesis, and digestion in frequently fed steers. J. Anim. Sci. 67:827-834.

Hagler, W. M., Jr., and W. J. Croom, Jr. Slaframine, Occurrence, chemistry, and activity. In, Toxicants of Plant Origin, Vol. I Alkaloids, edited by P. R. Cheeke. Boca Raton, Florida' CRC Press, Inc. pp. 257-279.

Hagler, W. M., Jr., F. T. Jones, and D. T. Bowman. Mycotoxin contamination in North Carolina 1985 crop soybeans. I. Zearalenone and deoxynivalenol in soybeans and soybean meal. In' Biodeterioration Research 2, edited by G. C. Llewellyn and C. E. O'Rear. New York, NY' Plenum Publishing Company. pp. 337-349.

Hastings, K. L., W. M. Hagler, Jr., T. M. Haris, and J. H. Dean. Production and characterization of aflatoxin B2-oxaminoacetate. J. Agric. Food Chem. 37:395-400.

Hatch, G. G., F. W. Edens, L. C. Rogers, and B. Most. Embryonic, tumor, and other post hatch effects of chemical carcinogens and noncarcinogens following in ovo yolk sac inoculation of Japanese quail. In: Evaluation of Short Term Tests for Carcinogens Report of the International Programme on chemical Safety Collaborative Study on in vivo Assay, Vol. II, edited by J. Ashby, F. J. deSerres, M. D. Shelby, B. H. Margolin, M. Ishidate, Jr., and G. C. Becking. World Health Organization, Cambridge University Press, U.K. pp. 235-242.

Havenstein, G. B., V. D. Toelle, R. H. Towner, and A. Emsley. Effects of genetic strain, slow versus rapid feathering maternal genotype, and cage density on the performance of single comb White Leghorns. Poultry Sci. 68:596-607.

Hill, C. H. Effect of *Salmonella gallinarum* infection on zinc metabolism in chicks. Poultry Sci. 68:297-305.

Hutchins, J. E., Y. J. Lee, K. Tyczkowska, and W. M. Hagler, Jr. Evaluation of silica cartridge purification and hemiacetal formation for liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in corn. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 18:319-326.

Jacques, K., D. L. Harmon, W. J. Croom, Jr., and W. M. Hagler, Jr. Estimating saliva flow with soluble rumen markers' Effects of intake level, feeding pattern, and slaframine. J. Dairy Sci. 72:443-452.

Lee, Y. J., W. M. Hagler, Jr., J. E. Hutchins, and R. D. Voyksner. Utility of conversion of aflatoxins Bl and Gl to bisulfite adducts for quantitation and confirmation. In' Biodeterioration Research 2, edited by C. E. O'Rear and G. C. Llewellyn. New York, NY. Plenum Press. pp. 313-335.

Lien, R. J., and T. D. Siopes. Effects of thyroidectomy on egg production, molt and plasma thyroid hormone concentration throughout an egg laying cycle and in relation to photorefractoriness. Poultry Sci. 68:1126-1132.

Lien, R. J., and T. D. Siopes. Turkey plasma thyroid hormone and prolactin concentrations throughout an egg laying cycle and in relation to photorefractoriness. Poultry Sci. 68:1409-1417.

Mandour, M. A., K. E. Nestor, R. E. Sacco, C. R. Polley, and G. B. Havenstein. Selection for humerous strength of caged.reared broilers. Poultry Sci. 68:1168-1173.

Mandour, M. A., K. E. Nestor, R. E. Sacco, C. R. Polley, and G. B. Havenstein. Genetic parameter estimates for wing bone strength measurements of cage reared broilers. Poultry Sci. 68:1174-1178.

Nestor, K. E., W. L. Bacon, N. B. Anthony, and G. B. Havenstein. Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in *Coturnix coturnix japonica*. 7. Influence of genetic changes in body weight and yolk precursor on egg production. Poultry Sci. 68:390-396.

Pyrzak, R., and T. D. Siopes. Characteristics of oviposition patterns of turkey hens and the influence of different wavelengths of light. Brit. Poult. Sci. 30:151-160.

Qureshi, M. A., S. E. Bloom, J. W. Hamilton, and R. R. Dietert. Toxic effects of methylmethane sulfonate (MMS) on chicken activated macrophages. Environ. Mol. Mutag. 13:253-262.

Qureshi, M. A., S. E. Bloom, and R. R. Dietert. Effects of increased MHC dosage on chicken monocyte-macrophage function. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 190:195-202.

Qureshi, M. A., J.-W. Yoon, and B. S. Kwon. Identification and production of monoclonal antibodies against a discriminating protein molecule between B and D variants of encephalomyocarditis virus. Develop. Comp. Immunol. 13:263-271. Renner, P. A., K. E. Nestor, and G. B. Havenstein. Effects on turkey mortality and body weight of type of beak trimming, age at trimming, and injection of poults with vitamin and electrolytes solution at hatching. Poultry Sci. 68:369-373.

Shih, J. C. H., R. Pyrzak, and J. S. Guy. Discovery of non-infectious viral genes complementary to Marek's disease virus in quail susceptible to cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis. J. Nutr. 119:294-298.

Siopes, T. D. Prelay light restriction of turkey hens, Daylength vs. exposure time. Poultry Sci. 68:1337-1341.

Siopes, T. D., G. R. Baughman, C. R. Parkhurst, and M. B. Timmons. The relationship between duration and intensity of environmental light on the growth performance of male turkeys. Poultry Sci. 68:1428-1435.

Siopes, T. D., and M. E. El Halawani. Pineal and ocular influences on male and female turkeys: Plasma luteinizing hormone and prolactin levels during sexual development. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 73:284-292.

Stabel, J., J. K. Reffett, J. W. Spears, T. T. Brown, Jr., and J. Brake. Effect of selenium of glutathione peroxidase and the immune response of stressed calves challenged with *Pasteurella hemolytica*. J. Animl. Sci. 67:557-564.

Trempus, C. S., W. M. Hagler, Jr., F. T. Jones, and P. E. Nelson. Mycotoxin contamination in North Carolina 1985 crop soybeans. II. Toxigenicity of *Fusarium* species isolated from contaminated soybeans. In: Biodeterioration Research 2, edited by G. C. Llewellyn and C. E. O'Rear. New York, NY, Plenum Publishing Company. pp. 351-362.

Tyczkowski, J. K., J. L. Schaeffer, and P. B. Hamilton. Influence of dietary lipids on pigmentation of young chickens. Poultry Sci. 68:1246-1254.

Underwood, H. A., T. D. Siopes, and K. R. Barrett. Does a biological clock reside in the eye of quail? J. Biol. Rhythms 3:323-331.

Williams, C. M., and J. C. H. Shih. Enumeration of some microbial groups in thermophilic poultry waste digesters and enrichment of a feather-degrading culture. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 67:25-35.

Wilson, M. E., W. M. Hagler, Jr., J. M. Cullen, J. F. Ort, and R. J. Cole. Acute toxicity of cyclopiazonic acid in selected avian species. In: Biodeterioration Research 2, edited by G. C. Llewellyn and C. E. O'Rear. New York, NY, Plenum Publishing Company. pp. 371-381.

Yagen, B., J. E. Hutchins, R. H Cox, W. M. Hagler, and P. B. Hamilton. Aflatoxin B1S: Revised structure for the sodium sulfonate formed by destruction of aflatoxin B1 with sodium bisulfite. J. Food. Prot. 52:574.577.

Sociology, Anthropology and Social Work

Hoban, T. J. Sociology and biotechnology: Challenges and opportunities. Southern Rural Soc. 6:45-63.

Moxley, R. L., and D. Bachtel. Reviewing papers for social science journals: Recurrent problems and suggestions for improving the evaluation process. Fam. Sci. Review 2(2):213-217.

Moxley, R. L. Southern rural sociology: The journal. The Rural Soc. 9(1):47-48.

Moxley, R. L. Interdisciplinary theories of rural development. A review, Rural Soc. 54(1).

Otto, L. B. How to Help Your Child Choose a Career. (Revised Edition). Boulder, Colorado: Career Passports.

Park, K. A., and W. B. Clifford. Sex differentials in cardiovascular mortality: An ecological analysis. Soc. Sci. Med. 29(7):869-876.

Schulman, M. D., P. Garrett, and B. Newman. Differentiation and survival among North Carolina tobacco farmers: An empirical perspective on the Lenin-Chayanov debate. Journal of Peasant Studies 16:523-541.

Schulman, M. D., P. Garrett, and B. Newman. Differentiation and survival among North Carolina tobacco farmers: An empirical perspective on the Lenin-Chayanov debate. Journal of Peasant Studies 16:523-541.

Schulman, M. D., and L. Lobao. Agrarian origins, industrial experience, and militancy: An analysis of textile workers. Soc. Spectrum 9:379-401.

Wimberley, R. C. Funding for agriculture and rural viability research proposed. Choices (Second Quarter):41.

Wimberley, R. C. Report released for a research funding program in agriculture and rural viability. The Rural Sociologist 8(Dec.):585-586.

Soil Science

Amoozegar, A. A compact constant-head permeameter for measuring saturated hydraulic conductivity of the vadose zone. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 53:1356-136l.

Amoozegar, A. Comparison of the Glover solution with the simultaneous-equations approach for measuring hydraulic conductivity. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 53:1362-1367.

Amoozegar, A., K. C. Martin, and M. T. Hoover. Effect of access hole properties on soil water content determination by neutron thermalization. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 53:330-335.

Anderson, D. A. and G. S. Miner. Effects of liming on tobacco seedling production, field performance, and plantbed fertility. Tob. Sci. 33:40-43.

Broome, S. W. Creation and restoration of tidal wetlands of the southeastern United States. pp. 33-72. In J. E. Kusler and M. E. Kentula (eds.) Wetland Creation and Restoration: The Status of the Science. Vol. I: Regional Reviews. EPA / 600 / 3-89 / 038a. Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon.

Broome, S. W., E. D. Seneca, and W. W. Woodhouse, Jr. Tidal salt marsh restoration. Aquatic Botany 32:1-22; 1988.

Bruck, R. I., W. P. Robarge, and A. McDaniel. Decline in the boreal montane ecosystems of the southern Appalachian mountains - USA, the air pollution factor. In Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Environmental Quality and Ecosystem Stability. June 1989. ISEEQS Press. Jerusalem, Israel. Vol IV / A:259-268.

Buol, S. W., and F. D. Hole, and R. J. McCracken. Soil Genesis and Classification 3rd Ed. Iowa State University Press. Ames, Iowa pp. 446.

Chescheir, G. M., R. W. Skaggs and J. W. Gilliam. Effects of water management on the hydrology and water quality of a large coastal plain watershed. Paper No. 892682, Am. Soc. Ag. Eng. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, LA.

Craft, C. B., S. W. Broome, and E. D. Seneca. Exchange of nitrogen, phosphorus and organic carbon between transplanted marshes and estuarine waters. J. of Environ. Qual. 18:206-211.

Craft, C. B., S. W. Broome, and E. D. Seneca. Nitrogen, phosphorus and organic carbon pools in natural and transplanted marsh soils. Estuaries 11:272-280; 1988.

Daniels, R. B., J. W. Gilliam, D. K. Cassel, and L. A. Nelson. Soil erosion has limited effect on field scale crop productivity in the southern Piedmont. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 53:917-920.

Evans, R. O., J. W. Gilliam and R. W. Skaggs. Effects of agricultural water table management on drainage water quality. Water Resources Research Institute of the UNC Report No. 7.

Evans, R. O., J. W. Gilliam and R. W. Skaggs. Managing water table management systems for water quality. Proc. of Spec. Conf. National Water Quality and Life Symposium. Irr. and Drain. Div., ASCE, Newark, DE.

Fuhrmann, J., and A. G. Wollum, II. *In vitro* growth responses of *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* to soybean rhizosphere bacteria. Soil Biol. Biochem. 21:131-135.

Fuhrmann, J., and A. G. Wollum, II. Nodulation competition among *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* strains as influenced by rhizosphere bacteria and iron availability. Biol. Fertil. Soils 7:108-112.

Fuhrmann, J., and A. G. Wollum, II. Symbiotic interactions between soybean and competing strains of *Bradyrhizobium japonicum*. Plant Soil 119:139-145.

Graham, R. C., S. B. Weed, L. H. Bowen and S. W. Buol. Weathering of iron-bearing minerals in soils and saprolite on the North Carolina Blue Ridge Front: I. Sand-size primary minerals. Clays and Clay Minerals 37:19-28.

Graham, R. C., S. B. Weed, L. H. Bowen, D. D. Amarasiriwardena, and S. W. Buol. Weathering of iron-bearing minerals in soils and saprolite on the North Carolina Blue Ridge Front: II. Clay mineralogy. Clays Clay Miner. 37:29-40.

Graham, R. C., S. B. Weed, L. H. Bowen, and S. W. Buol. Weathering of iron-bearing minerals in soils and saprolite on the North Carolina Blue Ridge Front: I. Sand-size primary minerals. Clays Clay Miner. 37:19-28.

Granato, T. C., and C. D. Raper, Jr. Proliferation of maize (*Zea mays* L.) roots in response to localized supply of nitrate. J. Exp. Bot. 40:263-275.

Granato, T. C., C. D. Raper, Jr., and G. G. Wilkerson. Respiration rate in maize roots is related to concentration of reduced nitrogen and proliferation of lateral roots. Physiol. Plant. 76:419-424.

Henry, L. T., and C. D. Raper, Jr. Effects of root-zone acidity on utilization of nitrate and ammonium in tobacco plants. J. Plant Nutr. 12:811-826.

Hoyt, G. D. Predicting Nutrients from Winter Cover Crops for No-till Management. pp. 70-72. In: I. D. Teare (ed.) Proc. 1989 Southern Conservation Tillage Conference. Special Bulletin 89-1. University of Florida.

Kamprath, E. J. Effect of starter fertilizer on early soybean growth and grain yield on Coastal Plain soils. J. Prod. Agric. 2:318-320.

Kamprath, E. J., D. Neuman, L. A. Nelson, and K. Oates. Row width and irrigation studies with soybeans in North Carolina. North Carolina Agr. Res. Ser. Tech. Bull. 289.

Lim, J. T., H. J. Gold, G. G. Wilkerson, and C. D. Raper, Jr. A Monte Carlo / response surface strategy for sensitivity analysis: Application to a dynamic model of vegetative plant growth. Appl. Math. Modelling 13:479-484.

Lins, I. D. G., and F. R. Cox. Effect of extractant and selected soil properties on predicting the correct phosphorus fertilization of soybean. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 53:813-816.

Lins, I. D. G., and F. R. Cox. Effect of extractant and selected soil properties on predicting the optimum phosphorus fertilizer rate for growing soybeans under field conditions. Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal. 20:319-333.

Lins, I. D. G., and F. R. Cox. Effect of soil pH and clay content on the zinc soil test interpretation for corn. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 52:1681-1685.

Lins, I. D. G., and F. R. Cox. Efeito do pH solo e teor de argila sobre a disponibilidade de zinco para o milho. Boletim de Pesquisa No. 6. Empresa de Pesquisa, Assistencia Technica e Extensao Rural de Mato Grosso do Sul.

Makarim, A. K., D. K. Cassel, and M. K. Wade. Effects of land reclamation practices on chemical properties of an acid, infertile Oxisol in West Sumatra. Soil Tech. 2:27-39.

Makarim, A. K., D. K. Cassel, and M. K. Wade. Effects of land reclamation practices on physical properties of an Oxisol. Soil Tech. 1:195-207; 1988.

McCracken, R. J., R. B. Daniels, and W. E. Fulcher. Undisturbed Soils, Landscapes and Vegetation in a North Carolina Piedmont Virgin Forest. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J., 53:1146-1152.

Meier, S., W. P. Robarge, R. I. Bruck, and L. F. Grand. Effects of simulated rain acidity on ectomycorrhizae of red spruce seedlings in natural soil. Environmental Pollution. 59:315-324.

Morgan, M. A. and W. A. Jackson. Reciprocal ammonium transport into and out of plant roots: modifications by plant nitrogen status and elevated root ammonium concentration. J. Exp. Bot. 40(190):207-214.

Mullen, M. D., and A. G. Wollum, II. Variation among different cultures of *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* strains USDA 110 and 122. Can. J. Microbiol. 35:583-588.

Myers, J. L. and M. G. Wagger. Reseeding potential of crimson clover in no-till corn. p. 56-58. In I. D. Teare (ed.) Proc. 1989 Southern Conversation Tillage Conference. Spec. Bull. 89-1. Tallahassee, Fl.

Ngachie, V., and T. J. Smyth. Relationships between buffer acidity and exchangeable acidity in lime trials with Ultisols and Histisols. Commun. in Soil Sci. Plant Anal. 20:1427-1438.

Parton, W. J., R. L. Sanford, Jr., P. A. Sanchez and J. W. B. Stewart. Modelling soil organic matter dynamics in tropical soils, pp. 153-172. In: D. C. Coleman, J. M. Oades and G. Uehara (eds.): Dynamics of soil organic matter in tropical ecosystems. University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.

Payne, G. A., E. J. Kamprath and C. R. Adkins. Increased aflatoxin contamination in nitrogen-stressed corn. Plant Disease 73:556-559.

Raper, C. D., Jr., J. F. Thomas, L. Tolley-Henry, and J. W. Rideout. Assessment of an apparent relationship between availability of soluble carbohydrates and reduced nitrogen during floral initiation of tobacco. Bot. Gaz. 149:289-294; 1988.

Rebertus, R. A. and S. W. Buol. Influence of micaceous minerals on mineralogy class placement in loamy and sandy soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 53:196-201.

Robarge, W. P., J. M. Pye, and R. I. Bruck. Foliar elemental composition of spruce-fir in the southern Blue Ridge Province. Plant and Soil. 114:19-34.

Rohman, P. C., and F. R. Cox. Evaluation of the Modified Olsen extracting reagent for copper, zinc and manganese. Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal. 19:1859-1870; 1988.

Rufty, T. W., S. C. Huber and R. J. Volk. Alterations in leaf carboyhdrate metabolism in response to nitrogen stress. Plant Physiol. 88:725-730, 1988.

Rufty, T. W., C. T. MacKown and R. J. Volk. Effects of altered carbohydrate availability on whole-plant assimilation of $^{15}NO_3$. Plant Physiol. 88:725-730.

Sanchez, P. A. Soils. In: Leith and M.H.A. Werger (eds.): Tropical Rain Forest Ecosystems. Elsevier Science Publishers, The Netherlands, pp. 73-88.

Sanchez, P. A., C. A. Palm, L. T. Szott, E. Cuevas, and R. Lal. Organic input management in tropical agroecosystems, pp. 125-152. In: D. C. Coleman, J. M. Oades, and G. Uehara (eds.): Dynamics of soil organic matter in tropical ecosystems. University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.

Schoeneberger, M. M., R. J. Volk, and C. B. Davey. Factors influencing early performance of leguminous plants in forest soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 53:1429-1434.

Schoeneberger, M. M., R. J. Volk, and C. B. Davey. Selection of reference plants and methods for estimating N_2 fixation in mycorrhizal leguminous plants. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 53:1425-1429.

Simmons, F. W., and D. K. Cassel. Cone index and soil physical property relationships on a sloping Paleudult complex. Soil Sci. 147:40-46.

Simmons, F. W., D. K. Cassel, and R. B. Daniels. Landscape and soil property effects on corn grain yield responses to tillage. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 53:534-539.

Smith, G. B., and A. G. Wollum, II. Nodulation of *Glycine max* by six *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* strains with different competitive abilities. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 55:1957-1962.

Teyker, R. H., R. H. Moll, and W. A. Jackson. Divergant selection among maize seedlings for nitrate uptake. Crop Sci. 29(4):879-884.

Topa, M. A. and W. A. Jackson. Influence of ambient ammonium on net potassium uptake by decapitated maize seedlings. New Phytol. 110:135-141; 1988.

Vale, F. R., W. A. Jackson, and R. J. Volk. Nitrogen-stimulated potassium influx into maize roots: differential response of components resistant and sensitive to ambient ammonium. Plant, Cell Environ. 11:493-500; 1988.

van Es, H. M., C. L. van Es, and D. K. Cassel. Application of regionalized variable theory to large-plot field experiments. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 53:1178-1183.

Vepraskas, M. J., and M. G. Wagger. Cone index values diagnostic of where subsoiling can increase corn root growth. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 53:1499-1505.

Vessey, J. K., E. K. York, L. T. Henry, and C. D. Raper, Jr. Uniformity of environmental conditions and plant growth in a hydroponic culture system for use in a growth room with aerial CO_2 control. Biotronics 17:79-94; 1988.

Wagger, M. G. Cover crop management and nitrogen rate in relation to growth and yield of no-till corn. Agron. J. 81:533-538.

Wagger, M. G. Time of desiccation effects on plant composition and subsequent nitrogen release from several winter annual cover crops. Agron. J. 81:236-241.

Wagger, M. G., and H. P. Denton. Influence of cover crop and wheel traffic on soil physical properties in continuous no-till corn. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 53:1206-1210.

Wagger, M. G., and H. P. Denton. Tillage effects on grain yields in a wheat, double-crop soybean, and corn rotation. Agron. J. 81:493-498.

Statistics

Aguirre-Torres, V., A. R. Gallant, and J. Cominguez. On choosing between two nonlinear models estimated robustly: some Monte Carlo evidence. Communications in Statistics, Simulation and Computation 18:179-200.

Boos, D. D., and C. Brownie. Bootstrap methods for testing homogeneity of variance. Technometrics 31:69-82; 1987.

Brown, A. H. D., M. T. Clegg, A. L. Kahler, and B. S. Weir (eds.). Population Genetics, Plant Breeding and Genetic Conservation. Sunderland, Massachusetts: Sinauer Press.

Cabinillas, E., K. R. Barker, and L. A. Nelson. Survival of *Paecilomyces lilacinun* in selected carriers and related effects on *Myloidegyne incognita* on tomato. Jour. of Nematology 21:121-130.

Cabinillas, E., K. R. Barker, and L. A. Nelson. Growth of isolates of *Paecilomyces lilacinun* and their efficacy in biocontrol of *Myloidegyne incognita* for tomato. Jour. of Nematology 21:164-172.

Chesson, P. L., and S. P. Ellner. Invasibility and stochastic boundedness in monotonic competition models. J. Mathematical Biology 27:117-138.

Ellner, S. P. Inferring the causes of population fluctuations. In: Mathematical Approaches to Problems in Resource Management and Epidemiology, edited by C. Castillo-Chavez, S. A. Levin, and C. Shoemaker. Lecture Notes in Biomathematics, Vol. 81. Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag. pp. 286-308.

Ellner, S. P., and L. Real. Models for foraging in stochastic environments: are we missing the point? Comments on Theoretical Biology 1:122-158.

Ellner, S. P. Convergence to stationary distributions in two-species stochastic competition models. J. Mathematical Biology 27:451-462.

Epperson, D. L., J. M. Davis, G. F. Watson, and J. F. Monahan. Bivariate normal classification of North American air masses using the NORMIX program. International Journal of Climatology 9:527-543.

Gallant, A. R., and G. Tauchen. Seminonparametric estimation of conditionally constrained heterogeneous processes: asset pricing applications. Econometrica 57(5):1091-1120.

Gallant, A. R., and J. W. Pratt. Responses to questions relating to statistical theory and business and economic statistics. In: ASA-150 Proceedings. Alexandria, Virginia: American Statistical Association. pp. 109-120.

Giesbrecht, F. G. Experimental design and statistical inference: generalized least squares and repeated measures over time. Grazing Research: Design, Methodology, and Analysis, CSSA Special Publication No. 16. pp. 85-96.

Gumpertz, M. L., and S. G. Pantula. A simple approach to inference in random coefficient regression. The American Statistician 43(4):203-210.

Hernandez, J. L., and B. S. Weir. A disequilibrium coefficient approach to Hardy-Weinberg testing. Biometrics 45:53-70.

Kianifard, F., and W. H. Swallow. Using recursive residuals, calculated on adaptively-ordered observations, to identify outliers in linear regression. Biometrics 45:571-585.

Krom, M. D., J. Erez, C. B. Porter, and S. Ellner. Phytoplankton nutrient uptake dynamics in earthen marine fishponds under winter and summer conditions. Aquaculture 76:237-253.

Lansky, P., and C. E. Smith. The effect of a random initial value in neural first passage time models. Mathematical Biosciences 93:191-215.

Nelson, L. A. Statistical usage in horticultural science publications from an editor's point of view. HortScience 24:53-57.

Nelson, L. A., P. N. Mungai, C. H. Proctor, and J. R. Stevens. Statistical methodology for setting legal allowances for nutriet contents of bagged fertilizer materials in the State of North Carolina. Fertilizer Research 18:71-99; 1988.

Sheets, T. J., and L. A. Nelson. Variation of MH residues in fluecured tobacco. Tobacco Science 5:42-45.

Somerville, M. C., S. E. Spruill, J. O. Rawlings, and V. M. Lesser. Impact of ozone and sulfur dioxide on the yield of agricultural crops. Bulletin 292. Raleigh, North Carolina: North Carolina Agricultural Research Service. 90 pp.

Swallow, W. H., and T. C. Wehner. Optimum allocation of plots to years, seasons, locations, and replications, and its application to once-over-harvest cucumber trials. Euphytica 43:59-68.

Tachida, H., and C. C. Cockerham. A building block model for quantitative genetics. Genetics 121:839-844.

Tachida, H., and C. C. Cockerham. Effects of identity disequilibrium and linkage on quantitative variation in finite populations. Genetical Research, Camb. 53:63-70.

Weir, B. S., and C. C. Cockerham. Analysis of disequilibrium coefficients. In: Evolution and Animal Breeding. Reviews on Molecular and Quantitative Approaches in Honour of Alan Robertson, edited by W. G. Hill and T. F. C. Mackay. Wallingford, United Kingdom: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. pp. 45-51.

Weir, B. S. Sampling properties of gene diversity. In: Population Genetics, Plant Breeding and Genetic Conservation, edited by A. H. D. Brown, M. T. Clegg, A. L. Kahler, and B. S. Weir. Sunderland, Massachusetts: Sinauer Press. pp. 23-42.

Weir, B. S. Looking for the cystic fibrosis gene with molecular markers. In: Population Biology of Genes and Molecules, edited by J. F. Crow and N. Takahata. Tokyo, Japan: Baifukan Press. pp. 33-55.

Weir, B. S. Building trees with DNA sequences. Biometrics Bulletin 6:21-23.

Weir, B. S. Evolutionary processes and theory. Biometrics 44:316-317; 1988.

Zeng, Z-B, H. Tachida, and C. C. Cockerham. Effects of mutation on selection limits in finite populations with multiple alleles. Genetics 122:977-984.

Zeng, Z-B. A genetic model of interpopulation variation and covariation of quantitative characters. Genet. Res. 53:215-221.

Toxicology

Abd-Elghafar, S. F., W. C. Dauterman, and E. Hodgson. In vivo penetration and metabolism of methyl parathion in larvae of the tobacco budworm, *Heliothis virescens* (F.), fed different host plants. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 33:49-56.

Butler, L. E. and W. C. Dauterman. Sensitivity of selected drug biotransfor!mation enzymes to dietary protein levels in adult F344 male rats. J. Biochem. Toxicol. 4:71-72.

Dauterman, W. C. Bioactivation resulting from hydrolytic processes. In: Intemmediary Xenobiotic Metabolism in Animals. D.H. Hutson, J. Caldwell and G. D. Paulson (eds). Taylor & Francis, London. pp. 139-15O.

Grissom, R. E. Jr., T. Konno, N. Motoyama and W. C. Dauterman. Comparison between in vivo and in vitro cutaneous penetration of fenvalerate in the tobacco budworm (Lepidoptera:Noctuidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 81:41-44.

Hodgson, E., J. R. Bend, and R. M. Philpot. Reviews in Biochemical Toxicology X. Elsevier Science Publishers.

Hughes, P. B., W. C. Dauterman and N. Motoyama. Inhibition of larval growth and development of the tobacco hornworm (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) larvae by cyromazine. J. Econ. Entomol. 81:45-51.

Konno, T., E. Hodgson and W. C. Dauterman. Studies on methyl parathion resistance in *Heliothis virescens*. Pest. Biochem. Physiol. 33:189-199

LeBlanc, G. A. and D. J. Waxman. Interactions of anti-cancer drugs with hepatic monooxygenase enzymes. Drug Metab. Rev. 2O:395-539.

Leidy, R. B., P. B. Shoemaker, T. J. Sheets, and C. E. Main. EBDC and ETU residues in burley tobacco treated with mancozeb. Tob. Sci. 33:56-6O.

Levi, P. E. and E. Hodgson. Metabolites resulting from oxidative and reductive processes. In: Intermediary Xenobiotic Metabolism in Animals. D. H. Hutson, J. Caldwell, and G. D. Paulson (eds), Taylor and Francis, Ltd. London, pp. 119-138.

Lewandowski, M., P. E. Levi, and E. Hodgson. Induction of cytochrome P-450 isozymes by mirex and chlordecone. J. Biochem. Toxicol. 4:195-199.

Mayes, M. E., W. C. Dauterman, G. A. Held, C. Lau, J. C. Seely, R. M. Roe, C. U. Kawanishi. Characterization of the mammalian toxicity of the crystal polypeptides of *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*. Fundam. Appl. Toxicol. 13:183-188.

Mills, K. J. and R. C. Smart. Comparison of epidermal protein kinase C activity, ornithine decarboxylase induction and DNA synthesis stimulated by TPA or dioctanoylglycerol in mouse strains with differing susceptibility to TPA-induced tumor promotion. Carcinogenesis 10:833-838.

Moreland, D. E., W. P. Novitzky, and P. E. Levi. Selective inhibition of cytochrome P-450 isozymes by the herbicide synergist tridiphane. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 35:42-49.

Moser, G. J. and R. C. Smart. Hepatic tumor-promoting chlorinated hydrocarbons stimulate protein kinase activity. Carcinogenesis 1O:851-856.

Ronis, M. J. J. and E. Hodgson. Cytochrome P-450 monooxygenases in insects. Xenobiotica 19:1077-1092.

Rudo, K. M., W. C. Dauterman and R. Langenbach. Human and rat kidney cell metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene and benzo(a)pyrene. Cancer Res. 49:1187-1192.

Sheets, T. J. and L. A. Nelson. Variation of MH residues on fluecured tobacco. Tob. Sci. 33:5-8.

Sheets, T. J., R. B. Leidy, C. E. Main, and P. B. Shoemaker. Residues of EBDC and ETU on flu-cured tobacco treated after application of mancozeb and maneb. Tob. Sci. 33:68-71.

Smart, R. C., K. J. Mills, L. A. Hansen, and A. H. Conney. Synthetic lipid second messenger sn-1,2-didecanoylglycerol: A complete tumor promoter in mouse skin. Cancer Res. 49:4455-4458.

Silver, I. S. and W. C. Dauterman. The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of (1R, cis)- and (1R, trans)-tetramethrin in rats. Xenobiotica 19:301-314.

Silver, I. S. and W. C. Dauterman. The toxicokinetics of (IR,cis)- and (1R,trans)- tetramethrin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Xenobiotica 19:509-519.

Waxman, D. J., J. J. Morrissey, and G. A. LeBlanc. Hypophysectomy differentially alters P-450 protein levels and enzyme activities in rat liver. Pituitary control of hepatic NADPH cytochrome P-450 reductase. Mol. Pharm. 35:519-525.

Waxman, D. J., J. J. Morrissey, and G. A. LeBlanc. Female predominant rat hepatic P-450 forms j (IIE1) and 3 (IIAI) are under hormonal regulatory controls distinct from those of the sex-specific P-450 forms. Endocrin. 124:2954-2966.

Wright, C. G., R. B. Leidy, and H. E. Dupree, Jr. Acephate present in food-serving areas of buildings after baseboard spraying. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 43:713-716.

Yeowell, H. N., D. J. Waxman, G. A. LeBlanc, P. Linko, and J. A. Goldstein. Suppression of male-specific cytochrome P-450 2c and its mRNA by 3,4,5,3',4',5'-hexachlorobiophenyl in rat liver is not causally related to changes in serum testosterone. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 271:508-514.

Zoology

Barthalmus, G. T. Neuroleptic modulation of oral dyskinesia induced in snakes by *Xenopus* skin mucus. Pharmacolology Biochemistry and Behavior. 34:1-5.

Black, B. L., J. O. Rogers, and J. E. Smith. Preparation of microvillus membrane vesicles from the intestine of embryonic and young chicks. Comparative Biochemistry Physioliology. 93B:39-48.

Bradbury, P. C. Protozoan adapations for survival, in Henis, Y., ed., Survival and Dormancy in Microorganisms. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, pp. 267-299; 1987.

Bradbury, P. C. Protozoan adaptations for survival in Henis, Y., ed. Survival and Dormancy in Microorganisms. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York. pp. 267-299., 1987.

Bradbury, P. C. Evidence for hymenostome affinities in an apostome ciliate. Journal of Protozoology. 36(1):95-103.

Carter, J. H., III, J. R. Walters, S. H. Everhart, P.D. Doerr. Restrictors for red-cockaded woodpecker cavities. Wildlife Society Bulletin. 17:68-72.

Cherry, J. A. Ultrasonic vocalizations by male hamsters: parameters of calling and effects of playbacks on female behaviour. Animal Behaviour. 38:138-153.

Clamp, J. C. A new species of *Lagenophrys* (Ciliophores: Peritricah: Lagenophryidae) ectocommensal on the wood-boring isopod *Limnoria* (Flabellifera: Limnoridae). Transactions of the American Microscopical Society. 107(1):12-16; 1988.

Clamp, J. C. The occurrence of *Lagenophrys aselli* (Ciliophora: Peritricha: Lagenophryidae) in North America and a description of environmentally - induced morphological variation in the speies. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society. 107(1):17-27; 1988.

Clamp, J. C. *Lagenophrys anticthos* n. sp. and *L. aegleae* Mouchet-Bennati, 1932 (Ciliophora, Peritricha, Lagenophryidae), ectocommensals of South American crustaceans. Journal of Protozoology. 35(1):164-169; 1988.

Clamp, J. C. Redescription of *Lagenophrys eupagurus* Kellicott 1893 and comparison of it with three similar species. Journal of Protozoology. 36(6): 410-420.

Dickhoff, W. W., L. Yan, E. M. Plisetskaya, C. V. Sullivan, P. Swanson, A. Hara and M. G. Bernard. Relationship between metabolic and reproductive hormones in salmonid fish. Fish Physiology Biochemistry. 7:147-155.

Durda, J. L., R. A. Powell and G. T. Barthalmus. Physiological and behavioral effects of guthion on pine voles (*Microtus pinetorum*). Bulletin of Environmental Contamination & Toxicology. 43:80-86.

Ellner, S. P. and L. Real. Optimal foraging models for stochastic environments: are we missing the point? Comments on Theoretical Biology. 1:129-158.

Grimes, B. H. M. T. Huish, J. H. Kerby, and D. Moran. Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Mid-Atlantic) — Summer and Winter Flounder, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. FWS/OBS-88/ 11.15 Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-89-4.

Grimes, B., M. T. Huish, J. H. Kerby and D. Moran. Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Mid-Atlantic) — Atlantic marsh fiddler. U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82 4. 18 pp.

Huish, M. T. and J. Geaghan. Movements and impingements of juvenile spot. Proceedings of Annual Conference of Southeast Association Fish and Wildlife Agencies. 41:15-23.

Klussman, W. G., R. L. Noble, et al. Control of aquatic macrophytes by grass carp in Lake Conroe, Texas, and the effects on the reservoir ecosystem. Texas Ag. Exp. Sta. MP-1664:1 61.

Lauritsen, D. D. and S. C. Mozley. Nutrient excretion by the Asiatic clam *Corbicula fluminea.* Journal of North American Benthological Society. 8:134-139.

Martin, J. A., R. M. Grossfeld, and M. Tytell. Synthesis of heat shock protein by crayfish nervous tissue. Transaction of American Society of Neurochemistry. 20:129.

Hodson, R. G. Hybrid striped bass biology and life history. UNC Sea Grant College Program. Southern Regional Aquaculture Center. Publication No. 300.

Hodson. R. G. and M. Hayes. Hybrid striped bass - Hatchery phase. UNC Sea Grant College Program. Southern Regional Aquaculture Center. Publication No. 301.

Hodson, R. G. and M. Hayes. Hybrid striped bass - Pond production of fingerlings. UNC Sea Grant College Program. Southern Regional Aquaculture Center. Publication No. 302.

Hodson, R. G. and M. Hayes. Hybrid striped bass - pond production of foodfish. UNC Sea Grant College Program. Southern Regional Aquaculture Center. Publication No. 303.

Phillips, J. M., M. T. Huish, J. H. Kerby and D. P. Moran. Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Mid-Atlantic) — spot. U. S. Fish Wildlife Service Biological Report. 82(11.98). U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82-4 13 pp.

Plisetskaya, E. M. and C. V. Sullivan. Pancreatic and thyroid hormones in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*): what concentration does the liver see? General and Comparative Endocrinology. 75:310-315.

Pottern, G. B., M. T. Huish, and J. H. Kerby. Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Mid-Atlantic) - bluefish. U. S. Fish Wildlife Service Biological Report 82(11.94). U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82-4. 20 pp.

Powell, R. A. Effects of resource productivity, patchiness and predictability on mating and dispersal strategies. pp 101-123 In V. Standen & R. A. Foley (eds). Comparative Socioecology of Mammals and Humans. British Ecological Society Symposium.

Powell R. A. and W. J. Zielinski. Mink response to ultrasound in the range emitted by prey. Journal of Mammalogy. 70:637-638.

Rattner, B. A. and W. J. Fleming. Comparative toxicity of lead shot to black ducks and mallards. Journal of Wildlife Disease. 25:174-183.

Redfield, G. W. and L. B. Crowder. Suggestions for grantsmanship in ecology. Bulletin of the Ecology Society of America. 70:185-189.

Reed, J. M., J. H. Carder, P. D. Doerr, J. R. Walters. An evaluation of indices of red-cockaded woodpecker populations. Journal of Wildlife Management 16:406-410; 1988.

Rivaud, N. Prepalintomic metamorphosis in *Hyalophysa chattoni* (Ciliphora, Apostomatida): cytoplasmic ultrastructure. European Journal of Protistology. 24(1):30 39; 1988.

Siopes, T. D. and H. Underwood. Pineal and ocular influences on turkey breeder hens. I. Reproductive performance. Poultry Science 66:521-527; 1987.

Stearns, D. E., S. W. Ross and J. M. Miller. Noncommercial invertebrates species and associated environmental factors within the estuarine complex of Pamlico Sound, North Carolina: an information guide. UNC Sea Grant Publication UNC-WP-89 2.

Sullivan, C. V., M. G. Bernard, A. Hara and W. W. Dickhoff. Thyroid hormones in trout reproduction: enhancement of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue and partially purified salmon gonadotropin-induced ovarian maturation *in vivo* and *in vitro*. Journal of Experimental Zoology. 250:188 195.

Underwood, H. and M. Calaban. Pineal melatonin rhythms in the lizard *Anolis carolinensis:* I. Response to light and temperature cycles. Journal of Biological Rhythms 2:179-193; 1987.

Underwood, H. and M. Calaban. Pineal melatonin rhythms in the lizard *Anolis carolinensis:* II. Photoreceptive inputs. Journal ot Biological Rhythms 2:195-206; 1987.

Underwood, H. Circadian organization in lizards: Perception, translation and transduction of photic and thermal information. In: Processing of Environmental Information in Vertebrates (M. H. Stetson, ed.), Springer-Verlag: New York., pp. 44-70; 1987.

Underwood, H. and B. Goldman. Vertebrate circadian and photoperiodic systems: Role of melatonin and the pineal gland. Journal of Biological Rhythms 2:279-315; 1987.

Underwood, H., T. Siopes and K. Barrett. Does a biological clock reside in the eye of quail? Journal of Biological Rhythms. 3:323-331; 1988.

Underwood, H. Pineal and melatonin: Regulators of circadian function. Experientia 45:914-922.

Underwood, H. and L. Hyde. The effect of daylength on the pineal melatonin rhythm of the lizard *Anolis carolinensis*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. 94A:53-56.

Underwood, H. and L. Hyde. Daytime light intensity affects nighttime pineal melatonin levels in the lizard (*Anolis carolinensis*). Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. 94A:467-469.

Vandenbergh, J. G. The coordination of social signals and ovarian function during sexual development. Journal of Animal Science. 67:1841 1847.

Vandenbergh, J. G. The LaParguera Colony: Establishment and early studies. Puerto Rico Health Science Journal. 8:117-119.

Adult and Community College Education

Boone, E. J. Philosophical foundations of Extension. In D. J. Blackburn (ed.), Foundations and changing Practices in Extension. Ontario, Canada: University of Guelph Press.

Boone, E. J. Working with our publics: In-service education for Cooperative Extension. Journal of Extension Systems 4(2), 52-55.

Liles, R. T. 4-H professionals in the age of chaos. News and Views, the official publication of the National Association of 4-H Agents, May, 1989, 42(2), 9-10.

Mustian, R. D. Beef cattle improvement project. Executive summary. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, 1 p.

Mustian, R. D. Clothing. Executive summary. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, 1 pg.

Mustian, R. D. Consequences of the adoption of agricultural practices. Final report. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, 34 pp.

Mustian, R. D. Dairy herd improvement project. Executive summary. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, 1 p.

Mustian, R. D. Evaluation of the R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company extension program. Final report. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, 59 pp.

Mustian, R. D. Food preservation. Executive summary. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, 1 p.

Mustian, R. D. 4-H alumni study. Executive summary. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, 1 p.

Mustian, R. D. Random layer sample project. Executive summary. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, 1 p.

Mustian, R. D. Swine evaluation project. Executive summary. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, 1 p.

Mustian, R. D. Swine / poultry needs assessment, Eastern North Carolina. Final report. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 17 pp.

Mustian, R. D. Tobacco IPM project. Executive summary. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, 1 p.

Mustian, R. D. Volunteerism in People's Plan '87. Executive summary. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, 1 p.

Richardson, J. G. Extension information delivery methods: Detecting trends among users. The ACE Quarterly, 1989, 72(1).

Richardson, J. G. Keeping pace with the times? Journal of Extension, XXVII, Fall, 1989.

Richardson, J. G. Rural information center a valuable resource. County News, 1989, 21(2) National Association of Counties, Washington, D.C.

Richardson, J. G. Senate subcommittee scolds farmers' agency. County News, 1989, 21(2), National Association of Counties, Washington, D.C.

Agricultural Communications

Knecht, T.W. "The Editing of Tables." Proceedings of the 13th Annual Practical Conference on Communications, October 13-14, 1989, Oak Ridge, Tenn. pp. 117-122.

Caldwell, D.F. Farming Hybrid Striped Bass. Extension Review (Spring 1989) 60:16-17.

Animal Science

Allison, B. C. and R. L. McCraw. Efficacy of Vita-Ferm Formula for stocker calves. Department of Animal Science Mimeo. 14-05-89.

Allison, B. C. Coping with calving difficulty. The Carolina Cattle Connection. 1(11):9 & 28.

Allison, B. C. and R. L. McCraw. Ground vs. long stem hay for stocker calves. Extension Animal Husbandry Mimeo. 14-06-89.

Allison, B. C. Fly control for the beef herd. The Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(8):9 & 20.

Allison, B. C. Rotate fly control. Southeast Farm Press. 16 (27):16.

Armstrong, J. D., R. W. Harvey, M. W. Tess and K. K. Forrest. Reproductive performance and productivity of Angus, Charolais, Simmental and Braford heifers. ANS Report No. 244. pp. 14-17.

Barnett, D. T. and J. C. Cornwell. Can Lights Be Used Effectively for Stallions? Mar-May. Horsescribble. p. 15.

Barnett, D. T. and J. C. Cornwell. Injury and Fever can be Detrimental to Stallion Fertility. Mar-May. Horsescribble. p. 14.

Barnett, D. T. and J. C. Cornwell. Training Tips for Managing Breeding Stallions. Mar-May. Horsescribble. p. 13.

Barnett, D. T. and J. C. Cornwell. Helpful Hints for Properly Cleaning Stallions. Mar-May. Horsescribble. p. 16.

Barnett, D. T. Some Interesting Insight on Stance as a Common Cause of Unilateral Clubfootedness. Horsescribble, Oct. issue. pp. 14-15.

Barnett, D. T. and J. C. Cornwell. How Many Mares Can I Breed to My Stallion? Mar-May. Horsescribble. p. 12.

Brantley, R. and R.A. Mowrey. North Carolina horse population estimates. Extension Animal Husbandry. 7-69-89. 9 pp.

Britt, J. H. Reproductive management of the swine breeding herd. Part 2. Nutrition for first-litter gilts. pp. 12-20 In Proc. 18th Annual South Carolina Pork Conf., Myrtle Beach, SC, Feb 1-3.

Britt, J. H. Managing a herd for reproduction. pp. 67-75 In Dairy Science Handbook Volume 19, International Stockmen's School Handbooks, Lang Printing inc., Bryan, TX.

Britt, J. H. Lengths of estrous cycles and detection of estrus in cattle. pp. 74-82 In Proc. 8th Ann. Conv. Am. Embryo Transfer Assoc., Nashville, TN, Oct 12-15.

Britt, J. H., B. N. Day, S. K. Webel and M. A. Brauer. Induction of heat in prepuberal gilts by treatment with a combination of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin (P.G. 600). pp. 63-66 In 1989 Report, Department of Animal Science, N. C. State University.

Britt, J. H. Update on reproductive physiology. pp. 65-69 In Proc. Seminar VII, Measuring the Impact of Reproductive Performance on the Herd, Am. Assoc. Bovine Practitioners, Kansas City, MO, Nov 15.

Britt, J. H. and H. J. Howard. Endocrinology and physiology of corpus luteum function in cattle. pp. 30-39 In Proc. Reproductive Herd Health Update, Canadian Vet. Med. Assoc., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, July 11-13.

Britt, J. H. Reproductive management of the swine breeding herd. Part 1. Reproductive management to cope with hot weather. pp. 8-11 In Proc. 18th Annual South Carolina Pork Conf., Myrtle Beach, SC, Feb 1-3.

Britt, J. H. Folliculogenesis in the bovine. pp. 19-25 In Proc. 8th Ann. Conv. Am. Embryo Transfer Assoc., Nashville, TN, Oct 12-15.

Britt, J. H. Estrus detection and breeding management. pp. 39-48 In Proc. Seminar VII, Measuring the Impact of Reproductive Performance on the Herd, Am. Assoc. Bovine Practitioners, Kansas City, MO, Nov 15.

Britt, J. H. Current endocrinological concepts involving embryo transfer. pp. 12-18 In Proc. 8th Ann. Conv. Am. Embryo Transfer Assoc., Nashville, TN, Oct 12-15.

Britt, J. H. Reproductive efficiency in dairy cattle as related to nutrition and environment. pp. 24-32 in Proc. 1989 Veterinary Nutrition Symposium, Madison, WI, August 15-16.

Britt, J. H. Heat detection and conception rates in dairy cattle. pp. 18-29 In Proc. Reproductive Herd Health Update, Canadian Vet. Med. Assoc., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, July 11-13.

Butcher, K. R. DHIA averages for centrally processed herds - 1988-89. December.

Butcher, K. R. DRPC @ Raleigh - management services and user input. Proceedings of the Ontario DHIC delegates conference; November 8-9; Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Caldwell, E. and J. D. Armstrong. Effect of monensin on reproductive performance of first calf heifers. ANS Report No. 244. pp. 17-18.

Claeys, M. C. N. C. judging team places well in national. The Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(1):1.

Claeys, M. C. National 4-H livestock judging team. N. C. Pork Report. 2(6):9.

Claeys, M. C. North Carolina youth livestock events. The North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4H F-5-7.

Clay, J. S., T. T. Hansen, and K. R. Butcher. Consultant DART manual. September.

Coffey, M. T. and W. D. Schoenherr. Hogfeeder least cost ration formulation. Computer Software.

Fernandez, H. R. Gaskins, F. W. Eden, L. P. Tate, Jr. and W. J. Croom, Jr. Plasma catecholamine concentrations and arteriovenous differences across splanchnic tissues in calves. ANS Report No. 244. Raleigh: Department of Animal Science, North Carolina State University. 2 pp.

Flowers, W. L. Opportunities for controlling reproduction. Proceedings North Carolina Pork Producers Association Conference 33:43.

Flowers, W. L. and C. M. Stanislaw. Relationship between adjusted 21-day litter weights and subsequent reproductive performance in first, second and third parity sows. Animal Science Department Report No. 244:76.

Fouts, Harvey M. and R. L. McCraw. Survey of performance tested bull buyers. ANS Report No. 244, p. 23.

Gregory, J. H. Price comparisons for fall sales. The Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(1).

Gregory, J. H. Records help send right cow to market. Southeast Farm Press. 16(26).

Gregory, J. H. Post weaning gain test for bulls. The Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(5).

Gregory, J. H. Creep Feeding Calves. The Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(4).

Gregory, J. H. Comparison of stocker cattle prices in graded sales and auction markets in The Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(8).

Gregory. J. H. Winter feeding the cow herd. The Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(11).

Hansen, T. T., J. S. Clay, and K. R. Butcher. State Management DART manual. September.

Harvey, R. W. The changing beef industry. Proceedings North Carolina Cattlemen's Assn. 38th Annual Conference, Greensboro, NC. pp 4-6.

Holt, P. S. DHIA supervisors and staff recognized for service and performance. Dairy Extension Newsletter. December. pp. 8-9.

Jaquette, R. D., A. H. Rakes and W. J. Croom, Jr. Effects of body condition and protein level on milk fat depression in early lactation cows. ANS Report No. 244. Raleigh: Department of Animal Science, North Carolina State University. 3 pp.

Martin, M. A., L. A. Ihnen and J. H. Britt. Costs and returns of using P.G. 600 to induce heat in gilts. pp. In Proc. Am. Assoc. Swine Practitioners.

McCraw, R. L. Calving and death rates by age of cow. Extension Animal Husbandry Newsletter. September.

McCraw, R. L. Sheep producers annual meeting. Extension Animal Husbandry Newsletter. September.

McCraw, R. L., Kevin Fisher and Gail Gregory. Commercial heifers at Salisbury average $716. Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(4):13.

McCraw, R. L. National western junior sheep shearing contest. Extension Animal Husbandry Newsletter. November.

McCraw, R. L. Management tips. Extension Animal Husbandry Newsletter. November.

McCraw, R. L. Records set in Butner sale. Extension Animal Husbandry Newsletter. March.

McCraw, R. L. Butner bulls gross $127,600. Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(2):26.

McCraw, R. L. Cattlemen's conference set for Greensboro. Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(1):5.

McCraw, R. L. Are herd genetics gaining? Southeast Farm Press. 16(27):27.

McCraw, R. L. and Larry Whitt. Genetic trends in beef breeds. Extension Animal Husbandry Newsletter. July.

McCraw, R. L. and Larry Whitt. Are beef producers in N.C. making genetic improvement? The Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(7):25.

McCraw, R. L. and Gail Gregory. Bulls at 16th annual Salisbury performance tested sale gross $78,000. Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(4):3.

McCraw, R. L. Efland donates hereford cows for research at NCSU. Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(5):7.

McCraw, R. L. Controlled seasons as key to beef herd efficiency. Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(6):7.

McCraw, R. L. N.C. Cattlemen's Foundation, Inc.. Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(5):26.

McCraw, R. L. and Gail Gregory. Waynesville bulls average $1,664. Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(5):19.

McCraw, R. L. Use of ultrasound in live animals. Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(2):12.

Miller, D. C., W. D. Toussaint, J. E. Standaert, and R. L. McCraw. Feeder heifer discounts in state graded sales. ANS Report No. 244 p. 21.

Miller, D. C. Steer / heifer ratio up in graded sales. Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(1):7.

Miller, D. C. Marketing stocker cattle. Carolina Cattle Connection. 3(12).

Miller, D. C. North Carolina spring stocker sales summaries May Extension Animal Husbandry 10-3-89.

Miller, D. C. North Carolina fall feeder calf and yearling sales summaries. November. Extension Animal Husbandry 10-4-89.

Miller, D. C. Fencing costs. Agricultural Extension Service. North Carolina State University. AG-410. February.

Mowrey, R.A. Equine nutrient requirements involve several factors. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. August p. 23.

Mowrey, R.A. Equine insurance cost estimates. North Carolina Horse Council Newsletter. September p. 12.

Mowrey, R.A. Soil test early to ensure productive pastures. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. August p. 26.

Mowrey, R.A. Storing colostrum. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. July p. 20.

Mowrey, R.A. Determining energy needs for the performance horse. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. August p. 26.

Mowrey, R.A. Selecting fence for horses. North Carolina Horse Council Newsletter. September pp 4-5.

Mowrey, R.A. Salt and trace mineral supplementation in equine diets. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. September p. 6.

Mowrey, R.A. Converting your new foal to a solid diet. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. September p. 28.

Mowrey, R.A. Weaning the foal. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. September p. 24.

Mowrey, R.A. Biotin supplementation. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. September p. 18.

Mowrey, R.A. Feeding the newborn foal. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. July p. 20.

Mowrey, R.A. N.C. horse industry is growing. Carolina Farmer Vol. 9(9):52.

Mowrey, R.A. Water: the essential nutrient. North Carolina Horse Council Newsletter. July, p 5-6.

Mowrey, R.A. Horse flies linked to EIA transmission. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. May p. 26.

Mowrey, R.A. Visual hay evaluation. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. May p. 25.

Mowrey, R.A. Grazing behavior of yearling horses. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. May p. 17.

Mowrey, R.A. EEE immunity in foals. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. May p 14.

Mowrey, R.A. Immunoglobulins: the foals primary defense mechanism. Virginia Cooperative Extension Service Horse Notes. May pp. 3-4.

Mowrey, R.A. The foal's first breath. Virginia Cooperative Extension Service Horse Notes. May p. 4.

Mowrey, R.A. Poisonous weeds affecting pastured horses in the Carolinas. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. September p. 28.

Mowrey, R.A., J.C. Cornwell and Dale T. Barnett. N.C. horse industry experiences growth. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. June p. 26.

Mowrey, R.A. Foal mattress helps maintain position. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. June p. 27.

Mowrey, R.A. Basic horse feeding tips. Carolina Equine and Bovine Magazine. June p. 32.

Mowrey, R.A. Rotate dewormers. North Carolina Horse Council newsletter. July. p. 11.

Mowrey, R.A. Determining your horse's energy requirement. Extension Animal Husbandry. 7-71-89. 5 pp.

Mowrey, R.A. Equine encephalomyelitis. Extension Animal Husbandry. 7-70-89. 4 pp.

Mowrey, R.A. Equine nutrient requirements (revised). Extension Animal Husbandry. 7-73-89. 4 pp.

Mowrey, R.A. Horse dewormer rotation schedule. Extension Animal Husbandry. 7-66-89. 1 p.

Mowrey, R.A. Recent equine disease information. North Carolina Horse Council Newsletter. November p. 9-12.

Parker. J. W. Weaning age, profits, costs. National Hog Farmer. When to Wean, Blueprints Series for Top Managers. Fall. p. 40.

Sargent, F. D. Now is the hour. Dairy Extension Newsletter. September. p. 4.

Sargent, F. D. DHI herd management honor roll lists. Dairy Extension Newsletter. November. pp. 5-7.

Sargent, F. D. and P. S. Holt. 1988 NCDHIA Annual Summary. North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. AG-82. Revised. pp. 1-41.

Sargent, F. D. Planning a culling program. Dairy Extension Newsletter. July. pp. 5-6.

Sargent, F. D. The "herd management comparison" option. Dairy Extension Newsletter. June. p. 3.

Sargent, F. D. DART is easier now. Dairy Extension Newsletter. January. p. 3.

Sargent, F. D. That record can't be right! Dairy Extension Newsletter. February. pp. 4-5.

Sargent, F. D. DHIA is easy. Dairy Extension Newsletter. March. p. 4.

Sargent, F. D. The "fat test" season. Dairy Extension Newsletter. May. pp. 5-6.

Sargent, F. D., D. P. Wesen and P. S. Holt. DHIA milk sample preservative study. ANS Report No. 244, p. 51.

Smith, J. W., L. O. Ely, L. W. Whitlow, K. R. Butcher and T. T. Hansen. DART Ration. Dairy Records Processing Center, Raleigh. NC.

Smith, J. W., L. O. Ely, L. W. Whitlow, K. R. Butcher, and T. T. Hansen. DART Ration manual. October.

Stanislaw, Charles. The North Carolina on-farm swine performance testing program. Proceedings of the National Swine Improvement Federation; December 4-6; St. Louis, Missouri. pp. 107-113. 1988.

Stanislaw, C. M. The North Carolina swine demonstration farm — an update. Animal Science Department Report No. 244:78.

Stanislaw, Charles M. and Kelly D. Zering. 1988 production and financial summary. Swine Development Center, Rocky Mount, NC. No. AG-14 (Rev.). Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 13 pp.

Stanton, T. L., R. W. Blake, M. A. Tomaszewski, P. F. Dahm, L. D. Van Vleck, K. E. Olson, R. E. Goodwill, and K. R. Butcher. Predicting milk yield of Holstein cows from 306 to 395 days in milk. J. Dairy Sci. 71:3425-3436.

Washburn, S. P. Standing heat lasts only about five minutes: were you watching? Dairy Extension Newsletter. June. p. 6.

Washburn, S. P. Cool cows can conceive. Dairy Extension Newsletter. April. pp. 4-5.

Washburn, S. P., B. H. Johnson and J. T. Green, Jr. Puberty and conception in Angus heifers reared on endophyte-infested fescue. A preliminary report. ANS Report No. 244, pp. 19-20.

Washburn, S. P. Conception - a pregnant idea. Dairy Extension Newsletter. February. pp. 2-4.

Washburn, S. P. Why do some folks have heifers to sell? Dairy Extension Newsletter. August. pp. 5-8.

Washburn, S. P. Managing replacement heifers. Extension Animal Husbandry Newsletter. November. pp. 6-8.

Washburn, S. P. Is embryonic mortality a cow problem or a bull problem? Dairy Extension Newsletter. December. pp. 7-8.

Washburn, S. P. What is normal and are you satisfied with it? Dairy Extension Newsletter. October. pp. 6-7.

Washburn, S. P. Managing replacement heifers. The Carolina Cattle Connection 3:10. p. 9.

Washburn, S. P. Fecundin vaccine tested on sheep in the United States. Extension Animal Husbandry Newsletter. September. p. 3.

Wesen, D. P. and K. L. Anderson. Use and storage of drugs on the dairy farm. Proc. Thirty-eighth Annual North Carolina Dairy Conference. pp. 29-30.

Wesen, D. P. Prevent bacteria count problems. Dairy Extension Newsletter. May. pp. 2-3.

Wesen, D. P. Are your heifers calving with mastitis? Dairy Extension Newsletter. July. pp. 4-5.

Whitlow, L. W. Limitations of forage quality on milk production. Proc. Thirty-eighth Annual North Carolina Dairy Conference, pp. 45-48.

Whitlow, L. W. Growth promotants for heifers. ANS Report No. 244, pp. 46-47.

Whitlow, L. W. Should urea be fed to dairy cattle? Dairy Extension Newsletter. January. p. 4.

Whitlow, L. W. The effect of mycotoxins in dairy cattle. Proc. Thirty-eighth Annual North Carolina Dairy Conference, pp. 10-23.

Whitlow, L. W. A review of research in dairy nutrition, feeding and nutritional management - 1988-89. North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. EDH-89.317.

Whitlow, L. W. Selenium regulations, recommendations and results. Dairy Extension Newsletter. April. pp. 9-10.

Whitlow, L. W. New terms describe ration fiber requirements. Dairy Extension Newsletter. October. pp. 2-6.

Whitlow, L. W. Take silage samples when filling silos. Dairy Extension Newsletter. August. p. 5.

Whitlow, L. W. Water quality for dairy cattle. Dairy Extension Newsletter. June. pp. 3-6.

Whitlow, L. W. Guidelines for dairy rations. Dairy Extension Newsletter. February. pp. 5-6

Biological and Agricultural Engineering

Adler, K. J., and M. D. Smolen. Selecting priority nonpoint source projects: you better shop around (EPA-506/2-89/003). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Barker, J. C. Swine waste management in tropical areas. Proceedings of Seminar on Waste Management of Hog Farms; June 1; Pig Research Institute, Chunan, Taiwan, Republic of China. pp 165-176.

Barker, J. C. Effects of waste management practices on air quality in swine housing. Proceedings of Swine Environmental Workshop; June 14-16; St. Paul, Minnesota. pp. 12-31.

Barker, J. C. Environmental issues of concern to dairymen. Proceedings of Dairy Fieldmen and Sanitarians Conference; February 27; Greensboro. pp. 1-9.

Barker, J. C. Swine production facilities: manure pit recharge-lagoon management. Proceedings of 33rd Annual N.C. Pork Producers Conference; January 17-18. pp. 51-56.

Barker, J. C. Livestock manure production rates and approximate fertilizer content. N. C. Agricultural Chemicals Manual. Raleigh: North Carolina College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. 3 p.

Barker, J. C. Utilization of dairy manure as fertilizer. EBAE 133-88. Raleigh: Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, North Carolina State University. 7 pp.; 1988.

Boyette, M. D., and L. G. Wilson. Energy efficient forced-air cooling of North Carolina fresh produce. AG-414-3. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Boyette, M. D., L. G. Wilson, and E. A. Estes. Design of room cooling facilities: structural and energy requirements. AG-414-2. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 14 pp.

Boyette, M. D., and L. G. Wilson. Maintaining quality by proper postharvest cooling and handling: an introductory guide. AG-414-1. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Boyette, M. D., L. G Wilson, E. A. Estes. Postharvest cooling and handling of strawberries in North Carolina. AG-413-2. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 2 pp.

Boyette, M. D., L. G. Wilson, and E. A. Estes. Postharvest cooling and handling of apples in North Carolina. AG-413-1. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 8 pp.

Boyette, M. D. N.C. grower interest in sweet corn increases. The Carolina Farmer 9(10):20.

Driggers, L. B. Reflective insulation, roof coatings and insulation. EBAE 134-89. Raleigh: Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, North Carolina State University. 2 pp.

Driggers, L. B. Dairy cattle cooling. EBAE 136-89. Raleigh: Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, North Carolina State University. 4 pp.

Driggers, L. B. Tunnel ventilation. EBAE 137-89. Raleigh: Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, North Carolina State University. 5 pp.

Driggers, L. B. Construction of swine buildings. EBAE 138-89. Raleigh: Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, North Carolina State University. 2 pp.

Rubin, A. R. Waste characteristics and recommendations for land treatment of waste. Land Treatment Training Manual. MOP-10. Raleigh: North Carolina Water Pollution Control Association.

Rubin, A. R. Land treatment program - training and certification of operators. Land Treatment Training Manual. MOP-9. Raleigh: North Carolina Water Pollution Control Association.

Rubin, A. R. Low pressure pipe system calculations. Land Treatment Training Manual. MOP-8. Raleigh: North Carolina Water Pollution Control Association.

Smolen, M. D., R. G. Jessup, D. W. Miller, L. C. Wyatt, J. Lichthardt, A. Lanier, W. Woodhouse, and S.J. Broome. The North Carolina erosion and sediment control planning and design manual. Land Quality Section. Raleigh: North Carolina Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources.

Sneed, R. E. and J. C. Barker. Design and specifications for permanent wastewater irrigation systems for controlled grazing. EBAE 135-89. Raleigh: Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, North Carolina State University. 10 pp.

Spooner, J., L. Wyatt. W. Berryhill, A. L. Lanier, S. L. Brichford, M. D. Smolen, S. W. Coffey, and T. B. Bennett. Nonpoint Sources. J. Water Pollution Control Federation 61(6):911-924.

Crop Science

Anderson, J. R., Jr. Integration of conservation tillage into crop production systems. In: (M.G. Cook and W.M. Lewis, eds.) Conservation Tillage for Crop Production. AG-407. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. pp. 80-85.

Bruneau, A. H., J. M. DiPaola and W. M. Lewis. Growth retardants for turfgrasses. N. C. Agricultural Chemicals Manual.

Bruneau, A. H., et.al. Pest control recommendations for turfgrass managers. AG-408. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 12 pp.

Bruneau, A. H. Selecting and managing turf in the shade. Landscape and Irrigation 13(4):12-48.

Bruneau, A. H. Selecting and maintaining new tall fescue cultivars. Landscape and Irrigation 13(4):39-42.

Bruneau, A. H. A unique zone: Requires a varied approach to turf management. Turf 1(1):14-17.

Bruneau, A. H. and J. M. DiPaola. Turf cultivar selection field day workshop. 10 pp.

Bruneau, A. H. Renovating athletic fields. Proceedings of the 27th Annual North Carolina Turfgrass Conference. Vol. X:53-58.

Daniel, D. W., J. P. Mueller and J. T. Green, Jr. Forage crops variety testing. Crop Science Research Report No. 117. 1988.

Davis, R. L. et.al. 1989 Burley tobacco information. AG-367. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 92 pp.

Davis, R. L. Plan for increased burley production in 1989. Modern Tobacco Grower. 7 (1).

Dunphy, E. J. Characteristics of soybean varieties in North Carolina. AG-365P. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Dunphy, E. J. Characteristics of soybean varieties in North Carolina. AG-365 (Rev.). Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Dunphy, E. J. 1987 Soybean on-farm test report. AG- 53 (Rev.). Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Dunphy, E. J. Row width influence on soybean yield. Proceedings. World Soybean Research Conference IV.

Dunphy, E. J. The southern soybean situation. Proceedings. Competitive Southern Soybean Strategies Workshop. 1988.

Ferguson, J. M., D. M. TeKrony and D. B. Egli. The effectiveness of the conductivity test in evaluating soybean seed quality. Agronomy Abstracts.

Ferguson, J. M., W. W. Weeks and W. T. Fike. The production of quality catnip in North Carolina. The Herb, Spice and Medicinal Plant Digest. University of Massachusetts Cooperative Extension Service. 6 (4).

Green, J. T., J. P. Mueller, J. N. Rahmes. Using a falling disk meter for practical estimates of herbage mass. Proceedings. France: Sixteenth International Grassland Congress. p. 1433.

Green, J. T., J. P. Mueller and D. S. Chamblee. Planting guide for N. C. forage crops. AG-266. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. pp. 6.

Green, J. T., J. P. Mueller. Pasture systems for dairy farms. Proceedings. N. C. Grazing Symposium.

Jarrett, R. E. Farm enterprise budget guidelines - wheat. 72 (1).

Jarrett, R. E. Farm enterprise budget guidelines - oats. 72 (2).

Jarrett, R. E. Farm enterprise budget guidelines - barley. 72 (3).

Jarrett, R. E. Farm enterprise budget guidelines - wheat and soybeans (doublecropped). 74 (1).

Jarrett, R. E. Late freezes KO punch for wheat. Southeast Farm Press.

Jarrett, R. E. Early decision critical. Southeast Farm Press.

Jarrett, R. E. Oat newsletter 1988. Report. 39. pp. 106-107.

Jarrett, R. E. Wheat newsletter 1989. Report. 35. pp. 174-176.

Kay, S. H. and C. S. Apperson. Proceedings of workshop of aquatic weeds and mosquitoes in impoundments. Report No. 247. Raleigh: Water Resources Research Institute. pp. 147.

Kay, S. H. Biological control of aquatic weeds with insects. Proceedings. Workshop Aquatic Weeds Mosquitoes in Impoundments. Report No. 247. Raleigh: Water Resources Research Institute. pp. 73-81.

Kay, S. H. Effcicacy of dormant season and foliar applications of crossbow herbicide for control of multiflora rose. Report. Dow Chemical Company. November.

Lewis, W. M. Weed Control. In Pest Control Recommendations for Turfgrass Managers. AG-408. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Lewis, W. M. and A. C. York. Extension Crop Science on-farm weed control tests. Report. Raleigh: Department of Crop Science, North Carolina State University.

Lewis, W. M. Postemergence weed control in cool-season turfgrasses. N. C. Turfgrass News. 7 (2). pp. 23-26.

Lewis, W. M. Turf weed control update. Proceedings. 27th N. C. Turfgrass Conference. p. 73.

Linker, H. M. and H. D. Coble. Effect of weed management strategy and planting date on herbicide use in peanuts (Arachis hypogaea). Abstract. American Peanut Researchers and Educators Society Annual Meeting. Winston Salem, N. C.

Linker, H. M., J. W. Van Duyn, J. S. Bacheler, H. D. Coble, E. J. Dunphy. Scouting soybeans in North Carolina. AG-385. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Linker, H. M., P. S. Southern, W. D. Smith and T. Melton. Scouting tobacco in North Carolina. AG-400. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Mueller, J. P. and J. T. Green. Practical approach to controlled grazing. Proceedings. Raleigh. National Association of Veternary Students.

Peedin, G. F., W. D. Smith, F. H. Yelverton, T. Melton, S. Southern, W. D. Toussaint, B. Babcock, S. Sutter, K. Perry, G. Johnson, H. M. Linker and R. Watkins. 1990 Tobacco Information. AG-187 (revised). Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 127 pp.

Peedin, G. F. Correcting for leaching losses. Modern Tobacco Grower. May.

Peedin, G. F. Weather may make sucker control more difficult. Southeast Farm Press.

Sullivan, G. A. and J. A. Baldwin. Good management practices for peanut growing and harvesting. Peanut Industry Voluntary Code of Good Management Practices. National Peanut Council.

Sullivan, G. A. and J. M. Ferguson. Extension industry response to the peanut quality task force report. Abstract. American Society of Agronomy.

Sullivan, G. A., et. al. 1989 Peanuts. AG-331 (revised). Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Sullivan, G. A. Peanut on-farm tests and demonstrations results. Crop Science Extension Information Series. Department of Crop Science, N. C. State University.

York, A. C. The role of weed science in low input, sustainable agricultural systems: viewpoint of a university weed scientist. Proceedings. Seventh Annual Meeting Weed Science Society of North Carolina. pp. 22-34.

York, A. C. Weed management. AG-417. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

York, A. C. Weed management in soybeans. AG-274. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

York, A. C. Weed management in peanuts. AG-331. North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Economics and Business

Angell, J., C. Hinkle, and T. A. Feitshans. Responsibilities of employers under the immigration reform and control act of 1986 and special agricultural programs. Published in 1988 and translated into Spanish in June, 1989. Raleigh: N. C. Bankers Association and N. C. Agricultural Extension Service.

Babcock, B. A. A look at the tobacco seed export act. Southeast Farm Press.

Babcock, B. A. The politics and economics of the peanut program. Virginia-Carolina Peanut News.

Babcock, B. A. Foreign ag. aid boosts U.S. farm interests in long run. Southeast Farm Press.

Babcock, B. A. The peanut program and international forces for change. Virginia-Carolina Peanut News.

Babcock, B. A. Are high yields a good indicator of success? Virginia-Carolina Peanut News.

Babcock, B. A. Planning your 1989 crop. Virginia-Carolina Peanut News.

Babcock, B. A. The GATT negotiations and the U.S. farmer. Southeast Farm Press.

Babcock, B. A. Are high yields a good indicator of success? Virginia-Carolina Peanut News.

Babcock, B. A. Tobacco expansion: both risks and opportunities. Southeast Farm Press.

Babcock, B. A. Situation and outlook. 1989 peanuts. AG-331. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Babcock, B. A. Planning your 1989 crop. Virginia-Carolina Peanut News.

Bauer, L. L., E. A. Estes, P. J. Rathwell, and G. J. Wells. Using linear programming as a harvesting-marketing decision model for sweet potatoes. Proceedings of the 19th Annual Meeting of the S. E. Region of the Decision Sciences Institute, pp. 208-211, February.

Boyette, M. D., L. G. Wilson, and E. A. Estes. Postharvest cooling and handling of apples. AG-413-1. Raleigh: N.C. Agr. Extension Service.

Boyette, M. D., L. G. Wilson, and E. A. Estes. Postharvest cooling and handling of strawberries. AG-413-2. Raleigh: N.C. Agr. Extension Service.

Danielson, L. E. and R. A. Hamilton. The impact of tax and reforestation incentives on net returns from pocosin development for silviculture. Journal of Wetlands 9(1):1-12.

Danielson, L. E., E. Gaynell M. Meij and C. W. Abdalla. Increasing the value of technical data for making groundwater policy decisions. Proceedings, Conference on Water: Laws and Management. American Water Resources Association. Tampa, FL. pp. 10B-15—10B-22.

Danielson, L. E. Using technical data for state and local groundwater policymaking. Proceedings, Natl. Public Policy Conference, New Orleans, LA.

Danielson, L. E. and D. E. M. Patte. Policy and economic issues. N. C. State Economist. December.

Easley, J. E., Jr. and John Brown. Hybrid bass aquaculture: an economics perspective. NCRI News. Natl. Coastal Resources Res. and Dev. Institute.

Easley, J. E., Jr. Water quality and recreational-commercial allocation. N.C. State Economist. August.

Easley, J. E., Jr., S. Gabel, S. Rawles, S. Kemp and C. Lynch. Aquaculture in North Carolina: fishing for markets. Raleigh: N.C. Rural Econ. Dev. Center.

Eickhoff, W. D. and R. A. Hamilton. Federal and state income taxes for North Carolina timber growers. AG-296. Raleigh: North Carolina Extension Service.

Estes, E. A., L. G. Wilson, and O. A. Bandele. A performance evaluation of five sweetpotato shipping containers. Journal of Food Distribution Research. XX (2):17-24.

Estes, E. A. Management tools for increasing profitability. AG-418. Raleigh: N.C. Agr. Extension Service.

Estes, E. A. Target crops to your market. American Vegetable Grower. 37(11):40.

Estes, E. A. Perishable crop agriculture competitive. Carolina Farmer. IX(10):19.

Feitshans, T. A. and R. A. Hamilton. Federal estate and gift taxes: how estate planning can minimize tax liabilities for your heirs. The forest farmer manual. March.

Feitshans, T. A. and D. Antton. Electronic document retrieval in technology databases: the advantages and limitations of high tech access to new technology. Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Symposium of the Institute for International Economic Competitiveness. April.

Feitshans, T. A. Comments on: measuring the trade balance in advanced technology products. Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Symposium of the Institute for International Economic Competitiveness. April.

Fortenbery, T. R. Basis tables for corn, soybeans, and wheat in selected North Carolina markets - 1984-1988. Economic Information Report No. 79. Raleigh: Dept. of Economics and Business. N. C. State University. July.

Fortenbery, T. R. International agricultural markets: the U. S. share. North Carolina State Economist. May.

Hoag, D. L. Budget planner: user oriented whole-farm budgeting software. Southern Journal of Agricultural Economics. 21(1):163-169.

Hoag, D. L. Emerging issues in environmental policies toward agriculture. Invited essay. AERE Newsletter 9(1).

Hoag, D. L. and D. McDonald. The intertemporal impact of soil erosion on non-uniform soil properties. Faculty working paper No. 147, Dept. of Economics and Business, N. C. State University.

Hoag, D. L. Budget planner: whole-farm budgeting software designed to make people want to use it. In Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Computers in Agricultural Extension Programs. F.S. Zazueta (Editor). Gainesville: Florida Cooperative Extension Service.

Hoag, D. L. Economics of conservation tillage. In conservation tillage for crop production in North Carolina. Ag 407. Raleigh: N.C. Agricultural Extension Service.

Holloway, H. H. and D. L. Hoag. Farm production decisions under conservation compliance. Faculty working paper No. 148, Dept. of Economics and Business, North Carolina State University.

Kamprath, E. J., D. F. Neuman, L. Nelson, and K. Oates. Row width and irrigation studies with soybeans in North Carolina. Technical bulletin 289. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Research Service.

Losordo, T. M., J. E. Easley, Jr. and P. W. Westerman. Preliminary results of a survey on the feasibility of recirculating aquaculture production systems. Amer. Soc. of Ag. Engrs. winter meeting. New Orleans, LA.

Moore, C. L., Sr. North Carolina outlook. N. C. State Economist. January. Moore, C. L., Sr. Economic outlook for swine producers. Proceedings of North Carpolina Pork Producers Conference. Raleigh: N. C. State University. January 17.

Moore, C. L., Sr. Focus on factors that increase profits. Proceedings of 18th Annual Kentucky Dairyman's Conference. University of Kentucky. January 24-25.

Moore, C. L., Sr. The outlook for agriculture. Proceedings of the Economic and Outlook Conference. N. C. State University, Raleigh, NC, December 7.

Palmquist, R. B. and L. E. Danielson. An hedonic study of the effects of erosion control and drainage on farmland values. Am. J. of Agri. Economics, 71(1):55-62.

Patte, D. E. M. and L. E. Danielson. Groundwater quality issues. N. C. State Economist. December.

Safley, C. D. 1989 blueberry report (situation and outlook). The Market Pointer. 7(11B).

Sanders, D. C., C. W. Averre, E. A. Estes, et al. Pepper production North Carolina. Bulletin 387, Raleigh: N.C. Agr. Extension Service. December, 1988.

Smith, D. B. and C. L. Moore, Sr. How extension education programs help farm managers. Chapter in 1989 yearbook of agriculture. USDA.

Stanislaw, C. M. and K. D. Zering. 1988 production and financial summary, Swine Development Center. AG-14 (revised). Raleigh: N. C. Agricultural Extension Service.

Thurman, W. N. and J. E. Easley, Jr. Economic models for fishery resource allocations: valuing changes in commercial harvests. Presented at Southern Economic Assoc. annual meeting. Orlando, FL.

Walden, M. L. To own, to rent, or to rent-to-own: rent-to-own contracts revisited. American Council on Consumer Interests Proceedings. 35:136- 140.

Walden, M. L. Estimated effects of higher day care standards on the price of day care. Amer. Council on Consumer Interests Proceedings. 35:191-194.

Walden, M. L. Measuring the economic size of the North Carolina agriculture / life sciences / food, yextile, and forestry sectors. Economic Information Report No. 80, Raleigh: Dept. of Economics & Business, N. C. State University.

Walden, M. L. Whither manufacturing? the national view. N.C. State Economist. July.

Walden, M. L. Manufacturing—the rest of the story. N.C. State Economist. July.

Walden, M. L. Why has manufacturing persisted? N. C. State Economist. July.

Walden, M. L. N. C.'s agriculture / food industry: current status of sector. N. C. State Economist. Sept.

Walden, M. L. Trends in relative size, employment shares and individual levels in agriculture / food industry. N. C. State Economist. Sept. 1989.

Walden, M. L. The rate of food processing. N. C. State Economist. Sept.

Walden, M. L. Ten questions and answers about consumer credit. The Tarheel Consumer. 16(3).

Walden, M. L. Investment fundamentals for the retired. North Carolina Retired Governmental Employee's Association Newsletter. October 1.

Walgenbach, J. F. and E. A. Estes. Economic impact of insecticides on tomatoes in western North Carolina. (contributed paper). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of America Annual Meeting, San Antonio, TX, December.

Walgenbach, J. F. and E. A. Estes. Insecticide profitabilty for tomatoes studied. Carolina Farmer. IX(10):49.

Wilson, L. G., E. A. Estes, et al. Commercial sweetpotato production and marketing in North Carolina. AG-09. Raleigh: N.C. Agr. Extension Service (revised).

Zering, K. D. Sees more value in extra pig. Letter to the editor. Pork '89. September. pp 6 and 10.

Zering, K. D. and T. A. Carter. Poultry industry benefits state economy, consumers. The Carolina Farmer. 9(3): Poultry 2-3.

Zering, K. D. Swine industry optimistic. The Carolina Farmer. 9(3):81.

Zering, K. D. Market report. A periodic column. North Carolina Pork Report. N.C. Pork Producers Association. 2(3).

Zering, K. D. Swine industry outlook for 1989. Swine News. Raleigh: N.C. Agricultural Extension Service. 12(1):1-2.

Computer Software

Fortenbery, T. R. and D. F. Neuman. 1989 wheat, feedgrain, and Cotton Program. This computer program helps agricultural producers determine their optimal level of participation in the 1989 government program. It was distributed to all 100 counties.

Walden, M. L. ADJMORTG (compare fixed and adjustable rate mortgages).

Walden, M. L. MTGCVT (evluates refinancing).

Walden, M. L. REFINRES (shows results of refinancing).

Walden, M. L. POINTS (evaluates paying points).

Walden, M. L. PAYEXTRA (evaluates making extra principal payments).

Videotapes

Walden, M. L. Life Insurance.

Entomology

Apperson, C. S. Mosquitoes associated with impoundments: a review of their biology. Proceedings of Workshop on Management of Aquatic Weeds and Mosquitoes in Impoundments; Charlotte, North Carolina. pp. 113-122

Apperson, C. S. Questions and answers about Lyme disease. Pest Control Note No. 7. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 2 pp.

Apperson, C. S., B. Engber and J. Levine. Relative suitability of *Aedes albopictus* and *Aedes aegypti* in North Carolina to support development of Dirofilaria immitis J Am. Mosq. Control Assoc. 5:377-382.

Bacheler, J. S., and J. R Bradley, Jr. Evaluation of bollworm action thresholds in the absence of the boll weevil in North Carolina the egg concept. Proceedings of Beltwide Cotton Production Research Conference; Nashville, Tennessee pp. 308-311.

Baker, J. R. Alternatives to synthetic chemicals for insect and mite control in the landscape. Ornamentals and Turf Insect Note No. 91. Raleigh North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 5 pp.

Baker, J. R. Danish entomologist tours some North Carolina greenhouses. North Carolina Flower Growers' Bulletin 34(2):1-2.

Baker, J. R. Leafhoppers which transmit scorch disease on shade trees. Ornamentals and Turf Insect Note No 90 Raleigh North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 2 pp.

Baker, J. R. Organic control of pests of flowers. Ornamentals and Turf Insect Note No 93. Raleigh, North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 5 pp.

Baker, J. R. The quick reference guide to brand names of general use insecticides, molluscicides and fungicides. Ornamentals and Turf Insect Note No. 92. Raleigh, North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 9 pp.

Baker, J. R. Scientist visits NCSU to study pesticide resistance in aphids. North Carolina Flower Growers' Bulletin (34 5):2-3.

Baker, J. R. and D. G. Nielsen. Summer / fall control of ornamental pests. Landscape Management (May):53-57.

Baker, J. R. and S. J. Toth. Insecticides in the greenhouse. North Carolina Flower Growers' Bulletin 34(3,4):13-15.

Bambara, S. B. Beekeeping audiovisuals. Beekeeping Note No. 10. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Bambara, S. B. 1990 calendar of beekeeping. North Carolina State Beekeepers Association. 26 pp.

Bambara, S. B. Directory of beekeepers providing pollination services. Beekeeping Note No. 8. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 3 pp.

Bambara, S. B. Honey bee vacuum. Beekeeping Note No. 9A. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 1 p.

Bambara, S. B. The quilting bee. Gleanings in Bee Culture 117(1):23.

Bambara, S. B. Reducing the likelihood of stings. Beekeeping Note No. 15. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 2 pp.

Bambara, S. B. Robbing honey. Gleanings in Bee Culture 117(7):414-15.

Bambara, S. B. Weed control in the apiary. Beekeeping Note No. 14. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 2 pp.

Brandenburg, R. L. Alfalfa growers now better armed. Southeast Farm Press 16(35):22.

Brandenburg, R. L. Calibration. North Carolina Turfgrass 7(3): 8-9.

Brandenburg, R. L. Can you afford not to control thrips? Southeast Farm Press 16(15):18.

Brandenburg, R. L. Cereal leaf beetle poses grain threat. Southeast Farm Press 16(13):18,19.

Brandenburg, R. L. Cereal leaf beetle takes focus from Hessian fly. Southeast Farm Press 16(34):9.

Brandenburg, R. L. Chemophobia strikes the home landscape. North Carolina Turfgrass 7(2):13.

Brandenburg, R. L. Corn rootworms pose dangerous risk where peanut fields not protected. Southeast Farm Press 16(4):10.

Brandenburg, R. L. Early rootworm application affords grower flexibility and benefits. Down to Earth 45(3)14-16.

Brandenburg, R. L. The end of an era. Virginia-Carolina Peanut News 35(3):8,9.

Brandenburg, R. L. Fishing and farming. Virginia-Carolina Peanut News 35(1):10.

Brandenburg, R. L. Home lawn insect control - concerns for the future. Proceedings of the 27th Annual North Carolina Turfgrass Conference; Raleigh, North Carolina. pp. 10:28.

Brandenburg, R. L. Improved turfgrass insect management. Lesco News 21(4):16,17,19.

Brandenburg, R. L. Improved turfgrass insect management, part 2. North Carolina Turgrass 7(1):39,42.

Brandenburg, R. 1. Improved turfgrass insect management, part 3. North Carolina Turfgrass 7(2):11,31.

Brandenburg, R. L. Make peanut insect plans a winter chore. Southeast Farm Press 16(6):14.

Brandenburg, R. L. Managing alfalfa weevil helped by good guidelines. Southeast Farm Press 16(9):4,5.

Brandenburg, R. L. Mole cricket control. Proceedings of the 27th Annual North Carolina Turfgrass Conference; Raleigh, North Carolina. pp. 10:21.

Brandenburg, R. L. Mole crickets in turf (rev.). Ornamentals and Turf Insect Note No. 79. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Brandenburg, R. L. Peanut worms, mites late arrivals. Southeast Farm Press 16(25):10,11.

Brandenburg, R. 1. Preventive rootworm treatment a must at-pegging. Southeast Farm Press 16(17):12.

Brandenburg, R. L. Several options available for rootworm control. Southeast Farm Press 16(22):13,23.

Brandenburg, R. L. Thoughts on thrips. Virginia-Carolina Peanut News 35(2):10,15,20.

Brandenburg, R. L. and J. R. Baker. Nonchemical control of pests on turf and ornamentals. N. C. Turfgrass Landscape Field Day Guide. pp. 34-37.

Brandenburg, R. L., A. H. Bruneau, J. M. DiPaola, W. M. Lewis, L. T. Lucas, and C. H. Peacock. 1989. Pest control recommendations for turfgrass managers. AG-408. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 12 pp.

Brandenburg, R. L. and P. T. Hertl. Thrips control, 1988. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 14:118F.

Sorensen, K. A. Control of sweet corn pests, 1987. Insecticide and Acaracide Tests 14:119-120.

Sorensen, K. A. Control on collards, 1987. Insecticide and Acaracide Tests 14:112-113.

Sorensen, K. A. Evaluation of plastic film and row covers for vegetable insect management in North Carolina. Proceedings 2lst National Agricultural Plastics Congress; Orlando, Florida. pp. 222-227.

Sorensen, K. A. Foliar pest control, 1987. Insecticide and Acaracide Tests 14:125.

Sorensen, K. A. Keep aphids away from squash. American Vegetable Grower, March. pp. 26-30.

Sorensen, K. A. Worm control year round on sweet corn. Proceedings of the Fourth Annual North Carolina Vegetable Expo; Greenville, North Carolina. p. 22.

Sorensen, K. A. Worm identification and pesticide resistance in diamondback moth. Proceedings of the Fourth Annual North Carolina Vegetable Expo; Greenville, North Carolina. p. 14.

Sorensen, K. A. and K. A. Kidd. Cucumber beetle control, 1987. Insecticide and Acaracide Tests 14:124.

Sorensen, K. A., K. A. Kidd, and A. E. Wood, Jr. Colorado potato beetle control, Currituck County. Proceedings of the Fourth Annual North Carolina Vegetable Expo; Greenville, North Carolina. p. 54.

Southern, P. S. Insect management. In: 1990 Burley Tobacco Information. AG-376. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. pp. 60-77.

Southern, P. S. Insect management. In: Tobacco Information, 1990. AG-187. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. pp. 99-116.

Southern, P. S. and M. M. Browne. Control of foliage pests, 1988. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 14:301-302.

Southern, P. S. and M. M. Browne. Control of tobacco budworm, 1988. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 14:302.

Southern, P. S. and E. P. Lampert. Efficacy of foliar and soil-applied insecticides against the red form of Myzus nicotianae Blackman. Proceedings of Entomology Section of Thirty-third Tobacco Workers Conference; Lexington, KY. p. 16

Southern, P. S. and E. P. Lampert. Insect control on flue-cured and burley tobacco. In: 1989 North Carolina Agricultural Chemicals Manual.

Southern, P. S., W. D. Smith, H. M. Linker and G. F. Peedin. Impact of production practices and insect management strategies on pest insects and net returns in flue-cured tobacco. Proceedings of Entomology Section of Thirty-third Tobacco Workers Conference; Lexington, KY. p. 6.

Toth, S. J., Jr. Pre-'84 pesticides must be registered again. The Carolina Farmer 9(10):13.

Van Duyn, J. W. Insect management, Chapter 8. In: Conservation Tillage for Crop Production in North Carolina. AG-407. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. pp. 46-50.

Van Duyn, J. W. Scouting for insects, Chapter 6. In: 1989 Scouting Soybeans in North Carolina. AG-385. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. pp. 9-13.

Walgenbach, J. F. Compatibility of spotted tentiform leafminer control strategies on integrated mite management. Proceedings of the 64th Cumberland-Shenandoah Fruit Workers Conference, 1989, Harper's Ferry, WV. 7 pp.

Walgenbach, J. F. Impact of early season pyrethroid sprays on mite populations. Penn. Fruit News 69:14-16.

Walgenbach, J. F. Impact of prebloom insecticide sprays on mite populations. MHCREC Insect Note F-3. 4 pp.

Walgenbach, J. F. 1989 Management of thrips on tomatoes. MHCREC Insect Note V-l. 2 pp.

Walgenbach, J. F. and E. A. Estes. Insecticide profitability on tomatoes. Carolina Farmer IX(10):49.

Walgenbach, J. F. and C. R. Palmer. Insect control on staked tomatoes. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 14:36.

Walgenbach, J. F. and C. R. Palmer. Summer miticide evaluations on apple. Insecticide and Acaricide Tests 14:165.

Walgenbach, J. F., Shoemaker, P. B., and K. A. Sorensen. 1989. Timing pesticide applications for control of *Heliothis zea* (Boddie) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), *Alternaria solani* (Ell. and G. Martin) Sor., and *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary, on tomato in western North Carolina. J. Agric. Entomology 6:159-168.

Food Science

Arbuckle, J.G., and Carawan, R.E., 1989. "Special Issues Facing Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs) and their Effect on Industrial Pretreatment Obligations and Expenses." Clean Water Act Compliance Course Manual, Government Institutes, Washington, DC.

Carawan, Roy E. 1988. "Poultry Processors: You Can Reduce Waste Load and Cut Sewer Surcharges." CD-26, NC Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pgs.

Carawan, Roy E. and Sheldon, Brian W. 1988. "Systems for Recycling Water in Poultry Processing." CD-27. NC Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pgs.

Carawan, Roy E. and Stengel, Mike. 1988. "Water and Wastewater Management in a Dairy Processing Plant." CD-28. NC Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pgs.

Carawan, Roy E. 1988. "Dairy CEO's: Do You Have a $500 Million Opportunity?" CD-29. NC Agricultural Extension. 4 pgs.

Carawan, Roy E. 1988. "Pollution Prevention Pays." CD-30. NC Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pgs.

Carawan, Roy. E. 1989. "Successful Waste Reduction Strategies for Food Processors." Proceedings of the APCA International Conference on Waste Minimization. Air Pollution Control Association. Journal Series, Paper No. 197. North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Carawan, Roy E. 1989. "Environmental Issues Facing Food Processors in the 1990's." Proceedings for the 1989 Food Processing Waste Conference. Georgia Tech Research Institute. Atlanta, GA.

Carawan Roy E. 1989. "Pretreament Requirements Affecting Industrial Discharges." Clean Water Act Compliance Course Manual, Government Institutes, Washington, DC.

Carawan, Roy E. 1989. "Pretreatment Implementation Review Task Force." Clean Water Act Compliance Course Manual, Government Institutes, Washington, DC.

Carawan, Roy. E., Sheldon, Brian, W., and Merka, William C.. 1989. "Water Use and Wastewater Discharge Patterns in a Turkey Processing Plant." Proceedings of the 1989 Food Processing Waste Conference. Georgia Tech Research Institute, Atlanta, GA.

Chang, Y.H., Sheldon, B.W., and Carawan, R.E. 1988. Research Note: "Reconditioning of prechiller overflow water using a diatomaceous earth pressure leaf filter." Poultry Sci. 68: pgs. 447-449.

Cook, D.W., Chai, T., Hackney, C.R., Martin, R.E., Otwell, W.S., and Ward, D.R. 1988. Liquid loss in shucked oysters *(Crassostrea virginica)* meats during ice storage. J. Food Sci., 53(6) 1671-1674.

Gregory, Max. E. 1989. Food Safety Through Service Training. Extension Review, 60:6.

Merka, William C., Tybor, Philip and Carawan, Roy E. 1989. "Reduction in Wastewater Strength from a Milk Processing Plant." Proceedings of the 1989 Food Processing Waste Conference. Georgia Tech Research Institute. Atlanta, GA.

Sheldon, Brian W., Merka, Bill, and Carawan, Roy E. "Reduction of Waste Load for a Duck Processing Plant," NC Agricultural Extension Service. 44 pgs.

Sheldon, Brian W., Merka, Bill, and Carawan, Roy E. "Reduction of Waste Load for a Turkey Processing Plant." NC Agricultural Extension Service. 67 pgs.

Sheldon, Brian W., and Carawan, Roy E. "Demonstration for Selected Food Processes of a Pollution Reduction System Utilizing Ozonation, Phase II. NC Agricultural Extension Service. 75 pages.

Ward, D.R. 1989. The microbiology of seafood products. Food & Beverage Technology International USA. Pages 225-227.

Ward, D.R. 1989. Microbiology of Aquaculture Products. Food Technol. 43(11) 82-84.

Computer Programs

Dairy Plant Manager for Water and Wastes

Poultry Plant Manager for Water and Wastes

Predicting Water and Waste Loads for Food Plants

Water and Waste Tracker

Water Use and Waste Tracker for a Breaded Foods Plant

Forest Resources

Allison, R. C. Dimension lumber grades and the lumber grade stamp. AG-99-3 Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4pp.

Denig, J. Quality control in southern pine mills (revised). AG-362. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 30 pp.

Denig, J. The microcomputer as a quality control tool in lumber manufacturing. The Compiler, Vol. 7, No. 2.

Denig, J. The truth about computerized setworks: understanding and evaluating a system to meet your needs. The Northern Logger and Timber Processor. October.

Denig, J. Sorting, profiling line adapts to market demands. World Wood. October.

Jahn, L. G. Forestry facts for North Carolina's counties and congressional districts. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 12pp.

Jones, E. J. National 4-H wildlife invitational manual. 38pp

Jones, E. J. Wild animals have diseases. too! Friend of Wildlife 36(1):7.

Jones, E. J. Fee hunting in the south. Friend of Wildlife 36(5):14.

Videotapes

Denig, J. The technology update series for the lumber manufacturing industry Volumes V & VI.

Jones, E. J., G. J. San Julian, H. L. Stribling, G. K. Yarrow, and M. Gray. Deer management in the Southeast. Part I: Deer habitat management. 10 minutes. Part II: Herd management. 9 minutes. Part III: Lease and fee hunting. 11 minutes.

4-H and Youth Development

Birchkhead, C.M. and E. L. Locklear. Summer day camp in North Carolina. 4-H-0-183. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 57 pp.

Chesson, G.S. and E.L. Maxa. River's edge 4-H environmental science adventure leader's curriculum guide. 4-H-L-4-11. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 45 pp.

Chesson, G.S. and E.L. Maxa. River's edge 4-H environmental science adventure activity sheets. 4-H-M-4-10. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 41 pp.

Chesson, G.S. and E.L. Maxa. River's edge 4-H environmental science adventure. 4-H-M-4-9. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 40 pp.

Chesson, G.S. and E.L. Maxa. Bicycle whiz'ardry 4-H project manual. 4-H-M-3-28. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 31 pp.

Johnson, J. and S.R. Rowland. Focus on your future members manual. National 4-H . Raleigh: North Carolina Agriclutural Extension Service. 28 pp.

Johnson, J. and S.R. Rowland. Focus on your future leaders guide. National 4-H . Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 28 pp.

Renfrow, M. and E.L. Locklear. Getting the careersmarts. Extension Review, USDA. 60 (2/3), pp. 38-39.

Rowland, S.R. Focus on your future marketing brochure. National 4-H Publication. Raleigh: North Carolina Agriculture Extension Service. 4 pp.

Rowland, S.R. Focus on your future folder. National 4-H Publication. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Rowland, S.R. 1989 North Carolina 4-H awards handbook. 4-H Publication. Raleigh: North Carolina Agriculture Extension Service.

Videotapes

Birckhead, C.M. and E. L. Locklear. Summer day camp in North Carolina. 6 min.

Davis, M.A. Community based alternatives. 38 min.

Maxa, E.L. River's edge / this land is your land lesson. 14 min.

Panaro, D.E. and E. Locklear. "4-H cares" Pitt County 4-H video. 4 min.

Computer Software

Anderson, K. and S. R. Rowland. Cumulative record judging system a management program.

Locklear, E. L. and R. Messer. Careers in agriculture system.

Home Economics

Hammett, W. S. Rooms that grow with children. HE-357. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Service. 4 pp.

Hammett, W. S. Decorating facelifts for windows. HE-353. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Service. 4 pp.

Hammett, W. S. A business of your own: Interior design. HE-361-4. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp

Hammett, W. S. and J. H. Lloyd. A business of your own: Planning your home office. HE-361-10. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 5pp.

Hammett, W. S., and H. T. Jennings. A business of your own: The how to's of marketing: advertising and merchandising. HE-361-9. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4pp.

Hawkins, L. F. Building effective relationships. HE-362-7. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 8 pp.

Herman, G. M. Selecting a roof--the pros and cons. HE-346-5. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 6 pp.

Herman, G. M. Selecting and caring for hard-surface, resilient and wood floors. HE-359. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Herman, G. M. Housing options- planning ahead for elder care. HE-362-2. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 2 pp.

Herman,G. M. Tools of the tech trade. Extension Review. Winter, p. 49. Home Economics, Human Environment Extension s List, page 2

Jennings, H. T. Equipping your sewing center. HE-361-1. Raleigh. North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 8 pp.

Jennings, H. T. Your sewing space. HE 361-2. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Jennings. H. T., W. S. Hammett, and A. Gothard. Market research. HE-361-5. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Johnson, C. E. Building positive attitudes: planning ahead for elder care. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Johnson, C. E., and B. Cole. Child day care in your home. HE-361-6. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 6 pp.

Johnson, C. E., and M. C. Pinson. When i'm in charge: a self-care at-home project for 4-H members. 4H-10-31. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 27 pp.

Johnson, E. E., and M. C. Pinson. When I'm in charge: a self-care at-home project for children. Leaders curriculum guide. . 4-HL-10-32. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 27 pp.

Lackey, C. J. Dietary fiber in foods. F&N 06589. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Lackey, C. J. Fast food facts. F&N 02588. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Lackey, C. J. Let food selection and preparation techniques trim the fat. F&N 06489. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Lloyd, J. H. A business of your own: analyzing self-employment options. HE-347-2 Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 3pp.

Lloyd, J. H., and R. H. Usry. Consumers open markets. The Tarheel Consumer. North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 16(1):1-3.

Lloyd, J. H. Planning ahead for elder care: death-related decisions. HE-362-6. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Srvice. 6 pp.

Lloyd, J. H. Planning ahead for elder care: decisions about finances. HE-362-5. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Lloyd, J. H. Planning ahead for elder care: health care / insurance decisions. HE-362-4. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 6 pp.

Lloyd, J. H. Planning ahead for elder care: health insurance fundamentals. HE-363-3. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 6 pp.

Lloyd, J. H. Planning ahead for elder care: the management challenge. HE-362-1 Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4pp.

Lloyd, J. H. So you need a job: analyzing job and job training options. HE-347-1. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. pp. 4.

Lloyd, J. H. Update on organizations which promote consumer education. The Tarheel Consumer. North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 16(2):1-2.

McClelland, J. W. Eat right for life. (Revised) Eat right for life series. HE-271. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

McClelland, J. W. Fats & oils: their composition and effect on health. F&N 06889. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

McClelland, J. W. Fiber in your diet. (Revised) HE-319. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

McClelland, J. W. Seafood: a heart healthy choice. F&N 06789. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

McClelland, J. W. Triglycerides---what are they? F&N 01689. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Mock, J. M., and H. T. Jennings. Handling and laundering pesticide-soiled clothing, quiz yourself. HE-365. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 2 pp.

Mock, J. M. Consignment clothing sales. HE-361-3. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Schwab, C. A. The home office deduction. HE-361-7. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Schwab, C. A. Legal authority. HE-363. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 8 pp.

Schwab, C. A. The living will. HE-364. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Schwab, C. A. Recent developments. Estate Planning and Fiduciary Law Section, North Carolina Bar Association. The Will and the Way. 9(2):6-8.

Schwab, C. A. Recent developments. Estate Planning and Fiduciary Law Section, North Carolina Bar Association. The Will and the Way. 9(1):8-10.

Schwab, C. A. Recent developments. Estate Planning and Fiduciary Law Section, North Carolina Bar Association. The will and the Way. 8(2):9-10.

Schwab C. A. Recent developments. Estate Planning and Fiduciary Lsw Section, North Carolina Bar Association. The Will and the Way. 8(1):5-8.

Tope, N. F. The role of extension in helping Americans improve the nutritional quality of their diets. Symposium Proceedings, Food Science and Human Nutrition Section of Southern Association of Agricultural Scientists.

Zaslow, S. A. and G. M. Herman. Simple Home Repairs. HE-361-8. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 8 pp.

Zaslow, S. A. Closing the gap on radon. Connections, Vol. 2, No. 2:9. The North Carolina Alternative Energy Corporation, Research Triangle Park, October.

Zaslow, S. A. The healthy house: questions about indoor air pollution. HE 360-1. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 6 pp.

Zaslow, S. A. The healthy house: radon in North Carolina. HE-360-2. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Zaslow, S. A. The healthy house: how to test for radon. HE360-3. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 4 pp.

Zaslow, S. A. The healthy house: reducing radon in North Carolina homes. HE-360-4. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 8 pp.

Zaslow, S. A. Selecting siding for your home. HE-346-3. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 3 pp.

Zaslow, S. A. Renovating for replacing windows. HE-346-5. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Zaslow, S. A. and G. M. Herman. Improving your home's exterior. HE-346.1. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 3 pp.

Zaslow, S. A. and G. M. Herman. Foundation moisture control in north carolina: a diagnostic model. American Association of Housing Educators and Small Homes Council-Building Research Council. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

Zaslow, S. A., S. R. Rowland. and M. Dearmon. Final report on local energy education and the performing arts. The North Carolina Alternative Energy Corporation, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. August.

Computer Software

Herman, G. M. and S. A. Zaslow. Moisture-Moisture analysis for residential foundations systems.

Herman, G. M., W. S. Hammett, H. T. Jennings, J. E. Mock, and S. A. Zaslow. Homecare Spot and stain problems on apparel / fabric, home furnishings and the house.

Videotapes

Hawkins, L. F., J. H. Lloyd, Kenneth Ellzey, and T. Lloyd. Increasing family income.

Lloyd, J. H. Increasing family income. 22 min.

Zaslow, S. A. Your healthy house--what should you know about radon.

Horticultural Science

Ballington, J. R., and G. Krewer. Blueberry culture. In: Small Fruit Pest Management and Culture in the Southeast, Bulletin 1022, edited by D. L. Horton. University Georgia Cooperative Extension Service.

Bass, L. Container vegetable gardening. Horticulture Information Leaflet 105. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Bass, L. Growing vegetable transplants. Horticulture Information Leaflet 104. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Bass, L. Tomatoes for home use. Horticulture Information Leaflet 107. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Bilderback, T. E., R. E. Bir, and M. A. Powell. A simple intermittent mist system for propagation. Horticulture Information Leaflet 405. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Bilderback, T. E., R. E. Bir, and M. A. Powell. Low investment propagation / winter protection structure. Horticulture Information Leaflet 404. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Bilderback, T. E., R. E. Bir, and M. A. Powell. Pruning field grown shade and flowering trees. Horticulture Information Leaflet 406. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Davis, J. M. Basil. Horticulture Information Leaflet 125. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

De Hertogh, A. A. Home forcing of potted *Amaryllis (Hippeastrum)*. Horticulture Information Leaflet 529. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service (Revised).

De Hertogh, A. A. Home forcing of potted paperwhite *Narcissus*. Horticulture Information Leaflet 530. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service (Revised).

Johnson, G. L., and K. B. Perry. Agricultural weather advisories for burley tobacco growers. In: 1989 burley tobacco information. AG-376. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Johnson, G. L., and K. B. Perry. Agricultural weather advisories for cotton growers. In: 1989 cotton information. AG-417. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Johnson, G. L., and K. B. Perry. Agricultural weather advisories for peanut growers. In: 1989 peanuts. AG-331. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Mainland, C. M. Blueberries in the home garden. Horticulture Information Leaflet 201-A. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Mainland, C. M. Suggestions for establishing a blueberry planting in western North Carolina. Horticulture Information Leaflet 201. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Malek, A. A., F. A. Blazich, S. L. Warren, and J. E. Shelton. Influence of light and temperature on seed germination of flame azalea. Nursery Notes (North Carolina Association of Nurserymen) 23(5):11-12, 14.

Poling, E. B. Bramble culture. In: Small Fruit Pest Management and Culture in the Southeast, Bulletin 1022, edited by D. L. Horton. University Georgia Cooperative Extension Service. pp. 56-63.

Poling, E. B. Market advantages of raising strawberries on plastic. Fruit South Magazine 10(2):14-15.

Poling, E. B. Muscadine grape production guide for North Carolina. AG-94. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Poling, E. B. North Carolina agriculture in the world. Fruit South Magazine 10(4):15.

Poling, E. B. Problems and potentials for organically raised strawberries. Fruit South Magazine 10(3):13-14.

Poling, E. B. The basics of strawberry growing on plastic. Fruit South Magazine 10(1):14-15.

Sanders, D. C. Cabbage production. Horticulture Information Leaflet 7. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Sanders, D. C. Drip fertigation systems. Horticulture Information Leaflet 33-D. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Sanders, D. C. Eggplant. Horticulture Information Leaflet 15. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Sanders, D. C. Grower guidelines: color sells! American Vegetable Grower 35(6):48, 50.

Sanders, D. C. Grower guidelines: fertigation - blessing or curse? American Vegetable Grower 35(12):40-41.

Sanders, D. C. Grower guidelines: put your crops to "bed!" American Vegetable Grower 36(4):46.

Sanders, D. C., and J. M. Davis. Pole bean production. Horticulture Information Leaflet 3-A. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Sanders, D. C., and J. M. Davis. Trellised cucumbers. Horticulture Information Leaflet 14-B. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Sanders, D. C., and J. R. Schultheis. Southern peas. Horticulture Information Leaflet 20. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Sanders, D. C., L. G. Wilson, J. M. Davis, and J. R. Schultheis. Suggested vegetable varieties for the N.C. commercial grower. Horticulture Information Leaflet 00. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Skroch, W. A. Weed control in flower beds. Horticulture Information Leaflet 644. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Skroch, W. A. Words on weeds: 2,4-D for peach orchard weed control. Fruit South 10(1):10.

Skroch, W. A. Words on weeds: weed control for insect management. Fruit South 8(5):19.

Wilson, L. G., and C. W. Averre. Growing and marketing quality sweetpotatoes. AG-09. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Wilson, L. G., and W. W. Collins. Sweetpotato varieties. Horticulture Information Leaflet 23-D. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service (Revised).

Wilson, L. G., and M. J. Wannamaker. Potato varieties. Horticulture Information Leaflet 22-B. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.

Videotapes

Bir, R. E., and J. L. Conner. Manual digging and harvest of conifers. 20 min.

Poling, E. B. Raising strawberries on plastic. 20 min.

Plant Pathology

Averre, C.W. Sweetpotato Disease Management. In: Growing and Marketing Quality Sweet Potatoes. (Revised). North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. Raleigh, NC 27695-7603. AG-09. Pp 10-12.

Averre, C.W., K A. Sorensen, and L.G. Wilson. Potato Vine Premature Decline. Plant Pathology Information Note 250. Dept. Plant Pathology. North Carolina State University. Raleigh, NC 27695-7616.

Averre, C.W., K.A. Sorensen, and L.G. Wilson. Potato Loss Management. Plant Pathology Information Note 251. Dept. Plant Pathology. North Carolina State University. Raleigh, NC 27695- 7616.

Averre, C.W., P.B. Shoemaker, H.E. Duncan and E. Echandi. Vegetable crop disease control schedule. In N.C. Agri. Chem. Manual. pp. 190-199.

Bailey, J.E. Peanut disease control fungicides. In: 1989 North Carolina Agricultural Chemical Manual. (updated yearly)

Bailey, J.E. Wheat disease control fungicides. In: 1989 North Carolina Agricultural Chemicals Manual. (updated yearly)

Bailey, J.E. Small grain disease control fungicides. In: 1989 North Carolina Agricultural Chemicals Manual. (updated yearly)

Bailey, J.E. Peanut disease control. In: Peanut Information AG-33l. (updated yearly)

Bailey, J.E. and W.J. Griffin. Peanut CBR fumigation workshop, January 18, PPVIN No. ll.

Bailey, J.E. Fumigation for the control of CBR of peanut. (unnumbered extension publication) 16pp.

Bailey, J.E., S. Leath, R.E. Jarrett. Small grain disease management. PPIN 244.

Bailey, J.E. Anticipating plant disease: a modern aid to farming. CALS Today.

Bailey, J.E. and C.L. Campbell. Alfalfa disease management. PPIN 255.

Baker, J.R. and R.K. Jones. 1988. Sixth Ornamental Workshop. North Carolina Flower Growers Bulletin 33(6):l-6.

Brandenburg, R.L., A.H. Bruneau, J.M. Dipaola, W.M. Lewis, L.T. Lucas and C.H. Peacock. Pest Control Recommendations for Turfgrass Managers, 12 pp, NC Agricultural Extension Service Ag-408.

Cline, W.O. Blueberry Disease Control. in: Proc. 23rd Annual Open House - Southeastern Blueberry Council (in preparation).

Duncan, Harry E , Charles W. Averre and Kenneth R. Barker. Control of root-knot nematodes in the home vegetable garden. N. C. Agri. Ext. Ser. AG-420. 6pp.

Duncan, Harry E. and G.A. Payne. Corn disease control. In N. C. Agri. Chem. Manual. p. 175.

Grand, L.F., R.K. Jones and R.D. Milholland. Strawberry Anthracnose in North Carolina. P.D. (submitted for review)

Jones, R.K. Revised and updated 7 Plant Pathology Information Notes.

Jones, R.K. Revised and updated 4 sections of 1990 Agricultural Chemicals Manual.

Jones, R.K., L.F. Grand and S. Spencer. Dogwood anthracnose. The Landscape Newsletter. March / April

Jones, R.K. and J.R. Baker. Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus - Prospects in N. C. Flower Growers Bulletin 34(l):12-15.

Jones, R.K. and J. Moyer. N. C. Flower Growers Bulletin, TSWV Update 34(2):5-6.

Jones, R.K., L.F. Grand and S. Spencer. Dogwood anthracnose. The Landscape Newsletter. July / August

Jones, R.K., R.D. Milholland and C.W. Averre. Strawberry Diseases and their Control. Plant Pathology Information Note 199. (extensively revised and expanded)

Linker, H.M., P.S. Southern, T.A. Melton, and W.D. Smith. Scouting Tobacco in North Carolina. N. C. Agric. Ext. Service. Ag 400, 14 pp.

Lucas, L.T. Diseases of Lawn and Turf. 1989 NC Agricultural Chemicals Manual, pp 186-187, NCSU.

Lucas, L.T. Diseases of Turfgrasses on Athletic Fields in North Carolina, Proceedings of the 27th Annual North Carolina Turfgrass Conference 10:58-62.

Lucas, L.T. Turf Disease Control Update, Proceedings of the 27th Annual North Caroiina Turfgrass Conference 10:72.

Lucas, L.T., and A.H. Bruneau, editors Proceedings of the 27th Annual North Carolina Turfgrass Conference Vol. 10 (4 issues, 1000 copies printed)

Lucas, L.T. Black Layer and Pythium Root-Rot of Bentgrass, Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Tennessee Turfgrass Conference, pp 9-12.

Lucas, L.T. Spring Dead Spot of Bermudagrass, Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Tennessee Turfgrass Conference, pp 39-40.

Lucas, L.T. Brown Patch Disease in the Transition Zone, Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Tennessee Turfgrass Conference, pp 95-99.

Lucas, L.T. Summer Decline, Black Layer and Pythium Root- Rot of Bentgrass, North Carolina Turfgrass News 7 (Summer).

Lucas, L.T. Diseases of Turfgrass on Athletic Fields in North Carolina. North Carolina Turfgrass News 7 (Fall).

Lucas, L.T. 1990 N.C. Turfgrass Conference Program, North Carolina Turfgrass News 7 (Fall).

Lucas, L.T. Six Newsletters for Eastern NC Turfgrass Association.

Lucas, L.T. and M.R. Newnam. Evaluation of Fungicides for the Control of Pythium Root-Rot of bentgrass in Native Soil, 1988. Fungicide and Nematicide Tests. 44:233.

Lucas, L.T. and M.R. Newnam. Evaluation of Fungicides for the Control of Dollar Spot and Brown Patch on Bentgrass in Native Soil, 1988. Fungicide and Nematicide Tests. 44:234.

Lucas, L.T. and M.R. Newnam. Evaluation of Fungicides for the Control of Spring Dead Spot of Bermudagrass, 1988. Fungicide and Nematicide Tests. 44:244

Lucas, L.T. and M.R. Newnam. Evaluation of Fungicides for the Control of Brown Patch in Tall Fescue, 1988. Fungicide and Nematicide Tests. 44:256.

Lucas, L.T. and M.R. Newnam. Evaluation of the Control of Brown Patch in a Mixed Turfgrass Stand, 1988. Fungicide and Nematicide Tests. 44:257.

Melton, T.A., et. al. 1990, Tobacco Information, AG-178 (Revised). pp. 70-98.

Melton, T.A., et. al. Extension-Research Plant Disease Tour - July 18-20, Un-numbered Publication. 73 pp.

Melton, T.A., et. al. Extension-Research Flue-Cured Tobacco Disease Report. AG-19l (Revised). IN PRESS.

Melton, T.A. and G.V. Gooding, Jr. Control of Tobacco Mosaic Virus on Flue-Cured Tobacco. Plant Pathology Information Note No. 203 (Revised). 4 pp.

Melton, T.A. and H.D. Shew. Black Shank. Plant Pathology Information Note No. 254. 2 pp.

Melton, T.A. and H.D. Shew. Brown Spot. Plant Pathology Information Note No. 253. 2 pp.

Melton, T.A. and H.D. Shew. Granville Wilt. Plant Pathology Information Note No. 248. 2 pp.

Powell, N.T., T.A. Melton, and H. David Shew. Granville Wilt. N.C. Agric. Ext. Service AG 335. (Revised). 7 pp.

Ristaino, J.B. and C.W. Averre. Effect of Irrigation, pH and Fumigation on Streptomyces Soil Rot and Yield in Sweetpotato, 1988. Biological and Cultural Tests for Control of Plant Diseases. 4:

Ritchie, D.F. Nematode control on peaches and management of the peach tree short life complex. Plant Pathology Information Note 249.

Ritchie, D.F., et. al. Revised 1989 Peach and Nectarine Spray Guide. AG-146 Supplement. 14 pp.

Ritchie, D.F., and M.H. Bennett. Evaluation of fungicides, application intervals, and rates for control of peach scab and brown rot, 1988. Proceedings Southeastern Fruit Workers Conference, October 19-20, 1988; Athens, GA. 3:Report #27.

Schmitt, D.P. and J.E. Bailey. Cotton disease control. In: Cotton Information (in press) (updated yearly)

Schmitt, D.P., H.E. Duncan, J.E. Bailey, and K.R. Barker. 1988. Nematode thresholds for soybeans, corn, cotton, and peanuts. N.C. Agri. Ext. Ser. AG-394. 6pp.

Schmitt, D.P. and H.E. Duncan. Soybean and corn disease management. pp. 40-45. In Conservation tillage for crop production in North Carolina N.C. Agric. Ext. Ser. AG-467. 86pp.

Sutton, T.B., and D.F. Ritchie. Relative effectiveness of various fungicides for apple disease control. pp. 208 in: North Carolina Agricultural Chemicals Manual.

Walgenbach, J.F., T.B. Sutton, D.F. Ritchie, and G.C. Rock. Apple spray program. pp. 207 in: North Carolina Agricultural Chemicals Manual.

Wilson, L. G. and C. W. Averre (editors). Growing and Marketing Quality Sweet Potatoes. (Revised). North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. Raleigh, NC 27695-7603. AG-09. 30 pp.

Poultry Science

Brewer, C. E. Effects of pellet quality and pellet binder on performance of market turkeys. Proceedings of Multi-State Poultry Nutrition Conference and Degussa Technical Symposium, Indianapolis, Indiana. pp. 76-81.

Brewer, C. E. Recent poultry nutrition research at NCSU. Proceedings of Multi-State Poultry Nutrition Conference and Degussa Technical Symposium, Indianapolis, Indiana. pp. 71-75.

Carey, J. B. Age of final beak trimming does make a difference. Extension Poultry Science Newsletter V-CE(1).

Carey, J. B. Age of final beak trimming influences pullet performance. Feedstuffs 61(35):10.

Carey, J. B. Timing beak trimming. Egg Industry 95(9)'26-27.

Carey, J. B. Induced molting of commercial layers. Agricultural Extension Service Poultry Science and Technology Guide No. 10 (Revised).

Carter, T. A. Drinking water quality for turkey production. Proceedings of the NTF Convention, New Orleans, Louisiana. pp. 11-13.

Carter, T. A. Drinking water quality for poultry. Proceedings of SAVA Symposium, Raleigh, North Carolina. pp. 353-364.

Carter, T. A. New water quality regulations' impact on the poultry industry. Proceedings of North Carolina Broiler Breeder and Hatchery Management Conference, Wilkesboro, North Carolina. pp. 14-18.

Carter, T. A. and R. W. Bottcher. Evaporative cooling—a look at the economics. Proceedings of the Poultry Supervisors' Short Course, Raleigh, North Carolina. pp. 20-22.

Davis, G. S. North Carolina 4-H'er places first. Break Through 13(2)'1.

Ferket, P. R. Enzyme.treated barley-soy diets as an alternative to corn. Extension Poultry Science Newsletter V-N(1).

Ferket, P. R. Mycotoxins and poultry management. Extension Poultry Science Newsletter V-G(2).

Ferket, P. R. Feeding bobwhite quail. Agricultural Extension Service Poultry Science and Technology Guide No. 44.

Ferket, P. R. Protein nutrition and leg problems in market turkey toms. Turkey World 65(3)'66-69.

Ferket, P. R. What you can do to reduce risks of mycotoxin contamination. Turkey World 65(3)'20-22.

Ferket, P. R. Amino acid nutrition critical for toms. Turkey World 65(5),10-11.

Ferket, P. R. Dead bird disposal. Turkey World 65(6),18-20.

Ferket, P. R. and F. T. Jones. North Carolina research leads to ingredient quality findings. Feedstuffs 61(40),32, 39-40, 57-59, 70.

Ferket, P. R. Nutrition and management factors affecting leg weakness in turkeys. Proceedings of 16th Annual Carolina Poultry Nutrition Conference, Charlotte, North Carolina. pp. 37-49.

Rives, D. V. Disease regulations in North Carolina. Proceedings of the Poultry Supervisors' Short Course, Raleigh, North Carolina. pp. 46-49.

Rives, D. V., M. DeRosa, J. S. Guy, and H. J. Barnes. Effect of vaccination with newcastle disease virus and infectious bronchitis virus on chicks with high and low maternal antibody levels. Proceedings of the 61st Northeastern Conference on Avian Diseases, Blacksburg, Virginia. p. 16.

Rives, D. V. Serology—use it, don't abuse it. Proceedings of North Carolina Broiler Breeder and Hatchery Management Conference, Wilkesboro, North Carolina. pp. 68-73.

Rives, D. V. Avian influenza surveillance continues in North Carolina. Extension Poultry Science Newsletter V-PH(1).

Scheideler, S. E. Lighting management for broilers. Agricultural Extension Service Poultry Science and Technology Guide No. 43.

Scheideler, S. E. A comparison of lighting sources for broiler production. Break Through 13(2)'2-3, & 6.

Scheideler, S. E. Drug residue and grain contaminant testing procedures for poultry feeds. Break Through 13(3)'2.

Scheideler, S. E. Acclimation of poultry to heat stress and water supplements to use during heat stress. Extension Poultry Science Newsletter V-c(1).

Scheideler, S. E. Litter management and treatments for broilers. Proceedings of the Poultry Supervisors' Short Course, Raleigh, North Carolina. pp. 1-10.

Scheideler, S. E. Fluorescent lighting for broilers. Broiler Industry 52(9)'40-44.

Scheideler, S. E. Restricted feeding programs for broilers. Proceedings of the 16th Annual Carolina Poultry Nutrition Conference, Charlotte, North Carolina. pp. 27-36.

Wineland, M. J. Optimizing chick yield in today's broiler breeder through nutrient regulation and nutrient utilization. Proceedings of the SAVMA Symposium, Raleigh, North Carolina. pp. 339-344.

Wineland, M. J. Development of and techniques for restricted feeding in broiler breeders. Proceedings of International Symposium on Turkey Reproduction, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. pp. 96-104.

Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Hoban, T. J. Biotechnology: Implications for Extension. Journal of Ext. 27(Fall):20-21.

Hoban, T. J. Challenges of the computer age. Ext. Rev. Winter:33.

Hoban, T. J. Anticipating public response to biotechnology. The Rural Soc. Summer:20-22.

Lilley, S. C. North Carolina Rural Profile Project. North Carolina State Data Center Newsletter 2(1).

Lilley, S. C., M. D. Schulman, T. J. Hoban, D. T. Tomaskovic-Devey, and M. L. Schwalbe. North Carolina Farm & Rural Life Study Summary Report. North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, Raleigh.

Otto, L. B. Review of D. M. Klein and J. Aldous (Eds.), Social Stress and Family Development. New York: The Guilford Press, 1988. In: Journal of Marriage and the Family 51:547-548.

Otto, L. B., and V. R. A. Call. CareerSmarts leader's guide. 4H M-7-5. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 112 pp.

Otto, L. B., and V. R. A. Call. CareerSmarts 1: Your job interests: What do you like? 4H M-7-4a. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 13 pp.

Otto, L. B., and V. R. A. Call. CareerSmarts 2: The work world: finding your way around. 4H M-7-4b. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 13 pp.

Otto, L. B., and V. R. A. Call. CareerSmarts 3: Career preparation: Different strokes for different folks. 4H M-7-4c. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 13 pp.

Otto, L. B., and V. R. A. Call. CareerSmarts 4: Hang in there: Don't drop out. 4H M-7-4d. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 9 pp.

Otto, L. B., and V. R. A. Call. CareerSmarts 5: Career decisions: Getting it all together. 4H M-7-4e. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 13 pp.

Otto, L. B., and V. R. A. Call. CareerSmarts 6: The job hunt: Ready, set go! 4H M-7-4f. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 13 pp.

Otto, L. B., and V. R. A. Call. CareerSmarts 7: Getting a job: Strategies that count! 4H M-7-4g. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 13 pp.

Otto, L. B., and V. R. A. Call. CareerSmarts 8: Your first job: Learning the ropes. 4H M-7-4h. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 13 pp.

Otto, L. B., and V. R. A. Call. CareerSmarts 9: Working adults: Why they do what they do. 4H M-7-4i. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 13 pp.

Otto, L. B., and V. R. A. Call. CareerSmarts 10: Keeping a job: Attitudes count. 4H M-7-4j. Raleigh: North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. 13 pp.

Videotapes

Otto, L. B., and V. R. A. Call. CareerSmarts: Introductory videotape for presenters.

Otto, L. B., and V. R. A. Call. CareerSmarts: Videotape for youth.

Soil Science

Cook, M. G. Conservation Strategies and Technology Transfer (Farm Level). Proceedings of 5th International Soil Conservation Conference, edited by S. Rimwanich, Bangkok, Thailand. pp. 107-115.

Cook, M. G. Conservation tillage in North Carolina. *In:* Conservation Tillage for Crop Production in North Carolina, AG-407, Raleigh. N. C. Agricultural Extension Service. pp. 3-5.

Cook, M. G. Environmental impacts on conservation tillage. *In:* Conservation Tillage for Crop Production in North Carolina, AG-407, Raleigh. N. C. Agricultural Extension Service. pp. 51-55.

Cook, M. G. Impacts of Current U. S. Agricultural Policy on Land Use. Ecology International 16:29-34 (1988).

Cook, M. G. and W. M. Lewis, Editors, Conservation Tillage for Crop Production in North Carolina, AG-407, Raleigh. N. C. Agricultural Extension Service. 86 pages.

Denton, H. P., and D. K. Cassel. Conservation tillage and soil physical properties *In:* Cook, M. G., and W. M. Lewis (eds). Conservation Tillage for Crop Production in North Carolina. North Carolina Agric. Ext. Serv. Bull. AG-407. p. 16-22.

Hoover, M. T. Soil and site criteria for on-site systems. Proceedings of U. S. EPA International On-site Wastewater Symposium, April, 1989. Annapolis, Maryland. U. S. EPA Small Flows Clearinghouse. Morgantown, WV.

Hoyt, G. D. Conservation tillage for burley tobacco: Nitrogen management. pp. 26-99. *In:* 1989 Burley Tobacco Information. N. C. Agricultural Extension . AG 376.

Wagger, M. G. Corn monitoring aids timely crop decisions. Southeast Farm Press (April 19).

Wagger, M. G. Irrigation, tillage team for corn. Southeast Farm Press (Jan).

Wagger, M. G. Winter annual cover crops *In* Conservation tillage for crop production in North Carolina. North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service. AG-407.

Zoology

Hinshaw, J. M. Trout production: handling eggs and fry. Southern Regional Aquaculture Center Publication No. 220. Mississippi State University, Starkville, MS.

Langston, J., J. Easley, S. Gable, T. Losordo, S. Rawles, S. Kemp, C. Lynch, D. Williams, M. Massura. Aquaculture in North Carolina: fishing for markets, N. C. Rural Economic Development Center.

Rice, . A. and J. M. Hinshaw. North Carolina Aquaculture Directory. N. C. Agricultural Extension Service.

Rice, J. A. Life in the Catacombs. The Flyline, North Carolina Council of Trout Unlimited. 2:14.

North Carolina Agricultural Research Service

A. L. Laboratories
Abbott & Cobb Seed Co., Inc.
Abbott Laboratories
Abitibi-Price Corporation
Addis Cates Company, Inc.
AEP Industries
Aeroglide Corporation
Agdia, Inc.
Agrex International Corporation
Agrigenetics Research Corporation
Agrolinz, Inc.
Agronomic Resources, Incorporated
Aimcor, Inc.
Ajinomoto USA, Inc.
Akro, Inc.
Alaska Fisheries Development Foundation, Inc.
Albemarle-Pamlico Estuarine Study
American Association of Community and Junior Colleges
American Association of Adult and Continuing Educators
American Breeders Service, Inc.
American Cancer Society
American Colloid Corporation
American Cyanamid Co.
American Floral Endowment
American Jersey Cattle Club
American Meat Protein Corporation
American Moistening Company
American Rockwool, Inc.
American Soybean Association
Anheuser-Busch Co.
APG Lime Company
Applied Food Biotechnology
Aquatrols Corporation of America
Arbor Acres Farm, Inc.
Asgrow Seed Co.
Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College
Geo. J. Ball Co.
Ballas Egg Products Corp.
BARD-Binational Research and Development Agency
Bartlett Milling Company
BASF Agricultural Chemicals
BASF Aktiegesellschaft
Baxter Scientific Products
Becton Dickinson and Company - Research Center
Bedding Plants Foundation, Inc.
Bio-Lab, Inc.
BioRad Laboratories
Biosys
Blackwell Nurseries
Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health, Inc.
Bone Farms
Botanical Garden Foundation, Inc.
Brinkman Instruments
British United Turkeys of America
Bruinsma Seeds
Buckman Laboratories
Buffalo Company, Inc.
Buncombe County, N.C.
W. Atlee Burpee Seed Co.
Cadillac Plastics
Cal-Maine Foods, Inc.
Campbell Institute for Research and Technology
Campbell Soup Co.
Canadian Ministry of Agriculture
Cargill, Inc.
Carolina Biologicals
Carolina ByProducts Company
Carolina Turkeys
Doug Carrington Farms, Inc.
Carroll's Foods
Carter Holt Harvey Plastic Products Group, Ltd.
Catalytic Generators, Inc.
Center for Aseptic Processing and Packaging Studies, NCSU
Center for Public Television - UNC
Central Soya Co., Inc.
Ceva Laboratories, Inc.
Cherry-Burrell
Chiba University, Chiba, Japan
Chilean Nitrate Sales Corporation
China Medical University
CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
CIBA-GEIGY Corporation, Agricultural Division
CIL, Inc.
City of Raleigh
Claussen Pickle
Clemson University
Combibloc/PKL
Cornell University
Cornell University, Department of Food Science
Coron, Incorporated
Cotton, Incorporated
Council of Universities and Colleges
Cuddy Farms
Cutler Egg Products Inc.
Dalton's Best Maid Products
Degussa Corporation
DeRuiter Seeds
Diamond Shamrock Company
Diamond V Mills
Diashowa Chemicals, Inc.
Dickey-john Corporation
Dow Chemical USA
E. I. DuPont De Nemours Company
DuPont Agricultural Chemicals
Dutch Bulb Exporters Association
E-Z Mix
Earth Products
Earthwatch Expeditions, Inc.
East Carolina University, School of Medicine
Eastern Bird Banding Association
Eastern Minerals, Inc.
Paul & Magdalena Ecke Poinsettia Foundation
Paul Ecke Poinsettias
Ecogen, Inc.
Eli Lilly Co.
EM Industries, Inc.
Embrex, Inc.
Energy and Resource Research Laboratories, Industrial Technology
Eni-Chem Americas, Inc.
Evans Biocontrol, Inc.
Fafard
Far-Mor Flavor Company
Fats and Proteins Research Foundation
Fermenta ASC Corporation
Fermenta Plant Protection Co.
Ferry-Morse Seed Co.
Fisher Scientific
Fisons Western Corporation
Florida State University
Flour Daniel
FMC Corporation
Food Techniques Inc.
Foundation for Agronomic Research
M. E. Franks, Inc.
GA Ag. Chem. Inc.
Gentra Systems, Inc.
Gerber Products, Inc.
Fred C. Gloeckner Foundation
Gold Kist Eggs
Golden Poultry
Goldsboro Milling Company
Goldsmith Seeds
W.R. Grace, Inc.
Great Lakes Chemical Co.
Griffin Corporation
Gulf and South Atlantic Fisheries Development Foundation, Inc.
Hans Alhusen
Harris-Moran Seed Co.
Heartland Lysine, Inc.

Heinz Co.
Hendrix and Dale
Henningsen Foods, Inc.
Heuvelton Whey Company
Hewlett Packard / Canberra
Hoechst Celanese
Hoechst-Roussell Agri-Vet Company
Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc.
Hollar Seed Co.
Holstein Friesian Association
Horticulture Research Institute
House of Raeford
Hybrid Turkeys, Inc.
Hyponex Corporation
ICI Americas, Inc.
In Our Own Way
Indian River International
Industrial Services International, Inc.
International Board for Soil Research and Management
International Fabricare Institute
International Lead Zinc Research Organization, Inc.
International Paper Company
International Potato Center
Intervet America, Inc.
Iowa State University
ISE America
Gene Jackson Farms
James Sprunt Community College
Joan of Arc Co.,Division of Pillsbury
Nash Johnson & Sons
Johnson Irrigation
Johnson-Loft Engineers, Inc.
Jesse Jones Division Good Mark Foods, Inc.
Kellogg Foundation
Kemin Industries
Kraft, Inc.
John Labatt Foods
B. K. Ladenburg
Lake Gaston Aquatic Weed Control
Lesco Incorporated
LeSueur Isolates Company
Lifaco Seed Corporation
Eli Lilly and Co.
Lilly Research Lab (Elanco)
Livingston Chemical Company
Manukaw Horticulture Ltd.
Merck & Co.
Michael Foods Inc.
Michigan State University
Mikkelsens, Inc.
Miles, Inc.
Milligen
Mississippi State University
Mitsubishi Petrochemical Company, Ltd.
Mobay Chemical Co.
Mobay Corporation
Monsanto Company
Montana State University
Morning Glory Eggs, Inc.
Moroni Feed Company
Mycogen, Corp.
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
National Council of State Directors of Community and Junior
National Dairy Promotions and Research Board
National Egg Products Corp.
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
National Institutes of Health
National Kraut Packers Association, Inc.
National Science Foundation
National Synchrotron Light Source
National Wild Turkey Federation
Netafim Irrigation
New Zealand Calla Growers Association
Nicholas Turkey Breeding Farms
NIH Biomedical Research
NOR-AM Chemical Company
North American Flower-Bulb Wholesalers Association
N.C. Alternative Energy Corporation
N.C. Biotechnology Center
N.C. Board of Science
N.C. Cattlemen's Foundation, Inc.
N.C. Center of Aseptic Packaging and Processing
N.C. Certified Sweetpotato Seed Producers, Inc.
N.C. Commercial Flower Growers' Association
N.C. Corn Growers Association
N.C. Cotton Promotion Association
N.C. Crop Improvement Association
N.C. Dairy Foundation, Inc.
N.C. Department of Agriculture
N.C. Department of Commerce
N.C. Department of Commerce - Division of Travel and Tourism
N.C. Department of Commerce - Energy Division
N.C. Department of Community Colleges
N.C. Department of Human Resources, Division of Aging
N.C. Department of Human Resources, Child Day Care
N.C. Department of Transportation
N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources - Divison of Parks and Recreation
N.C. Foundation Seed Producers, Inc.
N.C. Fresh Vegetable Growers Association
N.C. Grape Growers Association
N.C. Peanut Growers Association
N.C. Pickle Producers Association
N.C. Pork Producers Association
N.C. Potato Association
N.C. Small Grain Growers Association
N.C. Soybean Producers Association, Inc.
N.C. State Ports Authority
N.C. Sweet Potato Commission, Inc.
N.C. Tobacco Foundation, Incorporated
N.C. Tomato Growers Association
N.C. Water Resources Research Institute
N.C. Wild Turkey Federation
N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission
N.C. Yam Commission
Northrup King Co.
Nourse Hydro
Novo Laboratories, Inc.
Jessie Smith Noyes Foundation
Nulaid Foods, Inc
Office of the Attorney General
Oglevee and Associates
Ohio State University
Oklahoma State University
Olin Corporation
Orlopp Turkey Breeding Farm
Oscar Meyer-Louis Rich Division
Pacific Scientific Company
Papetti's Hygrade Egg Products, Inc.
Partek North American, Inc.
Pennsylvania State University
Perdue Farms, Inc.
Perlite Institute
Peto Seed Co.
Pew Charitable Trust
Pharmacia / LKB
Philip Morris
Phillips Lighting Company
Phyton Technologies
Pickle Packers International, Inc.
Pickle Seed Research Foundation
Pitman-Moore
Pitt Community College
Planters LifeSavers Company
Plastigone Corporation
Potash and Phosphate Institute
Premier Brands, Inc.
Princeton Chemical
Probiologics International
Proctor and Gamble Company
PTRL East, Incorporated
Public Health Service
Punjab Agricultural University, India
Purdue University
Pursell Industries
Pursley Turf Farms, Incorporated
Quaker Oats Company
Ragu' Foods, Inc.
Ralston Purina Company
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company
Research Institute
Research Institute for Food Engineering

Rex Plastics Inc.
RGB Laboratories, Incorporated
Rhone-Poulenc Agricultural Co.
Ringer Corporation
Roberts Irrigation
Rockefeller Foundation
Rohm and Haas Company
Rowan County Tomato Growers
Rowan-Cabarrus Community College
Rutgers University
Sakata Seed Co.
Sandoz Crop Protection Corporation
SAS Institute, Inc.
P. O. Scherer Corporation
O.M. Scott and Sons
Sea Grant Program
Select Sires, Inc.
Showell Farms
Sierra Chemical Co.
Sim Efland
Sleepy Creek Turkey Hatcheries
Earl J. Small Greenhouses
Small Grain Growers Association
Smith-Kline Animal Helath Products
Smithers-Oasis
Southeast Dairy Foods Research Center, NCSU
Southeastern Blueberry Council, Inc.
Southeastern Forest Experiment Station
Southeastern Poultry and Egg Association
Southern Forest Research Center
Southern Produce Distributors
Sport Fishing Institute
A. E. Staley Company
Star Labs
State Board of Community Colleges
Sterling Winthrop Research Institute
Storvall Life Sciences
Summit, Inc.
Sun Seed Co.
Syntex Laboratories, Inc.
Takeda U.S.A., Inc.
Tarheel Turkey Hatchery
Tennessee Valley Authority
Texasgulf Chemicals Company
Tobacco Foundation Research Fund
Tobacco Product Manufacturers
Townsend Poultry
Trans-Resources
Tropical Soil Biology and Fertility Program
TRW Company
Twyfords
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
U.S. Army Research Office
U.S. Borax
U.S. Department of Agriculture - Agricultural Research Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture - AID
U.S. Department of Agriculture - Cooperative State Research Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture - Economic Research Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture - Forest Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture - Graduate Fellowships
U.S. Department of Agriculture - Soil Conservation Service
U.S. Department of Commerce - NOAA
U.S. Department of Commerce - National Marine Fisheries Service
U.S. Department of Energy
U.S. Department of Interior - National Park Service
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
U.S. EPA Region 4
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
U.S. Forest Service - Forest Products Laboratory
U.S. Forest Service - Southeastern Forest Experiment Station
U.S. Geological Survey
UAP/GA Agricultural Chemical Co.
UNC Medical School
UNC Sea Grant College Program
Union Camp Corporation
Uniroyal Chemical Co.
United Agri Products
United Egg Producers
Universidad Veracruzana
University of Arkansas
University of Florida
University of Georgia
University of Illinois
University of Kentucky
University of Maine
University of Massachusetts
University of Missouri
University of N.C., Greensboro, Department of Mathematics
University of N.C., Greensboro, Department of Geography
University of New Hampshire
University of Tennessee
University of Wellington, New Zealand
University of Wisconsin
University of Wisconsin-Madison
Unocal
Upjohn Company
VA-NC Select Sires, Inc.
Valent USA Corporation
Virginia Department of Forestry
Virginia Packing Co.
Vlasic Foods, Inc.
VPI and State University
Wake County Medical Center
Milton G. Waldbaum Company
Washington State University
Water Resources Research Institute
Watson Laboratories
Westinghouse Educational Foundation
Whitmire Research Lab, Inc.
Willamette Egg Farm
Dan Williamson and Co.
Winrock International
Wolfgang Jochle Associates, Inc.
Willie G. Woltz Endowment
Wrightco, Inc.
Yoder Brothers, Inc.
Zapata Haynie Corporation
Zinpro Corporation
Zoecon Corporation

College of Forest Resources

Alabama Forestry Commission
Andalex Company
BANSEFOR/INAFOR
C. E. Bauer Company
Beloit Corporation
Blue Cross, Blue Shield of N. C.
Bosie Cascade Corporation
Bowater Carolina
Bowater Southern
Carton de Colombia
Carton de Venezuela
CATIA
Cavenham Forest Industries, Inc.
Centro de Genetica Forestal
Champion International, Inc.
Chesapeake Corporation
Ciba-Geigy Corporation
City of Cary, N. C.
City of Raleigh, N. C.
CONARE
Container Corporation of America
Dare County Tourist Bureau
Division of Travel and Tourism, N. C. Department of Commerce
E. I. Dupont Company
EMBRAPA/IBDF
ESNACIFOR/COHDEFOR
Evergreen Timberlands Corporation
Federal Paper Board Company, Inc.
Florida Division of Forestry
FMC Corporation
Gaston County, N. C. Natural Resources Committee
Georgia Forestry Commission
Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Great Southern Paper Company
INIF
International Forest Seed Company
International Paper Company
ITT Rayonier, Inc.
James River Corporation
Jari-Companhia Florestal Monte Dourado
Jefferson Smurfit Corporation

Kimberly-Clark Corporation
Klabin do Parana
Leaf River Forest Products
MacMillan-Bloedel, Inc.
Manville
Mead Coated Board
Mead Corporation
Mondi Paper Company
N. C. Department of Agriculture, Agronomic Division
N. C. Department of Commerce
N. C. Department of Commerce - Division of Travel and Tourism
N. C. Department of Environmental Health and Natural Resources - Division of Parks and Recreation
N. C. Department of Transportation
N. C. Division of Forest Resources
N. C. Wildlife Resources Commission
National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement, Inc.
National Institute of Forest Research of Mexico
Olin Corporation
Outer Banks Chamber of Commerce
Packaging Corporation of America
Paples Venezolanox
Peroxid-Chemi Gmbh
PISA
PIZANO/Monterrey Forestal
Potlatch Corporation
Proctor and Gamble Cellulose Corporation
Remington Arms Company
Repligen Sandoz Research Corporation
Scott Paper Company
Shell International Petroleum Company
South African Forestry Research Institute (SAFRI)
South African Pulp and Paper Industry (SAPPI)
South Carolina Commission of Forestry
Tennessee Valley Authority
Texasgulf, Inc.
U. S. Department of Energy
U. S. Department of Interior - National Park Service
U. S. EPA Region 4
U. S. Forest Service - Forest Products Laboratory
U. S. Forest Service - Southeastern Forest Experiment Station
U. S. Forest Service - Southern Forest Experiment Station
Union Camp Corporation
Universidad Veracruzana
University of New Hampshire
Virginia Department of Forestry
Westvaco Corporation
Weyerhaeuser Company

School of Human Environmental Sciences, University of North Carolina-Greensboro

AARP Andrus Foundation
Area Health Education Centers (Asheville, Eastern, Wilmington, and Greensboro)
Burlington Industries
Catholic Family and Community Services
CIBA-GEIGY Corporation, Agricultural Division
Cone Mills Corporation
Culp, Inc.
Duke University, Center for the Study of Aging and Human Development
Duke University, Department of Sociology
DuPont and Company
Durafab, Inc.
The Home Economics Center for Research
The Home Economics Foundation, Inc.
International Fabricare Institute
Kellenberger Foundation
Legislature Research Commission Study Committee on Gerontology,. North Carolina Legislature
MAR-MAC Manufacturing Company
Department of Mathematics, University of North Carolina, Greensboro
The MUSC/CAP Project, Clemson University
Natick Labs
National Dairy Council
National Yogurt Association
The Near East Foundation
North Carolina Department of Human Services, Division of Aging
North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service
North Carolina A & T State University, School of Nursing
The Pennsylvania State University
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary
Proctor and Gamble
The Research Triangle Institute
Soap and Detergent Association
North Carolina State University, Department of Sociology and Anthropology
Southern Bell of North Carolina
Surgikos Division of Johnson and Johnson
University of Tennessee
University of North Carolina, Greensboro, Department of Geography
Textile Care Allied Trades Association, Inc.
Winthrop College

Agricultural Extension Service

A. L. Laboratories
A&H Distributors
Abbott and Cobb Seed Co., Inc.
Advanced Genetics, Inc.
AEP Industries
Ag-Mark, Inc.
Agri Supply Co.
Agri-Bio Corporation
Agricultural Chemical Industry
Agricultural Foundation
Alabama Cooperative Extension Service
ALAMC Angus Farm
Albemarle-Pamlico Estuarine Study
Alkro Farms
Alpha Gamma Rho Fraternity
Alternative Energy Corporation
American Angus Association
American Association of Retired Persons
American Blueberries, Inc.
American Breeders Service
American Cyanamid Company
American Dairy Association of North Carolina
American Dairy Goat Association
American Floral Endowment
American Gelbvieh Association
American Hereford Association
American Home Economics Association
American International Charolais Association
American Polled Hereford Associaton
American Pulpwood Association
American Quarter Horse Association
American Salers Association
American Sheep Producers Council, Inc.
American Shorthorn Association
American Simmental Association
American Society for Training and Development
American Youth Foundation
Amoco Foundation, Inc.
Anchor Laboratories, Inc.
APG Lime Company
Applied Food Biotechnology
Arbor Acres Farms, Inc.
Asgrow Seed Co.
Association of Official Seed Analysts
Austin Blueberry Farm
Auxiliary to the N.C. Optometric Association, Inc.
Auxiliary to the N.C. Veterinary Medical Association
Avian Farms International
Bahlsen, Inc.
Bailey Feed Mill

Wayne E. Bailey Produce, Inc.
Anne Kristine Barnes Scholarship
Barnes Farming
W.W. Barnes, Jr. Blueberry Farm
Chester Barnhill Blueberry Farm
Forris Barnhill Blueberry Farm
Bartlett Milling Company
BASF Corporation
Bateman Produce Farms
Beatrice Companies, Inc.
Beck Group, Inc.
Beef Improvement Federation
Beeson Rhododendron Nursery
Biltmore Estate
Bio-Lab, Inc.
Bio-Zyme Enterprises
Black Hawk East Community College
Blanchard Land Co.
Bob Timberlake and Heritage Gallery of Lexington, North Carolina
Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health, Inc.
Boswell Photography
Bowers Brothers
Bradshaw Supply Company
Breeden Holdings
British United Turkeys of America
Brownwood Stables
Bruner Sides Nursery
Buckman Laboratories
Bull City Sertoma Club
Burroughs Wellcome & Company
Byrd Tractor and Equipment Company
Cablevey Feeding Systems
Cadillac Plastics
Canal Wood Corporation
Capitol Travel, Inc.
Capps Bookstore
Cargill Feeds
Cargill Swine Products
Cargill-Nutrena Feeds Division
Carl S. Akey, Inc.
Carnation Company
Carolina Blueberry Cooperative Association
Carolina By Products
Carolina Farmer, Inc.
Carolina Feed Industry Association
Carolina Packing Company
Carolina Power and Light Company
Carolina-Virginia Milk Producers Association, Inc.
Carolinas Golf Association
Carolinas Golf Course Superintendents Association
Carr Brothers Hampshires
Carroll's Foods
Carroll's of Warsaw
Carteret County Commissioners
Case IH
Central Soya Feeds
Ceva Laboratories
Champion Timberlands
Chilean Nitrate Sales Corporation
Chore Time Equipment
CIBA-Geigy Corporation
Classic Gallery
Clay's Hatchery
Coalition for the Development of Black Home Economists
Coats and Clark, Inc.
Cobb-Vantress
Coble Dairy Products
Coca-Cola Foundation
Cochran Corporation
Colonial Poultry Farms, Inc.
Color Tile
Colorcraft Corporation
Con-Agra Feed Company
Concord Duck Farms
Continental Grain Company
Durwood Cooper Farms
Steve Cooper and Associates
Cooperative Council of North Carolina
Coopers Animal Health
Coor Farm Supply Service Inc.
Corbett Brothers
Corn Growers Association of N.C., Inc.
Corn Products
Cotton Quality Improvement Committee
Cotton State Support Program
Cow Creek Brangus
Craven County Health Department
Creative Kitchen, Triangle Design Center
Credit Banks of Columbia
Cross Country Embroidery
Cuddy Farms
Custom Feeds
Cutter Animal Health
Dairy Foundation
Dairy Fresh, Inc.
Dairymen, Inc.
Davis Yachts, Inc.
Days Inn, Raleigh
Deere & Co.
DeKalb AgResearch, Inc.
DeKalb Genetics Corporation
Delmhorst Instrument Company
Joe Denning and Sons
Dinner Bell Foods, Inc.
Dixie Classic Fair
Dow Brands ZIPLOC
Dow Chemical Company
Drexel Heritage Furnishings, Inc.
Duke Power Company
E. I. DuPont de Nemours Company
Durham Life Broadcasting, Inc.
E-Z Mix Animal Nutrition, Inc.
Eagle Snacks, Inc.
East Duplin Milling Company
Eastern Turfgrass Association
Eastman Kodak Co.
Frankye Susanne Ebert Memorial Endowment
Edgecombe Community College
EFNEP, Home Economics, NCAES
Elanco Products Company, Inc.
Eli Lilly and Company
Breck Ellison Farms
Engineered Farm Systems, Inc.
Eni-Chem Americas, Inc.
Epsilon Sigma Phi Fraternity
Equestrian Provisions
Equine Management Systems
Equity Group

Estech Branded Fertilizers, Inc.
Extension Executive Development Institute
Fair Products, Incorporated
Fairfield American Corporation
Family Community Leadership Program
Family Egg Market
Farm Credit Service of Asheville
Farm Credit Service in North Carolina
Farmers Cooperative Council of North Carolina
Fayetteville Technical Community College
Federal Cartridge Corporation
Federal Land Bank of Columbia
Federal Land Bank Associations in North Carolina
Federal Property Revitalization Program
Federation of Garden Clubs of North Carolina
Ferebee Farms
Fermenta Animal Health
Fermenta ASC
Fermenta Plant Protection Company
Firestone Tire and Rubber Company
Firestone Trust Fund
Fisher Nut
Flav-O-Rich, Inc.
Fleischmann's Yeast, Inc.
FMC Corporation
Ford Motor Company Fund
Forsyth County 4-H Club Horse Council
Foundation for Agronomic Research
Foundation Seed Producers
Franklin Laboratories
Fred Glockner Foundation
G & M Sales
G&M Milling Company
Gaston County, North Carolina
General Foods Fund, Inc.
General Motors Foundation, Inc.
Georgia Cooperative Extension Service
Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Gerber Products Co.
GM Truck Division, General Motors Corporation
Golden Corral
Golden Poultry

Goldsboro Milling Company
Gore Trailer Manufacturing, Inc.
Grady-White Boats
James A. Graham
Great Lakes Chemical Co.
Greenthumb Nursery
Greer Charolais
Guide Dogs for the Blind, Inc.
Guilford County 4-H Horse Program
Guilford County Horse Management Council
Guilford Mills
Gustafson, Incorporated
H & N, Inc.
Hall Farms
Happy Jack
Hardee's Food System, Inc.
Mrs. L. R. Harrill
Harris-Moran Seed Co.
Hatteras Yachts, Inc.
Hawes Farming Corporation
Heinz Vinegar
Helena Chemical Company
Henderson Orchards
Hendrix and Dale
Hicks & Yeary Angus
High Point Sertoma Club
Hoechst-Roussel Agri-Vet Company
Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.
Hog Slats, Inc.
Holly Farms Poultry Industries
Holly Run Riders 4-H Horse Club of Onslow County
Hubbard Farms
Hunter Jersey Farms
Hy-Line International
I. D. Russell Company
IBM Corporation
ICI Americas
IMC/Pitman-Moore
International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies
International Brangus Breeders Association
International Furnishings and Design Assoc. Carolinas Chapter
International Minerals, Inc.
International Paper Company Foundation
Intervet America, Inc.
IPEC, Inc.
Iredell Stockyards
ISA-Vedette
Ithaca Industries, Inc.
Brent Jackson Farms
Jamesway Incubator
Jeep Corporation
Joan of Arc Co., Division of Pillsbury
Johnson Irrigation
Dean and Carl Johnson Blueberry Farm
Johnston Livestock Mutual, Inc.
Kamar, Inc.
Karastan
Keep North Carolina Clean and Beautiful
Kellogg Foundation
Kemin Industries
Paul Kendall Blueberry Farm
Kenosha Beef International
Kentucky Cooperative Extension Service
Kerr Glass Manufacturing Corporation
Ralph W. Ketner
Kirkegaard and Perry Laboratories
Kraft General Foods
Kraft, Inc.
Lake Creek Blueberry Farm
Lakeland Community College
Lakeview Farm
Land O' Lakes, Inc.
Landis Associates, Inc.
Lorna W. Langley Scholarship
Lee and Son's Nursery
Lenoir County Adult Leader Association
Lenoir County Livestock Association
Lenoir Swine Breeders
Lesco, Incorporated
Lexington Furniture Industries
Lexington Swine Breeders
Livingston Chemicals
Loftin's Berry Farm
Louis Rich
Lundy Packing Company
Lutz Auction Service, Inc.
Mac-Page, Inc.
Manco Genetics, Inc.
Manna Pro Corporation
Maola Milk and Ice Cream Company
Martha White Foods
Martin Community College
Masco, Inc.
McDonalds Corporation
Lanness K. McKee & Co., Inc.
Mecklenburg County 4-H Horse Council
Meherrin Agri. & Chemical Co.
Meridian Sertoma Club
Merrill Poultry Farms
Midstate Mills
Mike's Chemical
Mikkelsens Inc.
Minnesota Extension Service
Miracle Feeds, Inc.
Mobay Corporation
Mobay Corporation, Agricultural
Monk Brothers
Monsanto Agricultural Company
Monsanto Fund
Moore's Dairy Equipment Company
Neil and Willie Moore Blueberry Farm
Moorman Manufacturing Company
Morris Blueberry Farm
Mountain Farm Credit Service
MSD Agvet, Div. of Merck & Co., Inc.
Mt. Vernon Springs Hatchery
Murphy Farms, Inc.
Mycogen Corporation
Nabisco Biscuit, Inc.
Naegle Outdoor Advertisers Inc.
Nahunta Farms
Nahunta Pork Center
Nantahala Power & Light Co.
Nash Community College
Nash Johnson & Sons' Farms
Nash Produce Co.
National 4-H Council
National Association for Extension Home Economists
National Hunters Association
National Pork Producers' Council
National Turkey Federation
National Wildlife Federation
Nationwide Insurance Company
Native Plants, Incorporated
Clyde Nelson Blueberry Farm
Netafim Irrigation
Nicholas Turkey Breeding Farms
NOBA, Inc.
NOR-AM Chemical Company
North American Fiber Glass Corp.
North American International Livestock Exposition
North American Limousin Foundation
N.C. 4-H Agents Association
N.C. 4-H Development Fund, Inc.
N.C. 4-H Honor Club
N.C. 4-H Horse Advisory Board
N.C. A & T State University
N.C. Agricultural Extension Advisory Council
N.C. Agricultural Foundation
N.C. Alternative Energy Corporation
N.C. Angus Association
N.C. Arabian Horse Association
N.C. Association of Community College Presidents
N.C. Association of County Agricultural Agents
N.C. Association of Electric Cooperatives
N.C. Association of Extension Home Economists
N.C. Association of Instructional Administrators
N.C. Association of Insurance Agents, Inc.
N.C. Association of Nurserymen
N.C. Association of Soil & Water Conservation Districts
N.C. Auction Markets Association
N.C. Biotechnology Center
N.C. Brown Swiss Breeders Association
N.C. Cattlemen's Association
N.C. Cattlewoman's Association
N.C. Certified Sweetpotato Seed Growers Assoc.
N.C. Chapter of The Wildlife Society
N.C. Chapter of the Association of Landscape Architects

N.C. Charolais Association
N.C. Christmas Tree Association
N.C. Community College Institutional Development Consortium
N.C. Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit
N.C. Corn Growers Association
N.C. Cotton Promotion Association, Inc.
N.C. Cotton Wives
N.C. Dairy Foundation
N.C. Dairy Herd Improvement Association, Inc.
N.C. Department of Administration
N.C. Department of Agriculture
N.C. Department of Commerce
N.C. Department of Community Colleges
N.C. Department of Education, Vocational Home Economics
N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources
N.C. Department of Health Services
N.C. Department of Human Resources, Office of Prevention
N.C. Department of Human Resources, Office of Child and Family
N.C. Department of Public Instruction
N.C. Department of Transportation
N.C. Division of Forest Resources
N.C. Division of Health Services
N.C. Division of Industrial Development
N.C. Division of Radiation Protection
N.C. Dressage & Combined Training Association
N.C. Egg Association
N.C. Energy Division
N.C. Extension Homemakers Association, Inc.
N.C. Extension Specialists Association
N.C. 4-H Development Fund, Inc.
N.C. 4-H Honor Club
N.C. 4-H Horse Advisory Board
N.C. Family Life Council
N.C. Farm Bureau Federation
N.C. Farm Writers and Broadcasters Association
N.C. Forestry Association
N.C. Governor's Highway Safety Program
N.C. Granite Corporation
N.C. Grape Council
N.C. Guernsey Breeders Association
N.C. Gun Collectors Association
N.C. Hampshire Associaton
N.C. Hereford Association
N.C. Holstein-Friesian Association
N.C. Home Builders Association
N.C. Horse Council
N.C. Horticultural Council, Inc.
N.C. Jersey Breeders Association
N.C. Landscape Contractors Association
N.C. Livestock Auction Markets Association
N.C. Milk Commission
N.C. Mutual Hatchery Association
N.C. P-Y-O and Roadside Market Operators Association
N.C. Peanut Growers Association, Incorporated
N.C. Pest Control Association
N.C. Polled Hereford Association
N.C. Pollution Prevention Program
N.C. Pork Producers' Association, Inc.
N.C. Potato Association
N.C. Poultry Federation
N.C. Poultry Processors Association
N.C. Power
N.C. Press Association
N.C. Project Literacy U.S. (PLUS)
N.C. Purebred Dairy Cattle Association
N.C. Purebred Swine Breeders Association
N.C. Quarter Horse Association
N.C. Research Farms
N.C. Rural and Economic Development Center
N.C. Safety Council, Inc.
N.C. Sheep Producers Association
N.C. Shorthorn Association
N.C. Simmental Association
N.C. Small Grain Growers Association, Inc.
N.C. Society of Farm Managers & Rural Appraisers
N.C. Solar Center
N.C. Soybean Producers Association
N.C. State Beekeepers Association
N.C. State Fair
N.C. State Motor Club
N.C. State University Advisory Leadership Council
N.C. State University Animal Science Club
N.C. State University College of Textiles
N.C. State University College of Veterinary Medicine
N.C. State University Collegiate 4-H Club
N.C. State University Combined Giving Campaign
N.C. State University Summer School Division
N.C. Sweetpotato Commission
N.C. Tobacco Foundation, Incorporated
N.C. Turkey Federation
N.C. Veterinary Medical Association Auxiliary
N.C. Volunteer 4-H Leaders' Association
N.C. Wildlife Federation
N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission
N.C. Yorkshire Association
N.C. Youth Advocacy and Involvement Office
N.C. Youth Council Services, Child Day Care Center
North Central Farm Credit Service
North-South Turfgrass Association
Northeast District 4-H Horse Council
Northern Piedmont 4-H Horse Council
Northrup King Co.
Northwest Dairy Equipment Company
Northwest District 4-H Horse Advisory Board
Northwest District 4-H Horse Council
Nourse Hydro
Nutra-Tech, Inc.
Nutrena Feeds
Oak Summit Farms
Ohio State University
Onslow County 4-H Program
Optimist Club of Raleigh
Ortho Division, Chevron Chemical Corporation
P Bar J. Polled Hereford & Gelbvieh
Parker Farm
Partisover Farms
Clyde Pearson
Pee Dee Hatchery
J. C. Penney, Inc.
Pennfield Poultry
Perdue, Inc.
Perlite Institute
Peterson Farms
Peto Seed Co.
Hugh Pfaff Poultry Company, Inc.
Pfizer, Inc.
Pfizer, U.S. Animal Health Operation
Philip Morris USA
Piedmont Dairy and Farm Equipment
Piedmont Dairy Goat Association
Piedmont Farm Credit Service
Piedmont Farm Systems, Inc.
Piedmont Turfgrass Association
Pig Improvement Co.
Pilch, Inc.
Pine Ridge Milling Company
Pioneer Hi-Bred International
Planters Lifesavers Company
Plastigone Corporation
Dr. Clarence Poe Scholarhsip
Poultry Industry Associates
Powell Industries
William Powell Blueberry Farm
Prestage Farms, Inc.

Prestage Feeds
Princeton Chemical
Producers Cooperative Feed Mill
Production Credit Associations in N.C.
Progressive Farmer
Purina Dog Food Group, Ralston Purina Company
Purina Mills, Inc.
Purvis Brothers
Garth H. Quinn
Quinn Family Scholarship
R. J. R. Nabisco, Inc.
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company
Ralston Purina Co.
Ration Maker, East, Inc.
Reader's Digest Association, Inc.
Reaves Concessions
Record Bar, Inc.
Red Angus Association of America
Resources / Albemarle-Pamlico Estuarine Study
Retired Senior Volunteer Program
Henry Revell, Jr. Scholarship in Agriculture
Revel's Tractor Company, Inc.
Rex Plastics Inc.
Kate B. Reynolds Health Care Trust
L.A. Reynolds Garden Center
Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation
Rhone - Poulenc Agricultural Company
Roberts Irrigation
Robeson Community College
Roger's Dairy Equipment Co.
Rohm and Haas Company
Royal Sluis Seed Co.
Royster Chesepeake
Rural Minority Women's Leaderships Program
S and N Farms
Safer, Inc.
Salsbury Laboratories
Sanderson Blueberry Farms
Sandoz Crop Protection Corporation
Santa Gertrudis Breeders International
Savannah Foods and Industries, Inc.
Gordon E. Sawyer Scholarship
I.O. Schaub Scholarship
Sertoma Clubs of N.C.
Shade Tree Siommentals
Sharp Farms
Shaver Poultry Breeding Farms, Ltd.
Shaw Blueberry Farm
Shenandoah Manufacturing Company
James E. Shepherd Sertoma Club
Showell Poultry Farms
Simplicity Pattern Co., Inc.
Singer Sewing Company
Sleepy Creek Turkey Hatchery
Small Grain Growers Association of N. C., Incorporated
George W. Smith Memorial
Smith Kline Animal Health Products
Smithfield Packing Co.
Soil Conservation Service
South Carolina Cooperative Extension Service
Southeastern Blueberry Council
Southeastern Forest Experiment Station
Southeastern Lumber Manufacturers Association
Southeastern Poultry and Egg Association
Southern Bell
Southern Forest Products Association
Southern Hog Producer
Southern Pine Inspection Bureau
Southern Region Extension Impact Study Group
Southern Regional Aquaculture Center
Southern States Cooperative, Inc.
Southern Testing Labs
Spartan Grain & Feed Co.
Spayd Fruit Farm
Yates Sperling and Son
Spring Meadow Farms
Joe Spruill Swine Farm
Star Milling Co., Inc.
State of Alabama
Sterwin Laboratories
Steven's Milling Company
Stokes Seed Co.
Gary Stott Memorial Fund
Gary Stott Scholarship
Sun Seed Co.
Sunnyside Eggs
Swaim Originals
Synbiotics Corporation
Syntex Laboratories, Inc.
Takii Seed Co.
Talley Farms
Tar Heel Hatchery
Tar Heel Veterinarian Supply Co., Inc.
Tarheel Sertoma Club
Tatum Farms
Teeter Family 4-H Scholarship
Tennessee Valley Authority
Thomasson Nursery Inc.
Timber Products Inspection
Tipper Tie, Inc.
Tobacco Foundation
Tobacco Radio Network
Townsend Poultry
Transco Energy Company
Tri-State Hatcheries
Triangle Turfgrass Association
Triple "F" Products
Triple C Farms
Tull Hill Farms, Inc.
Turfgrass Council of N.C., Inc.
Tyson Foods
Union Camp Corporation
Uniroyal Chemical Company
United Agri-Products, Inc.
U.S. Agency for International Development
U.S. Department of Agriculture
U.S. Department of Agriculture—Soil Conservation Service
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
U.S. Forest Service—State and Private Forestry Southern Region
U.S. Gypsum Company
U.S. Marine Corps
UNOCAL Corporation
Upjohn Company
VA-NC Select Sires, Inc.
Valent USA Corporation
Dan Vaughan Nursery
Vigortone
Viking White Sewing Machine Co., Inc.
Vineland Laboratories
Virginia Cooperative Extension Service
Virginia-Carolina Select Sires
W.K. Kellogg Foundation
Wadeken Industries
Wake County 4-H Horse Council
Wake Technical Community College
J. B. Walter & Sons
Gertrude L. Warren Scholarship Fund
J. A. Warren Company
Wayne County Livestock Association
Wayne Feeds-Continental Grain
West Winston Sertoma Club
Western Carolina Livestock Market, Inc.
Western District Leadership Trust
Western Steer Family Steak House
Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Weyerhaeuser Company
Whip-O-Will Farms
White's Dairy Service
Dan Williamson and Co.
Windcrest Farms
Winston-Salem Power Squadron
Winston-Salem Sertoma Club
George Wood and Son
Robert N. Wood Collegiate 4-H Club Scholarship
Woodson-Tenent Labs
WPTF
WRAL
Wrangler Jeans
Wyatt-Quarles Seed Company
Yadkinville Sertoma Club
Zinpro Corporation